Military Department

Contents of the

Volume 19th for the Year 1810

Page

12273 From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay - In reference to a Letter Dated 14th Ultimo, stating that the Number of Musquetts in the Arsinal is so much ridiced - that the Supply from Madras is anxiously expected. -

Ibid To the Military Auditor General - Informing him that the application of Major Barclay of His Majestys 56th Regiment for Difference of Batta is deemed inadmissible and that the Retrenchment is Confirmed. -

Ibid To the Military Auditor General - Transmits for his Information Copies of several Letters. -

Ibid To the Military Auditor General - Transmits Extract from the Proceedings of Council in

Volumes 19th. for the Year 1810 Continued

Page

in this Department Dated 2nd Instant.

8th November 1810. 12274 from the Military Auditor General - Reports on the Estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster at Goa for the ensuing Quarter -

Ibid To the Military Auditor General - Transmits Extract from the Minutes of Council in this Department Dated 6th Instant

Ibid To the Military Auditor General - Transmits Copy of a Letter dispatched to Lieutenant Ormsby Secretary to the Military Board under date the 6th Instant

Ibid To the Secretary to the Military Fund - Transmits Extract from a Letter received from the Honorable Court of Directors Dated 9th May last - together with Copy of the Resolution passed on the Order thereon. -

12275 from Lieutenant C Russell in charge of the Residency

Volume 19th for the Year 1810 Continued

Residency at Hydrabad - Desiring that a reply may be immediately sent to a reference from this Department under Date 7th March last addressed to the Resident at Hydrabad relative to the court of Cavalry attached to that office -

31st October 1810. 12277. From the Quarter Master General - recommends that similar accommodations to those for His Majesty's 34th Regiment may be prepared for the Detachment of Foot artillery now at Jaulnah and the Horse artillery under orders to that place, also the early Construction of the public buildings for the ariss Stores Hospital and Sergeants' quarters and that the Military Board may receive instructions to submit Estimates and adopt measures for that purpose - and states that Similar buildings are required

required for 3 Battalions of Native In-
=fantry at Goa - 1 at Vizianagrum - 1 at
Berhampore - 1 at Bellary. -

12281 Order thereon. -

2nd November 1810. 12282 From the Military Auditor General - reports
upon an application from the Town
Major of Seringapatam to be indemni-
=fied for an advance of five Pagodas
made to five Sepoys of the 1st Battalions
8th Native Infantry who were left
wounded in the Hospital when their
Corps marched - The Military Auditor
General is of opinion he should be
reimbursed. -

12283 Resolution thereon. -

3rd November 1810. 12284 From the Military Auditor General - Recom-
=mending for Mrs Vanderput a Pension
of 5 Pagodas per Mensem. -
Resolution thereon -

22nd October 1810. 12287 From the Military Board - Report that it
does

Volume 19th for the Year 1810 - Continued

Does not appear from the Statements of Provisions forwarded from Bombay whether the 166 Pieces of Salted provi= =sions as noticed in their Letter 1st October last has been received from the Kings Stores and recommend that this circumstance be ascertained by reference to the Bom= =bay Government, State respecting the Services of Mr. D Silva that they are not aware of any circumstances to induce them to recommend him as deserving the consideration of Govern= =ment submit the draft of a proposed G. O. regarding the disposal of unserv= =iceable Tents at the arsenal of Fort Saint George - report that they have passed an Indent on the Commissary General for 150 two poled private Tents. Forwa= Copy of a letter from the Officer Com= =manding in Travancore respecting the

the cause of the destruction of 34 Barrack
Cots in January 1809, and request they
may receive authority for completing
the number wanting for the Detach-
=ment of Artillery Viz 25 Cots Forwd
the Commissary at the arsenals report
on the subject of a quantity of Gun
powder supplied the Honorable Com-
=pany's Ship Dover Castle in lieu of
a quantity received in deposit from
that Ship for reference to their report
17th September, Submit the reply of the
Officer Commanding the Troops at Goa
relating to the Monopoly stated to exist
in the Sale of rice in the Bazars there-
State that orders have been given
for the issue of Grain from the Com-
=pany's Stores to be limitted to the
Troops and Public Followers - recom-
=mend the Purchase of His Majesty's Ship

Mary

Volume 19th for the Year 1810 - Continued

Mess room at Bangalore report that a Saving of 1542-42-6d has arisen on the supply of various articles of Military Stores under the agency of Lieutenant Ormsby - recommend that a Communication be made to the Government Bombay and that measures may be taken to obtain regular returns of the Stores &c.a in the Barrack and Grain Department at Goa during the time Captain Marshall had charge - Submit an estimate for preparing the Storehouse at Chittle - =droog amounting to Pagodas 437-8-60 -

12310 Order thereon -

22d October 1810 12311 From the Military Board - forward and recom- =mend payment of several bills -

12318 Resolution thereon

3d November 1810 12319 From the Military Auditor General - Submits a detailed account of all Retrenchments out- =standing against Mr Agar Paymaster to the

Volume 19th for the Year 1810 - Continued

the Subsidiary Force at Poonah - also a State
=ment of the sums standing against Mr
Agar on the books of the Military Pay=
=master General Madras -

12328 Order thereon -

2d November 1810 Ibid From the Military Paymaster General - Inti=
=mations that the closing of the books of the
Military Paymaster General's office up to
the 30th October agreeably to 9th 10th and 11th
Paragraphs of the G. O. 9th October will oc=
=casion infinite inconvenience and derange
the various Departments with which
it is connected - and states that the Military
Paymaster General will be prepared to
make over the office on the 30th Instant,
in the same manner as it was delivered
to his charge or at an earlier period
should it be deemed requisite. -

12331 Resolution thereon -

9th November 1810 12332 From the Commissary General - Forwarding
for

Volume 19th for the Year 1810 – Continued

for approval Draft of Instructions pre-
-pared for the guidance of the Officers of the
Commissariat Department, accompanied
with observations thereon. –

12468 Minute thereon. –

8th October 1810 Ded. From the Secretary to the Government at
Bombay – Requesting that explanations
contained in 7 first Paragraphs of Colonel
Hays address be submitted to consideration
of the Honorable Governor – In regard to 8th
Paragraph – transmitting Copy of letter
from General Malcolm – as to 9th Para-
-graph apprehending that expense of
Horses furnished to Madras Cavalry must
be borne by that Presidency. –

12493 Order thereon. –

19th October 1810 Ded. From the Secretary to the Government at Bom-
bay – Requests to be informed whether
the public Servants of the Company under
the Madras Presidency – are supplied with
Compounded

Volume 19th for the Year 1810 Continued

Compounded Prisoners gratuitously or whether
they are charged for such.—

12494 Order thereon.—

20th October 1810 Viz From the Deputy Secretary to the Government
of Columbo transmits Copy of a letter ad-
=dressed to the Paymaster General at Co=
=lumbo relative to Charges on account
of His Majesty's 19th Regiment embarked
for Madras debited to the Madras Govern=
=ment.—

22d October 1810. 12498. From the Deputy Secretary to the Govern=
=ment of Columbo. Transmits Copy of a
letter addressed to the Paymaster General
at Columbo - with enclosures relative
to a Charge for the subsistence of a
Detachment of His Majesty's 89th Regiment
from the 6th August to the 24th October 1810.
debited to the Government at Madras.—

12503 Resolution thereon.—

29th October 1810 Viz From the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry
submits

Volume 19th for the Year 1810 Continued

Submits a Petition from Wenceslas Dure-
=aux praying that either a passport
may be granted him to proceed to Madras
or that the subsistence formerly enjoyed
by him may be restored.—

30th October 1810 12507 From the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry—
Transmits a Petition from Mr. Arthur
Wesley a brother in law of the late Colonel
Deschermont Governor of Pondicherry at
the time of its Capture in 1793 and
suggests whether 12 Pagodas monthly
may not be assigned him of the Pension
Lapsed by the Marriage of his sister
Mrs Ormby which amounts to 20
Pagodas Monthly— and the Officer Com-
=manding at Pondicherry requests that
the remainder of that Pension he may
be allowed to distribute as widely as
possible among the many cases of
distress.—

Resolution

Volume 19th for the Year 1810 - Continued

12510. Resolution thereon. —

12511. Order thereon. —

9th November 1810. Ibid To the Military Paymaster General - Informing him that the services of Mr. D'Silva are not considered sufficient to entitle him to the indulgence solicited. —

9th November 1810 Ibid To the Commander in Chief - Communicating several points relative to the Medical arrangements. —

9th November 1810. 12519. To the Military Board - Referring certain points connected with the late reforms in the Staff and Departments of the army for consideration and Report. —

9th November 1810 12531. To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay forwards Copy of a Letter from the Military Auditor General at this Presidency dated 3d Instant with the accounts required in his letter 24th August last, and in reply to his letter 19th October informing him that Compounded Medicines are furnished gratuitously by

Volume 19th for the Year 1810 – Continued

gratuitously to the Servants of the Honor-
=rable Company at this Presidency. –

9th November 1810 12532 To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay.
forwards Extract of a letter from the
Military Board at this Presidency Dated
22d October last and requests that the
Documents from Captain Marshall
may be forwarded. also an Extract of
a letter from the same Board dated 1st
Instant, and requests that the information
required may be furnished. –

12534 Petition from Singapah the Bricklayer
Maistry at Masulipatam. – Praying
for Subsistence having been 30 years
Maistry in the Honorable Company's
Service – and enclosed Certificates
from Captain R. J. Cotgrave. –

Ibid To the Commander in Chief – Transmits Ex
=tract from a letter received from
the Honorable Court of Directors da.
to

Volume 19th for the Year 1810 - Continued

Page

dated 25th April last, together with Copies
of the resolutions passed on the orders con
=tained therein. -

Ibid The same to the Military Auditor General

Ibid " - - - To the Military Board

Ibid " - - - To the Medical Board

Ibid " - - - To the Town Major. -

12535 To the Military Auditor General - Communica-
=ting the orders of the Governor on Corps
of Several letters forwarded. -

Ibid To the Accountant General - Requests that
he will Report upon the Copy of a Letter
from the Military Paymaster General dated
2d Instant forwarded to him. - Forwards
Copies of two letters from Deputy Secre-
=tary to the Government at Columbo
and informing him of the Compliance
with the arrangement therein sug-
=gested. -

&c

Volume 19th for the Year 1810 - Continued

Page

Ibid To the Military Paymaster General - Trans=
=mits Copy of the Military Auditor General's
report on the additional estimate of
Cash required by the Paymaster at
Goa. -

1253b To the Commissary General - Informing
him of the approval of the drafts of
instructions for the guidance of the
Officers of the Commissariat submitted
with his letter of the 19th Instant, and
observing that they may be dispatched
without loss of time. -

Ibid To the Deputy Secretary to the Govern=
=ment at Columbo - acquaints him
that Credit has been directed to be given
to the Ceylon Government on the ac=
=counts of this Presidency for the a=
=mounts mentioned in a former letter. -

Ibid To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry
Informing

Informing him that Mr. Durachur is allowed to renew the subsistence formerly granted to him to Commence from the 1st Instant, and that 12 Star Pagodas Monthly is granted to Mr. Arthur Wenlock from the same Date - and acquainting him that he is authorized to distribute the Lapsed pension in the manner proposed, and that a report of the same is expected to be made. -

9 November 1810 12537. To the Military Board - Informs them that reference will be made to Bombay on the Subject of Salt provisions - approving the Drafts of G. O. relative to the Survey of Lands &c. on their arrival at the Presidency. -

12541. To the Military Board - Transmits Extract from the Proceedings of Council in this Department dated 9th Instant. -

Rec'd from the Military auditor General - Reports on

Volume 19th for the Year 1810 - Continued

on the additional Estimate of Cash
required by the Paymaster at Fort Saint
George -

7 November 1810. 12543 From the Military Secretary to the Com=
=mander in Chief submits a letter from
the Major of Brigade to His Majesty's
Troops directed to take charge of the De=
=puty Aogutant General's office - in the
absence of Lieutenant Colonel Nicholson -
stating that as he is transacting the duties
of two Officers that he requests informa=
=tion whether he may not be permitted
to draw the pay and allowances of the
highest -

12546 Order thereon -

6 November 1810 - 12547 From the Military Secretary to the Commander
in Chief - submits the Proceedings of the
Medical Board - under date 2d and 5th No=
=vember - and observes of Mr Surgeon
Greaves it from infirmity incapable

A

of executing the active Duties of his pro-
=fession. He should not continue to hold
a place on the list of Effective Surgeons
unless his Debility is of a temporary na
=ture. and that the misconduct of Sub
Assistant Surgeon Gabriel appears to
require the adoption of the measure
recommended by the Medical Board. con
=curs in the expediency of providing ac=
=commodation for the patients requi
=ring treatment in a Lock Hospital
at Goa. also in the propriety of the
request preferred by the Medical Board
for the encouragement of Assistant
Surgeons on acquiring a proper Know
=ledge of the Languages of India. —

12550 Minute thereon. —

2d November 1810 Ibid Proceedings of the Medical Board. Recom=
=mend that Mr Surgeon Greaves be ap=
=pointed to a fixed Station his health
not

Volume 19th for the Year 1810 - Continued

Page

not allowing him to undergo the fatigues with a Corps - forward an Indent for the supply of European Medicines for the Sicks in Malabar and Canara - for twelve Months - to be transmitted to Bombay for Compliance - Forward Copy of a Letter from the Garrison Surgeon Goa stating his inability to carry the orders for the esta = blishment of Lock Hospital into effect - and that 150 or 200 Pagodas will be ne = = cessary to erect the buildings requisite for the purpose; or 60 or 12 Pagodas Month = ly rent for an adequate accommodation pointing out the improper Conduct of the Assistant Surgeon Gabriel who has rendered himself unfit for the discharge of any Medical Trust. =

2d November 1810 1258 Proceedings of the Medical Board - Contain the Opinions of the Medical Board on the Medical

Volume 19th for the Year 1810. Continued

Page

Medical Regulations published in G. O. 25th October last. —

5th Novr. 1810. 1265. Proceedings of the Medical Board soliciting that 500 Pagodas granted to Gentlemen Cadets who prove themselves perfect in the Hindustanee Language may also be extended to the Assistant Surgeons of this Establishment — Forwarding the returns of the Sick of the army on this Establishment for the month of August. —

6th Novr. 1810. 1269. From the Adjutant General of the army — Recommends that Mr. Wm. Stewart be admitted as a Cadet on this Establishment until the pleasure of the Honorable Court of Directors be known — and promoted to the rank of Ensign — and states that he is living in tents and recommends his case to favorable Consideration — Encloses several applications from Lieutenant Hay 22d Native Infantry

Volume 19th for the Year 1810.—Continued.

Page

Infantry for permission to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope and eventually to Europe on Sick Certificate 2 from Captain Wahab 17th Native Infantry to proceed to Sea for the benefit of his health—3 from Lieutenant Robinson 21st Native Infantry to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate—4 from Lieutenant Walters 8th Native Infantry for permission to withdraw the leave granted him in General orders date 11th September 1810.—

1629 Order thereon.—

6th November 1810 Ibid From the adjutant General of the army—Recommends that Lieutenant Cooper's application to be removed from the artillery be complied with, and that he may be instructed to join his Corps—and that Government will provide other means for conducting the pay office at Secunderabad and states that

that it has been the general practice at
that Station for the Paymaster to select
an Officer amongst those belonging to
the force to conduct the duties of the Pay-
-masters Department with a detachment
of it.-

1263 Resolution thereon.-

1st November 1810. 1263 From the Quarter Master General- Encloses Copy of
a Letter from the Political Envoy at
Goa- Mentioning that the Engineer Of-
-ficer Recommended to be attached to the
Survey Establishment employed at Goa
cannot now be Spared by the Portuguese
Government and recommends that the
Suggestion of Captain Schuyler in favor
of the employment of another interpre-
-ter on a Salary of 60 Rupees be adopted
by Government.-

Resolution

Volume 19th for the Year 1810 - Continued -

Page

12637 Resolution thereon. -

16th November 1810 Ibid From the Secretary to the Government at Fort Wil-
liam - Submits a Letter from the Mili-
tary Board - Fort William - relative to
the preparation of a private Vessel for
dispatch to Fort Saint George. -

12640 Order thereon. -

26th October 1810 Ibid - From the Chief Secretary to the Government
of Bombay - Transmits Copies of a letter
from the Officer Commanding His
Majestys 17th Dragoons dated 17th July
last and of its enclosure: and requests
information whether Lieutenant
Johnson 17th Dragoons was detained and
the Cloathing of the 17th Dragoons at
Fort Saint George connected with the
public Service there as set forth in
the Communication - also requests to
be acquainted regarding the regulations
at

at Fort Saint George for Landing the
Kings army Clothing and their Con-
=veyance to the head quarters of the
Regiment where the expence falls. +
12647. Order thereon -
29th October 1810. 12648. From the Military Board - Recommend that the
Dewan of Mysore may be authorized
to purchase unserviceable arms at the
usual fixed rate of Pagodas 1-29-39/40
per Stand - instead of a Compliance +
with his request for Muzzle Band-
locks &c. in lieu of old Iron, that may
sent the Company's purpose - In refer-
=ence to their report Dated 12th March
1810. paragraphs 5th and 6th Submit
Mr Ravenshaws explanation of the
great increase in his different esti-
=mates for the Construction of a
Barrack at Cannanore, together with

Volume 19th for the Year 1810 - Continued

with Copy of their letter on the Subject addressed to Lieutenant Rawnsthaw. submit the proceedings of a Committee of Survey or ordnance and Military Stores Captured at Amboyna the amount Valuation being 18165. 22. 3. report the 18 Barrels of Salt Provisions ordered to be landed from the Cartel Le Creole are repairable - that one is unserviceable - that the Rums is directed to be embarked on the Rahimshaw for Banda - the latter sold by public auction - Recommend that 754 - 23 - 40. - be advanced for the purpose stated in the Senior Chaplains letter to Chief Secretary to Government - State that they have approved of the repairs made to the inner Gateway to the Fort Vellore in consequence of a report from the Officer Commanding that a

Volume 19.th for the Year 1810 Continued

Page

a Store had given away which indan=
=gered the Building - Report that they
have Sinced Several documents from
the Honorable Thomas Oakes respecting
the expense incurred for erecting the Com
mittapth to the Memory of the Marquis
Cornwallis - and recommend that the Com
=missioners to the Lotting be directed to
make an advance
equal to one years
pay for maintaining the Servants -
kept for the preservation of the building
to the Secretary to the Military Board
in order that they may receive their
pay regularly - also recommend that
the Estimate for repairing the Native
Infantry Barracks and Hospital
adjoining the general Hospital be
authorized - being Star Pagodas 66. 41 -
55. -

1847

Volume 19.th for the Year 1810 – Continued

Page

12725 Minute thereon –

29.th October 1810 12726 From the Military Board – Forward and recommend payment of several + Bills. –

12727 Resolution thereon. –

10.th November 1810 12728 From the Military Auditor General Reports upon a letter from the Military + Paymaster General Dated 19.th October re = lative to certain outstanding ba- = lances against Captain Gibson + late agent in charge of public Cattle with the field force lately + Commanded by Colonel Hare. –

12739. Order thereon. –

12741. From the Military Paymaster General – Submits an application from Mr. Paymaster Douglas Dated 1.st Instant for permission to visit the Provi- = dency and be absent from his station

Station three Months.—

12742. Order thereon.—

5th November 1810. Ltd from the Town Major of Fort Saint George—

transmits agreeably to the regulations 4th June 1807, bills for Sanction amounting to Pagodas 388. 33. 62.—

12743. Order thereon.—

6th Novemr 1810. Ltd from the Town Major of Fort Saint George—

submits a letter from Lieutenant Wade of His Majesty's 25th Regiment Light Dragoons.—

12744. Resolution thereon.—

7th Novemr 1810. Ltd From the Town Major of Fort Saint George—

Requests he may be authorized to draw the pay of Michael Dasse Matross of the Bombay Artillery on abstracts passed by the Secretary to Government in the same way as advances are drawn for by Cadets for another establishment

Landing

Volume 19th for the Year 1810 - Continued

Page

Landing at Madras from Europe. -

1275 Order thereon

7 November 1810 Ibid From the Town Major of Fort Saint George - Sub-
=mits a Letter from Mr. Augustus John Cadet
- under Suspension to be the pleasure of the
Honorable Court of Directors be known. -

1275 Resolution thereon. -

7th November 1810 1275 From the Town Major of Fort Saint George -
States as every quarter not not absolutely
wanted was given upon the 31st ultimo
that there is no quarter but the one
occupied by Major Lascels His Majestys
66th which requires repair left for
Mr. Underwood, that application has
been made to the Board of Trade for
a quarter for Major Lascels, intima =
=tion will be given as soon as the
House now occupied by Major Lascels
is vacant. -

From

Page

7th November 1810. 12757 From the Seringapatam Prize Committee -
Report as the letter referred from Colo-
=nel Taumorez of His Majesty's 30th Re-
=giment containing a claim of that
Corps to share in the gratuity Travan
=core does not specify the date on
which that Corps entered Travancore,
they are unable to report their opinion
regarding the claim - state that
all claims to the Travancore gratuity
should be submitted by the 1st February
1811 except the troops on foreign ser-
=vice and on Ceylon, and recommend
that a copy of the G.O. proposed to
be published be transmitted to the
Government of Ceylon and the French
Islands with a request that the
claims of troops and individuals
may be forwarded with the least
possible

Volume 19th for the Year 1810 Continued

Page

possible Delay.—

12760 Order thereon.—

13th October 1810 Ibid From the President of the Committee for in=
=vestigating the right of Certain persons
holding Family Certificates of Troops
Serving to the Eastward — Inadmissibili=
=ty of various Certificates Enclosed
with remarks a List of persons who
received payment without Certificates.—

22d October 1810. 12938. From the Chief Secretary to the Govern=
=ment of Bombay stating that there is
no spar at Bombay so large as that
wanted for the flag staff here but
that orders will be sent to Canara
for one. If such spars are used
for the Bombay flag staff will
answer they can be sent round im=
=mediately.—

12940 Order thereon.— From

Page

7th November 1810. 12757. From the Seringapatam Prize Committee-
Report as the letter received from Colo-
=nel Taumond of His Majesty's 30th Re-
=giment containing a claim of that
Corps to share in the gratuity Travan-
=core does not specify the date on
which that Corps entered Travancore,
they are unable to report their opinion
regarding the claim- State that
all claims to the Travancore gratuity
should be submitted by the 1st February
1811 except the troops on Foreign Ser-
=vice and on Ceylon, and recommend
that a Copy of the G.O. proposed to
be published be transmitted to the
Government of Ceylon and the French
Islands with a request that the
claims of troops and individuals
may be forwarded with the least
possible

Volume 19th for the Year 1810 - Continued

	Page	
		possible Delay. -
	12760	Order thereon. -
13th October 1810	Ibid	From the President of the Committee for in-
		-vestigating the right of Certain persons
		holding Family Certificates of Troops
		Serving to the Eastward - Inadmissibili-
		-ty of various Certificates - Enclosing
		with remarks a List of persons who
		received payment without Certificates. -
22d October 1810	12938	From the Chief Secretary to the Govern-
		-ment of Bombay stating that there is
		no spar at Bombay so large as that
		wanted for the flag staff here but
		that orders will be sent to Canara
		for one. If such spars are used
		for the Bombay flag staff will
		answer they can be sent round im-
		-mediately. -
	12940	Order thereon. -

From

Volume 19th for the Year 1810 - Continued.

Page

1 November 1810. 12940 From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay - Intimating that the Bills that may be drawn by the Commissary General at Madras on the Bombay Government would be duly accepted to the amount of Star Pagodas 25680.

12941 Order thereon

28th October 1810. Ibid From the acting Resident at Nagpore - Forwards Statement of the Target for Bullocks remaining undisposed - with the Declarations of the Officer Commanding the escort

12943 Order thereon. -

1 November 1810. Ibid From the first assistant in Charge of the Residency at Hyderabad - on the Subject of the purchase of Horses for the supply of the Madras Cavalry - From the Mallygaon Fair - also transmits Copies of two Letters from Colonel

Volume 19th for the Year 1810 Continued

Page

Colonel Nuthall together with Mr Ruspell's
reply to them all dated in October. —

12961 Order thereon

1 November 1810 Hig From Mr Colin — In reference to his
Letter 12th August last — stating that
Colonel Lockhart Commandery
at Pondicherry had not received orders
to pay him his Subsistence. —

12962 Order thereon. —

13th November 1810 12963 To the Military Paymaster General — Inform-
-ing him that the order of Govern-
=ment under date the 8th December
last cancelled — appointing Lieutenant
Cooper to be Paymaster at Secunder
=abad, and stating that, that Officer
will in consequence join his Corps
as soon as the Duties of the Depart=
=ment shall be provided for — and
directing him to Communicate to the
Paymaster

Paymaster of the Subsidiary Force to nominate some Officer to take charge of such establishment as may be required at Seringapatam -

13th November 1810 12964 To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay - Forwards an Indent for Medicines which are estimated as equal to the demands of the Medical Establishment in Malabar and Kanara and estimates that if they can be supplied from the Stores Bombay without inconvenience - requests that the Indent may be complied with in the same manner the Medical Indent for Seringapatam and forwarded to Cannanore by Sea and Consigned to the Charge of the Medical Storekeeper.

13th November 1810 12965 To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Columbo - intimating the wish

A

Volume 19 for the Year 1810 – Continued

Page

of the Madras Government for the early distribution of the Travancore Prize pro-perty forwarding Copy of order issued at Madras to Troops &c. and requesting claims from Ceylon to be preferred may be regulated by some limited period –

13th November 1810 12968 To the acting Resident at Mysore Informs him that it would be more convenient for the Dewan to purchase old Serv arms than give Standard exchange – and that orders have been sent to the Gun Carriage agent to give the same at the regulated price –

13th November 1810 12969 To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry – Informing him that Mr. Collen is permitted to draw the same amount of Subsistance during his residence at Pondicherry as he

Page

be received at Poonamallee also amounts which may be due to him. —

13 November 1810 12970 To the Assistant in Charge of the Residency at Hydrabad approving his report relative to the difficulty existing in the obtaining Money at Mallegaum by bills of exchange and approving the purchase of Chandere Rupees. —

14 November 1810 12971 To the Military Auditor General — forwards Copy of the proceedings of the Committee appointed to examine the Family Certificates of the Troops to the Eastward, with several Comments thereon. —

14th November 1810 12976 To the President of the Committee for investigating the Family Certificates of Troops serving to the Eastward — In reply to his letter of the 15th of October — together with the

Volume 19th for the Year 1810 Continued

Page

the Proceedings and other Documents trans-
-mitted also conveying Instructions.—

8th November 1810 1298 From the Military Paymaster General—Trans-
-mits Copy of a letter from Mr Paymas-
-ter Paymaster Douglas 30th ultimo with
its inclosures relative to the sum of
₹ Pagodas 11646-4-42 in dispute be-
-tween and Mr Collector Read also trans
-cript of a letter addressed by the Mili-
-tary Paymaster General to Mr Douglas.—

13th November 1810 1298 To the Military Paymaster General—
Directs that he will intimate to
the Paymaster in Malabar and
Kanara that the orders already
issued for making good the Defici-
-ency of Star Pagodas 11640-42—
are final and decisive and that
he will obey them without any
further unnecessary reference.—

1227.

Fort St. George — November 1810.

Diary

7th Received and sent the following Letters entered in MB No. 8 - 9 - 10 - 11 -

From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay.

From G. C. Osborne Esq. In reference to a Letter Dated 14th Ultimo, stating that the Number of Musquets in the Arsenal is so much reduced - that the Supply from Madras is — anxiously expected. -

To the Military Auditor Auditor General.

To the Military Auditor General - Informing him that the application of — Major Barclay of His Majesty's 56th Regiment for Difference of Batta is Deemed inadmissible and that the Retrenchment is Confirmed.

To Do.

To the Military Auditor General - Transmits for his Information Copies of — several Letters. -

To Do —

To the Military Auditor General - Transmits Extract from the Proceedings of Council in this Department Dated 27 — Instant. -

Received

12274 Fort St. George — November 1810.

8th

Received and Sent the following Letters entered in MB No 12. 13. 14. 15. 16.

From the Military Auditor General

From Lieutenant Colonel Bruce. Reports on the Estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster at Goa for the ensuing Quarter.

To the Military Auditor General

To the Military Auditor General. Transmits Extract from the Minutes of Council in this Department Dated 6th Instant.

To Do.

To the Military Auditor General. Transmits Copy of a Letter Dispatched to Lieutenant Ormsby Secretary to the Military Board under Date the 6th Instant.

To the Secretary to the Military Fund.

To the Secretary to the — Military Fund. Transmits Extract from a letter received from the Honorable Court of Directors, Dated 9th May last. together with Copy of the Resolution passed on the

order

12275 Fort St George 4 November 1810.

order thereon.-

To Lieutenant C. Russell -

From Lieutenant C. Russell in charge of the Residency at Hyderabad

in charge of the Residency at Hyderabad - De=
=siring that a reply may be immediately sent
to a reference from this Department under
Date 9th March last addressed to the Re=
=sident at Hyderabad relative to the escort
of Cavalry attached to that Office -

12278

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Proposition to Government, and am desired to state that should it meet their Sanc=tion, His Excellency will give Orders for the Construction of Quarters &c. for 100 Foot Artillery and 150 Horse Artillery, by means of the Pioneers and Establishments at Jaulnah, and by incurring Contingent Expences similar to those which have already been Sanctioned by Government in the case of the Barracks of His Majesty's 34th.

It is to be hoped that the proposed Buildings may be completed before the ensuing Monsoon, but there still re=mains to be provided Public Buildings for the Arms, Stores, Hospitals and Serje=ants Quarters of 2 Regiments of Native Cavalry and four Battalions of Native In=fantry now stationed at Jaulnah; and His Excellency the Commander in Chief has accordingly ordered me to express to you.

for

12279 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

for the Information of Government his Sug-
-gestion in favor of their early construction,
as one Monsoon completely Destroys a Sett
of new Tents, and one third of the Camp Equi-
-page of the Troops is necessarily picketed as
a substitute for those Buildings without
possessing their advantages.-

It will appear evident
from what has already been detailed, that
the accommodation of the Native Corps must
be provided by other means than the Pioneers,
as Work has already been proposed sufficie-
-ents to occupy them for a considerable
time and it will therefore be expedient,
in case the above Buildings are to be
erected at Saulnah, that the Military
Board should be called on to adopt the
necessary measures for that purpose, with-
-out loss of time.-

Similar Buildings are
likewise

12276 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

At a Consultation

Present.

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K. B.

Governor and President.

His Excellency,

Lieutenant General Sir S. Auchmuty

Commander in Chief

Friday the 9th November 1810. Thomas Oakes } Esqrs.

and

J. H. Casamajor.

Minutes of last Consultation Read and approved.

Read the following letters from the Quarter Master General & Military Auditor General.

To the Secretary of Government,

in the

Military Department,

Sir,

12277.

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Sir,

The approaching completion of the Barracks commenced in the Month of May last for the accommodation of His Majesty's 24th Regiment has brought to the Consideration of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, the expediency of providing for the future employment of the Pioneers of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

The favorable Report which has been made to His Excellency of the execution of such parts of the above buildings as have been completed, induces him to recommend that similar accommodation be prepared for the Detachment of Foot Artillery now at Saulnah, and the Horse Artillery under orders of March to that place hereafter.

I am accordingly Directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request you will submit the foregoing Proposition

From the Quarter Master General recommends that similar accommodations to those for His Majesty's 24th Regiment may be prepared for the Detachment of Foot Artillery now at Saulnah and the Horse Artillery under orders to that place, also the early Construction of the public buildings for the Arms Stores - Hospitals and Serjeants' Quarters and that the Military Board may receive instructions to submit Estimates and adopt measures for that purpose - and states that similar buildings are required for 3 Battalions of Native Infantry at Goa -
1. at Vizianagram
1. at Berhampoor
1. at Bellary -

12280

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Likewise required for three Battalions of Native Infantry at Goa.-

1. at Vizianagaram

1. at Berhampoor and,

1. at Bellary; and His Excellency has therefore ordered me to convey this recommendation for the early Provision of such, and that the Military Board be directed to report on the means and expence of constructing them.-

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) V. Blacker
2. M. G.

Quarter Mr. Genls. Office
Fort St. George
31st October 1810.

The Board approve the suggestions contained in the foregoing letter relative to the erection of buildings for the accommodation of the Horse and Foot Artillery at Jaulnah and direct that the Commander in Chief be requested to give

12281 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

give the necessary orders for Completing —
them,

ordered also that a Copy of
order thereon the foregoing letter be sent to the Military
Board for their information, with directions to
adopt the necessary measures for constructing
the other buildings mentioned therein. —

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K. B.
Governor in Council.
&c. &c. &c.

Honble Sir,

I have the honor to acknow=
1.
-ledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Bell's letter
of the 22d Ultimo, with which was transmit=
-ted the Proceedings of the Honorable the —
Governor in Council of the 19th of the same
Month — In these Proceedings is referred an
application from the Town Major of Triniga=
-patam to be indemnified for an advance of=

From the Military Auditor General — Reports upon an application from the Town Major of Triniga patam to be indemnified for an advance of five Pagodas made to five Lascars of the 1st Battalion 2d Native Infantry who were left wounded in the Hospital when their Corps marched

Tri=

12282

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

marked: The — Military auditor General is of opinion he should be reimbursed —

Five Pagodas which that Officer had made to five Sepoys of the 1st Battalion 8th Regi = = ment of Native Infantry who had been left wounded in the Hospital at Seringapatam when their Corps marched from that Sta = = tion, but who it is stated were struck off the strength of it in consequence of their not having joined. —

2. Respecting which I have to observe that it seems in a great — Degree to have been incumbent on the Town Major of Seringapatam from his Official situation either to have drawn the advance from the Paymaster or as that was not done to have made it himself. I have no hesitation: therefore in being of opinion that he should be reimbursed — This sum (however trifling) is not eventually lost to the Public, because more than that amount must have been due to these

five

122 & 23

Fort St. George 9th November 1810

five Sepoys had they not been struck off the strength of their Corps, and if they had joined, the five Pagodas would have been Deducted — " from the Pay that might have been Drawn for them, and would of course been repaid to the Town Major of Seringapatam.

I have the honor to be
with the greatest respect.
Sir
Your
Most Obt.
(Signed) P. Bruce
M. A. Gl.

Military Auditor Genl's Office
Fort St. George
2d November 1810.

Resolution thereon: Resolved that the Town Major at Seringapatam be reimbursed the sum advanced to the Sepoys of 1st Battalion 2d Regiment Native Infantry, and that the Military Auditor General be Directed to issue the necessary orders on the subject. —

To

12284

Fort St George 9th November 1850.

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt & K.B.
Governor in Council.

Vd Vd Vd

Honble Sir,

From the Military Secretary Recommending for Mrs Vandersput a Pension of 5 Pagodas per Mensem.

1. I have had the honor to receive Mr Secretary Reid's letter of the 25th ultimo, with which was transmitted the Proceedings of the Honorable the Governor in Council of the 22d of the same Month,

2. In these Proceedings is referred for consideration and Report an application from Mrs Vandersput, the Widow of late Assistant Surgeon Vandersput Deceased, to be allowed a Pension.

3. I have accordingly to state that the Petition Representing the case of Widow Vandersput and which is recommended by the Medical Board is founded upon the good Character which her Husband had maintain

ed

12285. Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

maintained for twenty years, the present
Distressed state of her Family and advancing
the instance of a Pension having been grant-
-ed in the instance of Mrs Patterson the
Widow of a Sub assistant Surgeon Patterson
of this Establishment.

Having ascertained that
H.
Government were pleased upon the 4th
of March 1799 to grant to Mrs Patterson
the half of the subsistence of a Sub-
Assistant Surgeon, which is Pagodas 5
per Mensem, as the Widow Vanderput is
precluded from participating in the benefits
of Lord Clive's Fund and as the Destitute
condition of herself and Six Children are par-
-ticularly brought to the notice and recom-
-mended to the humane consideration of Govern-
-ment. Your Honor in Council may perhaps
be induced to view the case of Mrs Vander-
-put as equally deserving Indulgence as that
of

12286 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

of Mr. Patterson who obtained a Pension of
five Pagodas a Month under the Sanction
of Government.

I have the Honor to be
with the greatest respect.
Sir. &c.
(Signed) P. Bruce
M. S. Gl.

Military Auditor Genl's Office.
Fort St. George
9th November 1810.

Resolved that a Pension of
five Star Pagodas be granted to Mrs Vans-
-Despeck from the 25th Instant: ordered that
information of the same be conveyed to the
Military Auditor General.-

Read the following Letters from
the Military Board. Military Auditor
General. Military Paymaster General. Com-
-missary General. Secretary to the
Government at Bombay. Deputy Secret-
-ary to the Government at Columbo. and the
Officer Commanding at Pondicherry.

To

12287

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

To the Honorable.

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K. B.

Governor in Council.

&c. &c. &c.

Honble Sir,

Para 1. We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of three letters from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, two under Date the 16th and the other Dated 20th October, and to report that the necessary orders have been given in consequence.

2. With reference to the Statements of Provisions embarked at Bombay for the use of the Troops on Foreign Service, which were forwarded for our information in the letters of the Secretary to Government in the Military Department Dated the 16th and 20th October, we have the honor to state that it does not appear from

From the Military Board. Report that it does not appear from the Statements of Provisions forwarded from Bombay whether the 166 Pieces of salted Provisions as noticed in their letter 1st October has been received from the Kings stores and recommend that this Circumstance be ascertained by reference to the Bombay Government. state respecting the services of Mr. De Silva that they are not aware of any Circumstances to induce them to recommend him as deserving the Consideration of Govt. submit the draft of a proposed G. O. regarding the disposal of unserviceable Tents at the arsenal of Fort St George - report that they have passed an Indent on the Commissary General for 50 two poled private Tents - Forward copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding in Travancore respecting the cause

12288

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Cause of the destruction of 34 Canarick Cots in Janry 1809, and request they may receive authority for completing the number wanting for the Detachment of artillery being 25 Cots. Forwards the Comy at the Arsenal's report on the subject of a quantity of Gun powder supplied the H. C. Ship Dover Castle in lieu of a quantity received in deposit from that Ship - for reference to their report 17th Sept. & submit the reply of the Officer Commanding the Troops at Goa - relating to the monopoly stated to exist in the sale of rice in the bazars there - State that orders have been given for the issue of Grain from the Company's Stores to be limited to the Troops and public followers - recommend the purchase of H. M. 59th Mess room at Bangalore report - that a saving of 1542-42-60 has arisen on the supply of various articles of Military Stores under the agency of Lieut. Ormsby - recommend that a communication be made to the Gournment Bombay and that measures may

from the Papers forwarded from Bombay whether the 100 Tierces of Salted Provision as noticed in our letter of the 1st October have been received from the King's Stores, and we have the honor to recommend that the circumstance may be ascertained by a reference to the Government of Bombay, with respect to the information conveyed to us on the subject of the Provisions left on shore at Bombay on account of the scarcity of Tonnage, we have the honor to recommend that Copies of these Papers may be communicated to the Supreme Government in order that the arrangements for provisioning the Troops on Foreign Service, which we understand to be carrying on at Calcutta, may be regulated with reference to the information contained in the papers received by Your Honor in Council from the Governments of Bombay.-

On

12289

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

may be taken to obtain regular returns of the Stores &c. in the Banack and Grain Department at Goa during the time Capt. Marshall had Charge - submit an estimate for repairing the Storehouse at Chittledroog amounting to Pagodas 437-8-60-

3. On the subject of the reference made to us, in the Letter of the Secretary to Government in the Military Department Dated the 30th of October calling for our Opinion regarding the Services of Mr. De Silva employed in the Garrison Store Keepers Department, and whether we consider that person entitled to the Pension he has Solicited, We beg to state that the Services of Mr. Desilva in that Department did not come under our observation until November 1807. when the Office of the Garrison Storekeeper was placed in the hands of the Officer holding the Situation of Paymaster. Mr. Desilva appears to have served for a considerable period in the pay Department; but as we are not in possession of any information regarding his services antecedent to 1807. we do not feel ourselves competent to Decide in regard to

12290 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

to his claims in that branch of the service, and since his services have come more immedi=ately under our observation, we are not aware of any circumstances to induce us to recom=mend him as deserving the consideration of Government.

4. The Quarter Master General of the Army having brought to our Notice the mode at present observed regarding the Disposal of unserviceable Tents at the Arsenals of Fort Saint George, which he states to be attended with loss to the Public, as many Tents, tho' deemed unserviceable, may be sold for a trifling sum of Money, and the practice of employing all Tents of this Description in cleaning Firelocks being con=trary to the Rules which prevail at out Stations, we have taken the subject into our consideration and beg to submit the=

No 1 Draft of a General Order, which will by

its

12291 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

its adoption as a General Rule at the Pre=
=sidency, tend to obviate any loss to the Public
as stated by Lieutenant Colonel Blacker, and
which it at the same time analogous to the
practice which obtains at all other Stations
of the Army.

5. The Quarter Master General
of the Army having stated that a supply of
150 two horsed Private Tents are required to
complete the reserve of Camp Equipage Esta=
=blished for the Presidency in consequence of
the great Drain which has been lately made
in the amount of the Quantity issued from
the Arsenal for the services of the two Expe=
=ditions which lately sailed from Fort Saint
George, we have thought it expedient to pass
the Indent for that Number on the Commis=
=sary General, conceiving it to be the inten=
=tion of Your Honor in Council, that Tents
shall be supplied hereafter by the Commissa=
riat

12292 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Commissariat Department,

No. 2. We have the honor to forward a Copy of a Letter from the Officer Commanding in Trevancore, respecting the cause of the Destruction of 34 Barrack Cots in January 1809, which appears to have taken place, when the Subsidiary Force retired abruptly from its lines on the Night of the 31st December 1808.- It appears from the nature of the events which occurred at that period in Trevancore, that the Destruction or Loss of these Cots was occasioned by circumstances beyond the control of the Barrack Department, and under that view of the subject we are of opinion that the Loss must be borne by the Public. In our Letter of the 25th June we recommended that 25 Cots should be made up for the service of the Artillery in Trevancore, but our recommendation was confined to that number under the supposition that the Cots which were

12293.

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

were made up in the year 1806, were in ex-
-istence at this they were not on the Returns
received by us; we never received any Report
of their being Destroyed, and concluded that
they were laying at some of the posts in
that province. It now appears to be necessary
that they should be replaced, and we take this
opportunity of recommending that we may
receive authority for that purpose; the num-
-ber wanting to complete the Detachment of
Artillery being 25 Cots.

In compliance with the
7.
orders of Your Honor in Council communica-
-ted in a letter from Mr. Secretary Cole
Dated the 9th Instant regarding a quantity of
Gun Powder supplied the Honorable Company's
Ship Dover Castle, in lieu of a quantity re-
-ceived in Deposit from that Ship we called on
the Commissary at the Arsenal for an explan-
-ation on the subject, whose Report we

have

12294 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

No 3. have the honor to enclose, From that Report it
appears that the Gun Powder received from the
Dover Castle is at present in a unserviceable
condition - the amount of the Difference be =
=tween the value of the wooden and Copper Hoops
as expressed in the Margin + and recoverable in
England from the owners of the Ship is Pagodas
69: 21: 18:

8. With reference to the 4th
Paragraph of our Report of the 17th September
we have now the honor to submit the reply of
No 4 the Officer Commanding the British Troops at
Goa, to our Letter Directing an enquiry to be
made into the cause of the Monopoly or Combi=
=nation which he had stated to exist in the
sale of Rice in the Bazaars at that Station,
and of the means most likely to prevent its
recurrence - The scarcity of that article is sa=
=tisfactorily explained; and the mode adopted
by Lieutenant Colonel Adams for remedying

57 Barrels unserviceable Gunpowder received from Dover Castle 18:14:14:
52 Barrels Do. - - - Do. stated to be unserviceable 87:35:32:
Weight of Copper Hoops in each - - - 2:
Difference 69:21:18:

i.

12295 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

it, meets our approbation - We have given orders that the issue of the Grain from the Company's Stores, shall be limitted exclusively to the Troops and public followers.-

9. The Quarter Master General of the Army having submitted to us an Offer made by Lieutenant Colonel Gibbs Commanding His Majesty's 59th Regiment for the sale of a Mess Room at Bangalore which is the property of that Corps, we directed a valu= =ation to be made by the Engineer of the Building in question, which amounts to Pagodas 855: 11: 78: The allowance authorized by the G: O: of 30th June 1806, to European Corps in Garrison or Cantonment Viz^t. Pagodas 21, being so considerably above the Monthly Interest of the price of the Building, we beg leave to recommend the purchase of the Building in question.-

10. We beg leave to Report to

Your

12296 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Your Honor in Council that a saving of Pagodas 1542: 42: 60: has arisen on the supply of various Articles of Military Store, under the Agency of Lieutenant Ormsby, being the Difference between the actual Cost, and those of the Table of Rates, which is in the proportion of 8.37 per Cent. on the whole of the Stores furnished by that Officer during the first quarter that the Duty of supply has been conducted by him, - a further saving is likely to accrue on the supply of the additional Arti-cles for the last quarter (for which Bills have not yet been presented) which we shall do our-selves the Honor to Report, when all the accounts of the Agency are Closed. We shall at the same time lay before Your Honor in Council Statements of the aggregate supplies under the different Agencies, and the savings Derived from each, since its Establishment in the Month of October 1805. -

11. It has been brought to our

Notice

12297. Fort St. George 9th November 1840.

Notice by the Barrack Master at Goa that the Quarter Master General of the Army has not Official Documents whatever had been left by his Predecessor in office, Captain Marshall, who is an officer of the Bombay Establishment, and we have also had occasion to notice that no Returns of the Garrison Storekeeper at Goa — (which Department was in charge of the same officer) for the Months of March and April last have been forwarded for our inspection, With the view therefore of enabling us to audit the accounts of the latter Department, and to ascertain the nature of the Stores which were under the charge of that officer when he was relieved from that Duty, we beg leave to recommend that a Communication may be made of the above circumstances to the Government of Bombay, and that measures may be taken to obtain regular Returns of the Stores &c. in the Barrack

12298

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Barrack and Grain Departments of which Captain Marshall had been in charge. -

12. We beg to submit a proba= =ble Estimate for Repairing the Store House at Chittledroog, the Roofs of which appear by the Report of the Officer Commanding at that Station, to be completely decayed, and the walls of one of them have given way from the effects of the Rain. - The Esti= =mate amounts to Pagodas 437: 8: 60: and we recommend the Repairs may be authorized. -

We have the Honor to be

Fort St. George
22d October 1810.

Hon.ble Sir &c.

(Signed)

Sr. Gordeil,
C. Grapaud,
P. Bruce
J. H. S. Conway
V. Blacker
H. Morison

G. O.

12299 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Fort St. George 9th Nov. 1810.

G. O. by Government.

Camp Equipage Department.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that the following Regulations shall be observed, regarding the Camp Equipage, and Sick Carriages of all Corps or Detachments of Troops requiring re-paids or Delivered into Store at the Presidency.

Whenever a Corps or Detachment of Troops arrives at the Presidency, the Officer Commanding such Corps or Detachment shall Report to the Quarter Master General of the Army the number of Tents or Sick-Carriages under his Charge and the Quarter Master General will at such times as he may deem necessary make application to the Town Major of Fort Saint George for a Committee of Officers to inspect the Tents

or

12300

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

or Sick Carriages so reported to have
arrived.-

The Committee of Survey
shall Report on the state of the Tents &c.
and form an Estimate of such repairs as
they may deem necessary.-

The Quarter Master General
will lay before the Military Board, the
estimate made by the Committee, and if
approved, he will give the necessary instruc=
=tions for the repairs being executed.-

When the repairs which
may have been authorized, are finished, the
Quarter Master General will apply to the
Town Major for a Committee of Officers to
Report on the repairs which have been
executed.-

The Proceedings of this Com=
=mittee, will be laid before the Military
Board, by the Quarter Master General, and

the

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

the Military Board, if satisfied that the repairs have been properly executed, will authorize the Commissary of Stores at the Arsenal to bring the Tents upon his Returns as serviceable, and the materials expended in the repairs, to be written off his Books, such Tents as may be ascertained to be unserviceable, will be disposed of under instructions from the Military Board, in the manner observed with regard to unserviceable Tents at out Stations.

To the Secretary
to the Military Board.
Fort St. George.

Sir,

In reply to a letter from your office of the 15th of July last I have the honor to acquaint you that I have made every enquiry relative to the 34 Barrack

12312

Fort St. George 9th. November 1810.

Barrack Cots reported by the Quarter Master
of Brigade in Travancore to have been Destroyed
in January 1809, and the only intelligence
I can gain on the subject is from the Bar=
=rack Master's Conoicopoley at this Station who
makes the following Statement Viz! "That
on the night of the 31st. of December 1808
when the force took Post in Tanjauchery
the Cots in question together with other Pub=
=lic and private property were left in the
Cantonment without any Protection whatever
and on his return on the following Morn=
=ing he found they had been totally Destroyed
by some of the Camp-followers who preceded
the force for the purpose of plundering.-
He also states he did not abandon the Cots
on the evening of the retreat without first
making application to the acting Brigade
Major (Captain Cranston) for conveyance
to enable him to remove them to some

Place

12303

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

place of safety but was told by that Officer matters of more importance were to be attended to then, and in short he was - "given to understand they should be burnt."-

I have only to add that from what I have heard from others it appears to me very probable the Cots were destroyed in the manner related.-

(Signed) H. Hall Lieut Colt.
Comg. in Travancore.-

Quilon
October 8th 1810.

P.S.

It undoubtedly was the Duty of the Officer Commanding to have reported the circumstance to the Board (if it came to his Knowledge) as soon after as possible.- as all rents the Barrack Master or his Agent I conclude did so.

(Signed) H. Hall
Lieut Colt.-

(True Copy)
(Signed) W. Ormsby
Secy. M.B.

12804

St. George 9th November 1810.

To the Secretary to the

Military Board,

Sir,

I have the honor to acknow=
=ledge the receipt of the Assistant Secret=
=ary's letter Dated the 15th Instant, accompany
ing an Extract of a letter from the Honble
the Court of Directors Dated the 16th February
1810. – In reply thereto, I have to state
that the following Barrels of Gun Powder
were received in Deposit from the Dover
Castle / Date not known / and are at –
present in the Island Magazine, the Powder
in good Condition, –

Namely – 100 lb Barrels with wooden Hoops 27 Do
80 lb – – " – – – – – " – – – " – – 2
50 lb – – " – – – – – " – – – " – – 8 – 37

in all 37 Barrels, nearly equal to 32 –
Barrels supplied to the Ship Dover Castle
with this Difference that, 4 Copper Hoops

were

12305 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

were on each of our Barrels.-

Fort St. George
20th October 1810.

(Signed) John Sinclair
Comy. Stores.

(True Copy)

(Signed) H. Ormsby
Lieu. M.B.

The Secretary Military Board,
Fort St. George.

Sir,

Your letter of the 17th ultimo,
respecting the scarcity of Rice in the Bagars
at Goa, requesting a speedy Answer, I lose
no time in replying to it and am sorry
it can only go by tomorrows post.

The term combination would
be I apprehend more appropriate than
that of monopoly. Had either existed in
the British Lines, I should have long since
checked it.-

The Goa territories are
obliged

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

obliged to Import annually about two hun=
=dred thousand Morahs or Robins of Rice –
As the Monsoon totally shuts the port, it
is evident that the greater part of this im=
=portation must be made by rich Merchants;
and as usual in confined places, these peo=
=ple have a mutual understanding for their
own profits during the time that the small
Imports by the Bazar Shop Keepers cannot be
made – This appears the cause of the scarcity
and the mode of remedying it appears to me
easiest by the method I adopted this year, of
throwing in supplies from the Company's Stores,
at the prime Cost, which must prevent the
others raising the price too high, at the same
time that the Company will not lose by it. –

(Signed) Alex.r Adams
Lt. Colo. Comd.r

14.th 2.nd Gra Asst.s Surgs.
Cabo 2.d October
1810.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) H. Ormsby
Lieut.t M.B.

12307 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Estimate of the Probable Expence required for the Repair of the General Store House at Chittle Droog at the Current Prices of the Station.

Star Pags	Cash	Star Pags	Cash
215	1st Sort of Bricklayers at 4 fs. Per Day is fs. 860 or	19	5 .
140	2d Do. of Do. at 3 fs. Per Do. is fs. 420 or	9	15 .
400	Coolys at 2 fs. Per Day is fs. 800 or	17	35 .
800	Women at 1½ fs. Per Do. is fs. 1200 or	26	30 .
20	Kondagum of Chunam at 4 Pagodas Per a Kondagum is	80	. .
230	Bandy Load of Sand at 3½ fs. Per do Dito is fs. 805 or	17	40
35	Maund of Sagery at 11½ fs. Per do Maund is fs. 393⅓ or	8	3360
400	Carpenters at 4 fs. Per Day is fs. 1600 or	35	25 .
01	Iron Smith at 4 fs. Per Do. is fs. 240 or	5	15 .
60	Mamoormen at 3 fs. Per Do. is fs. 180 or	4	. .

Bellows

12308 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

		Star Ps. Fs. Cash	Star Ps. Fs. Ca
60	Bellows Boys at 1½ Fs. Per Day is Fs. 90 or	2 " "	
3	Kondagum of Charcoal at 1¼ Pagodas for a Kondagum is	3 3360	
½	Do. of Husk		
15	Maunds of Iron at 25 Fs. 56 Cash Per a Maund is Fs. 385, 40 Cash or	8 2540	
2100	Bamboos at ⅗ Pagt. Per a 100 is	23 1120	
30,000	Tiles at ½ Pagoda Per 1000 Tiles is	15 " "	
120	Women to bring Tiles from Potter house at 6 Fs. p. d. Women is Fs. 180 or	4 " "	
40	Teak Beams at 1 Pagoda p. Beams is	40 " "	
100	Planks at 9 Fs. Per a Plank is Fs. 900 or	20 " "	
105	Sawyers at 4 Fs. Per a Sawyer is Fs. 420 or	9 15 "	
57	Rafters at 8 Fanams Per a Piece is Fs. 456 or	10 0 "	
20	Maund of Rope at 18¾ Fs. Per a Maund is Fs. 375 or	8 15 "	
0	Do. of String at 12 Fs. Per a Maund is 72 or	1 27 "	

Pd

12309 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

	Star Ps. Fs. Cash	Star Ps. Fs. Cash
Pots and Chatties		1 6 "
35,000 Bricks at 1 Pagoda Per 1000 Bricks		35 " "
175 Lips with a Bandy Per Brick at 4 Fs. ℔ a Lip is Fs. 700 or		15 25 "
1 Head Bricklayer Mastry		4 " "
1 Coniconby		0 " "
100 Baskets		" 25 "
3 Maund of Gall Nuts to mix with Chunam at 4 Fs. Per a Maund is		" 24 "
2 Maund of Rosenutty to mix with Chunam 152½ Fs. ℔ a Maund is 105½ is		2 18 40
40 Liers of Worlindoo at half Fs. ℔ a Lier is		" 20 "
1 Maund of Gum		" 33 "
		437 8 60

(Signed) Lyd.ⁿ Smith Capt.ⁿ
Commanding Chittle Droog.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) H. Ormsby
Lieu.t M.B.

Ordered

12310

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Order thereon

Ordered that application be made to Bombay relative to the Salt Provi=sions adverted to in the foregoing letter.-

The Board approve and au=thorize the Publication of the G: O: relative to Tents and sick Carriage forwarded in the foregoing letter.-

The Board approve the or=ders issued for the provision of tents and Cots and Deem the explanation relative to the Gun Powder supplied for the use of the Dower and to the combination amongst the Rice Dealers at Goa satisfactory- ap=prove the Orders issued on the latter "subject.-

The Board authorize the "purchase of the Mess Room at Bangalore; approve the saving effected by the agents for the purchase of Military Stores; Di=rect application to be made to Bombay

for

12311

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

for the Documents required from Captain Marshall, and sanction the execution of the repairs for the Store houses at Chittle-Droog.

To the Honorable.

Sir G. H. Barlow Bart. & K. B. -

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honble Sir,

From the Military Board - forward and recommend payment of several bills. -

1. We have the honor to forward and to recommend payment of the following bills viz.t

No.1 Four bills of the Acting Agent for the supply of Military Stores, for Articles supplied to the Arsenal of Fort Saint George on authorized Indents for the use of the public Service, amounting to Pagodas 20,979. 21. 10. whereof a balance is due to him of Pagodas 4795. 11. 10.

No.2. Bill of the Commissary

of

of Stuff at Bushire for the Tents —
Tents provided for the use of the Southern
Field Detachment, made up under an emer=
=gency of the Service in August 1809. by —
authority of the Officer Commanding the South=
=ern Division of the Army: amounting to
Pagodas 1800.

No 3. Bill of Mr. Mardon late
Garrison Surgeon at Goa for house Rent for
the use of the Garrison Hospital and Medical
Store Room at that Station, from the 1st
May to the 30th September inclusive, amount=
=ing to Pagodas 85. 32. 10. at 60 Rupees per
Month. — The Charges contained in this bill
were authorized by the Quarter Master General
of the Army, under instructions from His
Excellency the Commander in Chief in India
as will appear by the accompanying Copy
of a Letter addressed to the Officer Command=
=ing at Goa. —

No 4

193 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

No. 4 Bill of Captaine —
Paterson of His Majesty's 22d Regiment
Light Dragoons late Assistant General
Agent for Cavalry Supplies with Colonel
Conran's force, for half hire of 681 Carriage
Bullocks lately employed in the Depart=
=ment for returning from Pandooruah, —
where they were Discharged, to the frontier
of the Company's Territories, a Distance of 520
Miles, amounting to Pagodas 1225. 36 — — —

No. 5. Bill of the Garrison
StoreKeeper in Mysore, for 11 Gallons and
31 Drams of Arrack Delivered over to the
Garrison StoreKeeper of Tellicherry on the
March of a Detachment of His Majesty's
89th Regiment of Foot in February 1809,
amounting to Pagodas 12 16 76 —

No. 6. Bill of the Garrison Store=
=Keeper in Mysore for a Quantity of
Country Arrack purchased and supplied
to

12312 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

of Supply at Dichinopoly, for 100 Privates — "
Tents provided for the use of the Southern
Field Detachment, made up under an emer-
=gency of the Service in August 1809, by —"
authority of the Officer Commanding the South-
=ern Division of the Army, amounting to
Pagodas 1800.

No 3. Bill of Mr. Mardon late
Garrison Surgeon at Goa for house Rent for
the use of the Garrison Hospital and Medical
Store Room at that Station, from the 1st
May to the 30th September inclusive, amount-
=ing to Pagodas 85. 32. 10. at 60 Rupees per
Month. — The Charges contained in this bill
were authorized by the Quarter Master General
of the Army, under instructions from His
Excellency the Commander in Chief in India
as will appear by the accompanying Copy
of a letter addressed to the Officer Command-
=ing at Goa. —

No 4

123/3 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

No. 4 Bill of Captaine —
Paterson of His Majesty's 22d Regiment
Light Dragoons late Assistant General
Agent for Cavalry Supplies with Colonel
Conran's force, for half hire of 681 Carriage
Bullocks lately employed in the Depart=
=ment for returning from Pandoornah, —
where they were discharged, to the frontier
of the Company's Territories, a Distance of 520
Miles, amounting to Pagodas 1225. 36 — — —

No. 5. Bill of the Garrison
StoreKeeper in Mysore, for 11 Gallons and
31 Drams of Arrack Delivered over to the
Garrison StoreKeeper of Tellicherry on the
March of a Detachment of His Majesty's
80th Regiment of Foot in February 1809,
amounting to Pagodas 12 16 76 —

No. 6. Bill of the Garrison Store=
=Keeper in Mysore for a Quantity of
Country Arrack purchased and supplied
to

12314

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

to a Detachment of His Majesty's 59th Regiment of Foot in consequence of a supply Dispatched from Seringapatam not having arrived in time, amounting to Pagodas 29. 8. 41.

No 7. Bill of the Garrison StoreKeeper in Mysore for Cooles employed in conveying Country Arrack for the use of a Detachment of His Majesty's 59th Regiment Foot, amounting to Pagodas 21. 40. — "

No 8. Bill of the Garrison StoreKeeper in Mysore for Carriage Bullocks employed in conveying Rice and other Articles received from the Garrison StoreKeeper in Malabar, to Seringapatam, amounting to Pagodas 38. 38. 20. —

No 9. Duplicate bill of the Garrison StoreKeeper at Dichinopoly for 720 Garces of Paddy purchased by Contract for

the

12315 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

the public Service, at 30 Pagodas per Jarce, amounting to Pagodas 2100, - The amount of this bill was recommended in our Report of the 13th November last, and obtained the sanction of Government on the 15th Decem= -ber following, but in consequence of an applie= =cation from the Garrison Store Keeper, who= states that the original bill so authorized has been mislaid: and a Retrenchment stands against him in consequence of the original Voucher not being forthcoming, we are in= =duced to recommend the present Copy of the former bill to be authorized, for the purpose of removing the Retrenchment.

No 10 Bill of the Officer Com= =manding at Pallamcottah for building two temporary Guard Sheds in that Garrison amounting to Pagodas 25. 4. 32. -

No 11 Bill of the Acting Su= =perintending Engineer at the Presidency, for erecting

12316 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

erecting a new Laboratory Shed in the — "
North Demi Bastion, and repairing the
Casemate allotted to it, amounting to Pago=
=das 1008. 33. 72. —

No. 12. Bill of the acting Super=
=intending Engineer at the Presidency, for —"
excavating the bed of the old North River or
open Drain from the Black Town to Ben=
=field's bridge, amounting to Pagodas —"
1125. 41. 3. the balance due is Pagodas
656. 41. 3. —

No. 13 Bill of the acting Su=
=perintending Engineer at the Presidency, for
repairs executed to the Presidency General
Hospital, amounting to Pagodas 299. 28. 60. —

No. 14. Bill of the acting Su=
=perintending Engineer at the Presidency,
for Repairs executed to the fortifications
of Fort Saint George for the Month of Sept=
=tember amounting to Pagodas 223. 33. 75. —

Sept

123/7 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

No. 15. Bill of the acting —
Superintending Engineer at the Presidency,
for building a flat bottomed Boat of Dimen=
=sions 30 feet by 10 for the service of the
Garrison of Fort Saint George amounting
to Pagodas 115. 25. 16. —

No. 16. Bill of the acting Super=
=intending Engineer at the Presidency for —
repairs executed to the Marine Yard, to be
Debited to Civil Charges amounting to Pago=
=das 59. 11. 79. —

No. 17. Bill of the Commissary
of Supply at Hyderabad for 10 double hired
carts entertained on the 14th February 1810.
for transporting Arrack to Camp. Discharg=
=ed on the 15th June, being 4 Months and
at 15 Pagodas per Month, amounts to Pago=
=das 600. — The detention of the Bandies
charged for in the above bill for so long
a period, as 4 Months having been caused

by

12318

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

by the hall of the Detachment, which they accompanied, no blame seems to attach to the persons under whose charge they were, and the bill is otherwise supported by the neces=sary Vouchers.-

No. 18. Bill of the Commissary of Supply at Hyderabad for 151 Carriage Buc=locks entertained on the 14th April 1810 for carrying tents &c. to the field force Discharg=ed on the 15th June, amounting to Pagodas 481. 4. 40.-

We have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed)

Fr. Goudie,
C. Trapaud
P. Bruce
T. W. L. Conway
V. Blacker
W. Morison

Fort St. George
22d October 1810.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Military -

Auditor

12319 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

123

Auditor General to Direct to authorize payment of the several Bills and advances of Cash mentioned in the foregoing letter.-

To the Honorable.

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. K. B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Hönble Sir.

From the Military Auditor General submits a Detailed account of all Retrenchments outstanding against Mr. Agar Paymr. to the Subsidiary force at Poonah also a Statement of the Sums standing against Mr. Agar in the books of the Military Paymaster General Madras-

1. On receipt of Mr. Secretary Neil's letter of the 12th of September last, with which was transmitted the Minutes of the Honorable the Governor in Council of the 11th of the same Month Desiring me to accelerate the adjustment of the accounts of Mr. Agar late Paymaster to the Subsidiary Force at Poonah, I Directed a Detailed account of all Retrenchments outstanding against that Paymaster to be extracted from the Records of this Office, and which being completed I have

12320

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

have now the honor to lay before you in order to be transmitted to Bombay.

2. This Statement of Retrench=ments commences in July 1805 and concludes in October 1809. and amounts to the Sum of Pagodas 24,515. 42. 71. - Of this Sum however it is to be observed that almost the whole. Viz.t Pagodas 23,068. 15. 27. is comprised in the Official Year 1805/6. - and is composed of Charges on account of general Staff allow=ances to the Officers and for the Establish=ments attached to the Poonah Subsidiary force; Charges on account of Cavalry Supplies. Charges on account of the Engineers and other Departments which were objected to, as not properly chargeable to Madras Presidency, and the Vouchers were returned to the Paymaster for the purpose of his entering them in other Disbursements and on Audit obtaining Credit for such Amounts -

from

12321 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

from Bombay Presidency, - which it is concluded may have taken place as I have received no further Communication relating to those Charges, the Vouchers for which were properly transferable to Bombay Presidency. -

3. I also on the 20th of last — Month addressed a letter to the Military Paymaster General requesting him to furnish me with a Statement of the Sums standing on the Military Books of this Presidency against Mr. Agar, which Statement having just received I have now the Honor to submit herewith a Copy of it. -

4. The amount of this Statement is Pagodas 4,092. 8. 49. the Items of which being principally composed of Balances of Debits and Credits unconnected with my Department require to be adjusted by the Military Paymaster General & the late Paymaster to the Poonah Subsidiary Force. -

I have the Honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) P. Bruce
M. A. G.

Military Auditor Genl. Office
Fort St. George 3d. November 1810.

12302 Pay. Genl. Accounts 1810.

Statement of the Balance standing upon the Books of the Military Paymaster General against Mr. H. Agar late Paymaster at Poonah on the 30th April 1810.

Amount Debited by Mr. Savage late Paymaster in the Ceded Districts in the Month of October 1805 on account of Advance made to Major Skillon of 2d. Battalion 5th. Regiment Bombay Native Infantry. - 7018. 9. 66.

Deduct Amount Credited by him in his account Current to 31st. December 1805. - - -

Amount Dr. in September 1806 a/c on account of Cornet Smiths remount
Horses as Per Bill passed by the Office of Audit and returned to him
in my Letter Dated 9th April 1807 for insertion in his Disbursements
which him not Credited by him. — — — — — — — — — — — — 100. " "

Amount of Vouchers Discharged by Mr. Paymaster Dent Pagodas 166: 3.490: 4:
and transmitted to him Per letter dated 24th November 1806 and entered
in his Disbursements for that Month but for which he has not forwarded
a bill to Mr. Dent nor given Credit in his account Current. — — — — — 943. 25 4

Amount of Vouchers paid by Mr. Paymaster Dent Pagodas 247: 3218: 8:
and transmitted to him Per letter Dated 27th December 1806 and enter-
-ed in his Disbursements for that Month but for which he has not
forwarded the bills to Mr. Dent nor given Credit in his account Current. 917 23 8

Carried over - - - 2510 3. 41.

12924 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

	Brought forward -	2510	8 11.
Amount of 3 Abstracts of Captain Winefield returned to him in letter 18th August 1806 and not written back. - - - - - - - - - - - -		513	" "
Amount of Sundry Vouchers entered by him in his Disbursements in May 1807 Pagodas 296. 30. 58. which were forwarded by Captain Payma= =ster Bellingham and taken Credit for by him in his Account Current with this Office and not Credited by Mr. Agar. - - - - - - - - - - - -		296	30 58
Amount of 3 Seperate Bills for Cloathing paid by the Paymaster at Trichinopoly and sent to him Per letter Dated 2d December 1806, for insertion on his accounts and no Bill forwarded. - - - -		"	72 "
Amount of Do. paid by the Paymaster Malabar and sent to him Per letter Dated 28th April 1807 for insertion on his accounts and no Bill forwarded. - - - - - - - - - - - -		3	552. -

Amount paid by Mr. Smith Paymaster at Seringapatam to Captain
Brands on account of Retrenchments to be repaid by him amounting
to Pagodas 361. 89. 20. as Per Military Paymaster Generals letter to
him Dated 25th April 1807. with enclosures of the Military Auditor
General which has not been Credited nor Bills sent to Mr. Pay =
= master Smith by him. - 361 89 20.

Amount of a receipt of Cornet Jones 8th Regt. Native Cavalry forwarded
by him to the Paymaster of the Nizams Detachment to 30th May 1809 and
for which no Credit has been given. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 95 32 19.

Amount of 3 receipts of Lieuts. C. Wallace, Buchan. & Cameran of the 2d
Regiment Native Cavalry on account of Horses purchased by them from the
Honble Company ffs. Letter Dated 23d August 1809. - - - - - - - - - 600 " " "

Amount of 2 Ds. of Cornets D. Allen and D. Mc Dean of 2d
Regt. Native Cavalry Ds. Ds. ffs. Ds. 5th November 1808. - - - - 400. " "

Carried over - - 1000. " " 3785 11 49

Brought forward 1000. " " 3785 12 4½

Amount of Lieutenant Cameron's receipts
returned - 200. " "
Amount of Stoppages from Lieutenant Wallace
and Credited from August to November 1808 - - - - 48. " "
D° from Lieutenant Buchan and Credited from
August 1808 to May 1809. - - - - - - - - - - 120. " "
D° from Cornet D. Allen and Credited from
October 1808 to December 1809. - - - - - - - - 180. " "
D° from Cornet D. Mc Queen from October
1808 to January 1809 and from December
1809 to April 1810. - - - - - - - - - - - - 180. " " 728. " "
272. " "

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Amount of the difference in exchange on his Register of Bills
the same being added up at 45 instead of 42 Per Pagoda from 1st
October 1805 to 30th April 1806. - - -

12328

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Ordered that a Copy of the fore-going Letter be sent to the Government at Bombay,

Order thereon

To the Acting Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Military Paymaster General- Mentions that the closing of the books of the Military Paym.r General's office up to the 30th October agreeably to 9th 10th & 11th Paras of the G. O. 9th October will occasion infi-nite inconvenience and derange the va-rious Departments with which it is con-nected - and states that the Military Paymaster General will be prepared to make over the office on the 30th Instant, in the same man-ner as it was -" Delivered to Lieutenant

I have the honor to intimate for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council that with every Desire on my part to fulfil the orders contained in the 9th 10th and 11th Paras of the Gr. O. 9th October last relative to the Discontinu-ance of the Departments of the Military Paymaster General I feel it a Duty incum-bent on me to state, that the closing of the Books of the office up to the 30th of this Month will occasion infinite in-convenience and derange the various — " Departments with which it is connected. -

The

12329

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

or at an earlier period should it be deemed requisite.-

The Military Auditor Gene-
=ral will have to close his Books at the -"
same period and have to furnish me with
the Computation of Offreckonings - The va-
=luation of Horse and Horse accoutrements.-
The valuation of Elephants Camels and -"
Bullocks up that period.-

The Military Board will
also be obliged to close their Books to the
30th November and furnish the valuation
of the Grain and Provision Stores the valu-
=ation of the Military and Ordnance Stores
to the same period.-

The several subordinate
Paymasters, Agents, Contractors, Superintending
Engineers and all others having accounts with
this Department will have to do the same
without which the Records of this office will
be incomplete.-

I fear that the closing

of

12330

Fort St. George 9th. November 1810

of the Books of the pay Department at the above period will create such general confusion and incorrectness that I hope the Honorable the Governor in Council will forgive the liberty I take in bringing these circumstances to their notice.

On taking charge of the Department from the late Military Paymaster General I entered upon it without any Adjustment of the Records and conducted the Duties in the same manner as had been usual, and balanced the Books at the expiration of the official year which prevented either inconvenience or confusion occurring in this, or any of the other Departments connected herewith.

I shall be prepared to make over the office on the 30th Instant, in the same manner in which it was delivered to my charge or at an earlier perio-

d

12,334

Fort St George 9th November 1810.

period should the Honorable the Governor in Council Deem it requisite.-

I have again to apologize for offering any Remarks on Orders which have passed but impressed with the belief that the inconveniences which I have detailed were not adverted to at the time of the issuing these orders it has induced me to trouble you with this communication.-

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) L. G. K. Murray.
M. P. G.

Milty. Paym. Genl. Office,
Fort St George
2d November 1810.

Order thereon

ordered that a Copy of the - foregoing letter be sent to the Accountant General with Directions to Report his opinion on the propositions contained therein.-

To

12332

Fort St. George 9th. November 1810.

To J. H. Pile Esq.

Secretary to Government in the

Military Department

Sir,

From the Commissary General - Forwarding for approval Draft of Instructions prepared for the guidance of the officers of the Commissariat department, accompanied with observations thereon -

1. I have the honor to forward to you for the purpose of being laid before the Governor in Council for his approval, Drafts of the instructions which have been prepared for the guidance of the Officers of the Commissarial Department, at the commencement of their Duties on the 1st. of the ensuing month.

2. As the General order of the 9th October, by which the institution of the Commissarial Department was announced to the Army, has detailed the principles by which that Department is intended to be governed; and as a Code, will be published at an early period, for the interior regulation of the several

12333 Fort St. George 9th November 1810

several branches of that Department: my —"
instructions to the Subordinate Officers, have
for the present been very confined. I have only
pointed out what will be necessary to be
observed in taking Charge of their Depart=
=ments; the servants which in my Opinion
will be necessary as fixed Office Establish=
=ments, and the forms to be observed in the
preparation of Estimates and Disburse=
=ments; and I have avoided giving any —"
particular instructions with respect to
the provision of Supplies, which at this
stage of the new arrangement might lead
to embarrassment. — The Assistants of the
Department are fully aware of the objects
of the establishment of the Commissariat
and I rely with the greatest confidence,
that no exertions will be wanting on
their part to render the service efficient,
as well as to reduce the expenditure of

the

12334 Fort St. George 9th. November 1810.

the Departments, which have been placed under their immediate management.-

3. In regulating the esta=
=blishments of the Offices of the Commis=
=sariat at out Stations, I have had it in
view, to render them as efficient as
possible consistently with due economy:
and as the these establishments cannot
at present be considered as permanently
fixed, I entertain hopes that the expen=
=diture on account of Servants, will
in the several Divisions, fall within
the amount which has been disbursed
hitherto, on account of the several -"
branches of the Service which have been
ordered to be placed under the Commis=
=sariat Department.-

I have the honor to be
Sir &c. &c.
(Signed) W. Morison
Com. Gen.

Fort St. George
9th. November 1810.

12335

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

To Major A. McAdam

Assistant Commissary General,

Sir,

1. The Honorable the Governor in Council having been pleased to appoint you to the situation of Assistant Commissary General, I have the honor to forward for your information and guidance, a Copy of the General Orders of the 9th October announcing the establishment of the Commissariat, and giving an outline of Regulations according to which that Department is intended to be governed.-

2. The Honorable the Governor in Council having also been pleased to direct, that you shall until further orders be stationed with the Head Quarters of the Subsidiary force of Hyderabad, you will accordingly assume the Duties of your office at Sauloor on the 1st of December.

2

12336 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

a Code of Regulations for the Conduct of the Commissariat Department will be published at an early period; but with reference to the 2d Paragraph of the General Orders above mentioned, I have the honor to communicate to you the following instructions.-

3. You will receive Charge of the Departments of Provision, Grain, and Cattle, the Cavalry Supplies, the supply of Military Stores, Dooly bearers and Sick Carriage, and take under your general - " Superintendance, the Direction of the supplies and Collections of the Bagars attached to the Head Quarters of the Subsidiary Force,-

4. You will receive the - " Grain and Provision Stores from the Officer at present in Charge of these Departments under the Survey of a Committee, which will be appointed for that purpose; and be careful that the exact quantity and

quality

12337 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

quality of each article shall be fully ascertained before you bring them on the books of the Commissariat Department. you will observe the same Rule with respect to the Department of Cavalry supplies. In receiving charge of the Dooley Bearers whether of the Corps or hired, you will ascertain that they correspond in every respect with the Musters and Returns of that branche, and when the Superintendent of Bagass takes charge of his Department, you will be pleased to furnish him with such instructions as may appear to you to be necessary, consistently with the orders conveyed to you in this letter.-

With respect to the supplies of Grain and Provision Stores, the fullest reliance is placed on your own experience, activity and judgement, that there

12338 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

these shall be procured of the best Descrip-
-tion, and on such terms as may be the
most advantageous to the public interests.
It is Directed that you shall avoid, as
much as possible, obtaining any of the
supplies in these branches from the
Bagars of the Force, and that you will
draw them from such sources as you
may ascertain to be the most advantage-
-ous, availing yourself, in communication
with the Officer Comanding, of such Carria-
-ge or Draught Cattle as may be at your
disposal. It is expected that you will
be able by means of the Draught and
Carriage Cattle attached to the Subsidiary
Force at Saulnah, to bring from the
Country the whole of the supplies for the
several Departments under your immedi-
-ate Charge, with the exception of those
of the Bagars, in the service of which

Departments

12339

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Department no public Cattle are meant to be employed on any occasion whatever. When you have occasion to bring convoys from the Country you will solicit the Officer Commanding the Force, by Letter, to order such guards for the protection of them, as in your Judgement may appear to be necessary.

In the Conduct of the several Departments which will fall under your charge, you will be guided by the existing Regulations; with the exception only of such Deviations as will necessarily arise from the enclosed Order, and be required by the instructions communicated to you in this Letter.

You will be pleased to propose a set of Servants of the following Description, as a fixed establishment, to aid in the management of the Duties of your

12340

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

your Office, and as you will be held res=
=ponsible for their public Conduct, it will
be expected that you should obtain from
them, a Security in a Sum of Money to the
extent which may appear to you to be —
necessary according to the nature of their res=
=pective situations and responsibility; and
the amount of that security will be liable to
be forfeited to the public on the conviction
of fraud on their part, or of any misconduct
which may have been detrimental to the
public interests. The Salaries of the Servants
of the fixed establishment will for the
present be allowed as follow; subject how=
=ever to be encreased or diminished as —
experience may hereafter suggest to be
necessary. -

1 Head Writer and Cash Keeper - - - 50
1 Writer for the Provision and Grain
Departments. - - - - - - - - 25

one Writer

1234

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

1 Writer for the Bullock Department and Cavalry supplies	20-
1 Common Writer for the Current duties of the Office	15-
1 Head Conoopoly of accounts	12.
1 Assistant Do.	8.
1 Moody	5
Total Pagodas	135

8 Exclusive of the above esta-
-blishment it will be necessary that you
should employ a Conoopoly to conduct the
Receipts and issue in the Department of
Cavalry supplies, and you will occasio-
-nally find it necessary to engage a
certain number of measuring men and a
small proportion of Artificers, all of -"
which you will be pleased to regulate
on the lowest practicable scale, consi-
-stently with strict economy and the
due efficiency of your Department, you

are

12342

Fort St George 9th November 1810.

are accordingly Directed to state what extra Servants will be absolutely necessary in conducting the Duties of the several branches of your Department.

9 If you can point out any European Non-Commissioned or private Soldiers whose services would be of material assistance in your Department, and who you could employ as a Check on the conduct of the Native Servants, you are requested to recommend them, in order if there should be no objection that application may be made to the proper authority for their being placed under your orders.

10. There being at present a Contract for the supply of hired Cattle with the Subsidiary force, you will call on the Contractor to provide such as may be demanded from you, upon Indents which have been prepared and presented agreeably

to

12343 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

to the existing Regulations for that branch of the service, making the advances which are prescribed by the articles of the Contract in question. You will also be prepared to supply Dooly Bearers under the existing Regulations of the Service. The pay of the Dooly Bearers attached to this Subsidiary Force will continue to be Drawn on Abstract as at present; but You are requested to enter these abstracts in a seperate account of Disbursements and to state the probable amount in the Report which will be required to accompany your monthly estimates.

11. As the efficiency of the Department of Draught and Carriage materially depends on the proper number and Description of the Bullock Drivers being continually Kept up; you will Direct your particular attention to that Object, and

Lold

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

hold the Contractor responsible for any de=
=ficiencies of that Description of public
followers.-

12, In regard to the public
Cattle attached to the Hydrabad Force, I
have the honor to inform you that they -"
will be considered under your immediate
charge, and that it will be your Duty to
regulate their expense on the most econo=
=mical principles.- The Officer in charge
of the Kharkhanah Department in My=
=sore will however continue to include -"
their expense in his accounts of Disburse=
=ments, and he will transmit to you bills
Drawn on the Commissary General in -"
favor of the Paymaster of the Hydrabad
Subsidiary Force, for the current expense
of the Cattle and their attendants under
your immediate charge. Captain Harvey
has been continued in charge of the pub=
lic

12345 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

public Cattle, and I have to request that you will Comply with his wishes with res= =pect to all reliefs of Cattle, and the — Destribution or promotion of the attendants, as well as the interior arrangements of that Department.

13. With respect to the sup= =ply of petty Stores for the Ordnance De= partment, you will comply with all indents that are raised on you by the Military Board, or by the Officer Commanding, on emergency; but the latter are expected to be only for the Articles which are the produce of the Country, it being intended that all European Articles of Store shall in future be furnished under the Direction of the Military Board for the use of the Ordnance Department in the Field and at out Stations.-

14. You will Direct the

Superintendent

12346

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Superintendent of Bazars, who is considered to be placed immediately under your authority, so far as relates to the supply and collections of the Bazars, to keep up until further Orders the establishment which is now employed in that branch, and to make up his monthly accounts in the same form which is observed at present. These accounts will be required to be sent to the Commissary General through the channel of your Office, and to be attested upon Oath by the Superintendent, agreeably to the General Orders of the 9th October.-

The expense of the establishment will be defrayed as formerly, and the balance of the Collections is required to be paid into the hands of the Military Paymaster, from whom a bill for the amount will be received Drawn on the Accountant General in favor of the Commissary General.- That

Draft

12347

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Draft will also be required to be for-
-warded with the accounts of the Superin-
-tendent of Bagars. All orders relative to
the Police of the Bagars, will as usual be
given by the Officer Commanding Direct to
the Superintendent.-

15. You will consider the
Superintendent of Bagars to be placed in
the Capacity of your Assistant, and avail
yourself in all occasions of the aid of
his public services.- A Notification to
the above effect will be furnished for
the information and guidance of Captain
Taylor, and with the exception of the
Deviations which will arise from these
Orders, the Department of Bagars will
until further Orders be continued to be -
managed on its present footing.-

16. I have the honor to enclose
for your guidance the Form to be adopted
in

12348 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

in the formation of your monthly Estimates which are required on all occasions to be accompanied by a Report fully explanatory of every item of expense proposed to be incurred.- The estimates for December and January are accordingly required to be prepared and forwarded at the earliest practicable period of time.-

17. I have the honor to request your greatest attention to the whole of the enclosed General Order on the subject of the Commissariat Department, and in particular to that part of it which relates to Drafts on the Commissary General - I have also to refer - you particularly to the 10th Paragraph of the General Order, and to desire that all your Drafts for the several branches, shall be distinct from one another, and that they may be distinguished according

to

12349 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

to circumstances under the heads which
are expressed in the Margin.- I enclose
for your guidance the form of a Draft,
which you will observe on all occasi=
=ons; but when it may be necessary to
Draw for Money on Emergency, your Drafts
will be required to be superscribed with
the word "Emergency" in red ink.-

Your Disbursements will
be required to be made up under the
separate heads of the Commissariat De=
=partment; and every entry must express
fully, the nature of the individual Charges
and refer minutely to every Voucher sent
in support of them.-

I enclose for your guid=
=ance a form which you will observe
in making up your Disbursements.-
These accounts are required to be sub=
=scribed by the Oath Directed to be

observed

12350 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

observed for authenticating the accounts of the Commissariat Department, and to be forwarded in Duplicate to my Office.-

2d. I am further to direct your most particular attention to the 15th. and 16th. Paragraphs of the enclosed Order.- Instructions will be sent to you at an early period with respect to the arrangement of the informations you may collect with regard to the resources of the Country; and you will lose no opportunity of making yourself Master of that important subject, in the Territory of His Highness the Nizam, as well as the Countries immediately beyond the Northern Frontier of that Territory.-

3d. I have the honor to acquaint you that Sub Assistant Lieutenant Campbell has been ordered to be stationed at Secunderabad, and you will

12357 Fort St George 9th November 1810.

will communicate with him, with regard to all Convoys and supplies for the Com= =missariat Department, which may be Dispatched from that Station for the service of your Department in advance. - The whole of the Departments of the Commissariat at Secunderabad will be placed under Lieute= =nant Campbell, who has also been furnished with instructions for his guidance. -

22. When you have taken =" Charge of your office you will proceed as early as may be practicable, to form a =" Detailed Report respecting the exact state of the several branches of the Commissariat under your immediate Charge suggesting such measures as may tend to the re= =duction of expence and the better regula= =tion of your Department. - Further in= =structions will be sent to you at an early period with respect to the trans=

missions

12352 Fort St. George 9th. November 1810.

Transmission of Returns and the formation of accounts Current.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedient Servant.

Fort St. George

9th. November 1810.

To Major Alexander Grant.

Assistant Commissary General.

Sir.

1. The Honorable the Governor in Council having been pleased to appoint you to the situation of Assistant Commissary General, I have the honor to forward for your information and guidance a Copy of the General Order announcing the establishment of the Commissariat, and giving an outline according to which that Department is intended to be governed.-

2. In the letter which I forwarded to you on the 20th. October, on the subject

1235

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

subject of the arrangements for the recep-
-tion of the Remount Horses at Mangalore,
you were informed, that the Honorable the
Governor in Council had been pleased to
appoint you for the present to the Districts
of Malabar and Canara; and with reference
to the 3d Paragraph of the General Order
abovementioned, I have now the honor of Com-
-municating to you the following instruc-
-tions for your guidance in assuming the
Duties of your appointment at Cannanore.-

3. In the Conduct of the
several Departments which by the late
arrangement will be placed under your
immediate management, you will be
guided for the present by the existing
Regulations of the Service, with the ex-
-ception only of such Deviations as will
necessarily arise from the enclosed order,
and be required by the instructions Com-
municated

12354 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Communicated to you in this letter. -

4. You will receive charge of the Garrison Storekeeper's Department under the Survey of a Committee which will be appointed for that purpose; and you will be careful to ascertain the exact quantity and quality of every article which it may be intended to be transferred to your charge. - The Book and Records of the Garrison Storekeeper's Office will be - transferred to you, and it is expected that you will obtain from them, every inform= =ation regarding the present mode of - " conducting that Department, which may be necessary until the new Code shall have been furnished for your future guid= =ance. - None of the Articles which you may take Charge of in this branch, will however be brought on the Book of the Commissariat, until specially ordered, after

the

12355 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

the proceedings of the Committee on them; shall have been laid before the Government.-

5. The Barrack Cots and furniture will also be received under the survey of a Committee; but they are not to be brought on the Books of your Department until you shall have received orders for that purpose.-

6. It is not thought ne=cessary that you should Keep up any "fixed establishment of Artificers for the repair of Cots, unless that mode should hereafter be ascertained to be most efficient and economical.- In the mean time you will adopt the plan which may have been observed by the Barrack Master which it is concluded has been regulated on the "most economical principles.-

7. You will adopt immedi=ate measures for the supply of Barrack articles,

12356 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Articles, and issue them from the 1st of December, agreeably to the existing Regu=
=lations, ascertaining in what manner and from what place they have hitherto been obtained and Reporting the result of your enquiries for my information. -
In procuring these supplies you will take every advantage of the information which can be obtained on the subject of them; and you are recommended to retain the Consu=
=pplies at present employed in the -"
Barrack Department, provided you can obtain satisfactory information regarding their Characters. - The number of attendants required for the Service of the Barrack Department according to the existing Regu=
=lations, you will perhaps find susceptible of considerable reduction, on which subject you are requested to Report as early as may be practicable, -

8

12357

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

8. It will be necessary that you should ascertain and Report what number of Camps have usually been Kept up at the several Stations in Malabar and Canara, and the extent to which it will be in your opinion absolutely ne-=cessary to continue them.-

9. If any Detachment of European Troops should be ordered for march, you will attend to any requi-=sition from the proper authority, for victualling them; and in so Doing you will be guided implicitly by the existing Regulations, using your best endeavours to limit the expense as much as-" possible.- No fixed allowance will-" however be granted in this branch; but the Provisions and Carriage are required to be supplied on the lowest terms that may be procurable.-

10.

12358 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

To,

You will be prepared to comply with all Indents for the supply of Military Stores, as may be passed on you by the Military Board, or by Commanding Officers of Stations, "On Emergency"; but the latter Indents are not expected to be for any Articles that are not the produce of the Country; it being intended that all Europe Articles of Store, for the service of the Arsenals of our Stations, shall in future be forwarded by order of the Military Board, you are requested however to ascertain at all times to what extent the markets of Cannanore or those of the other Stations in your range, are capable of furnishing European Articles of Military Stores, such as Canvas, Cordage, Files, Iron Bar &c.; Reporting the particulars of the Quantities and prices for my information,

in

12359 Fort St George 9th November 1810.

in order, in communication with the -"
Military Board, that steps may be taken
to secure them if necessary or advisable. -
"It will also be your
Duty to comply with all Indents for Draught
and Carriage Cattle for field Service, that are
made agreeably to the existing Regulations
and you will be authorized to make the
usual Advances on account of such Cat-
-tle, taking such Security from the -"
Owners as will ensure the public from
Loss, - when Indents are made for Cattle
required to proceed from one Station to
another, you will always engage them on
the lowest terms that may be procurable,
and it will be your Duty to see that
the Carts are loaded to the extent which
they may be capable of Conveying with safety
and facility; as well as that the Carriage
Bullocks are loaded in a proper man-
ner

12360 Fort St. George 9th. November 1810.

manner. - It will also be necessary that you shall be prepared to supply Dooly Bearers on Indents that may be presented to you agreeably to the existing - " Regulations. -

12. The expenses of the Public Cattle which may be stationed at or near Cannanore, will be regulated by you, and you will be held responsible for the propriety and correctness of the charges incurred on their account. - These charges will not however be entered in your Disbursements but in those of the Officer in Charge of the Karkhanah Department in Mysore, who will furnish you with bills on the Commissary General in favor of the Paymaster in Malabar and Canara to enable you to adjust the expenses of the Public Cattle; and I have the honor to request that you will attend to the

wishes

12361

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

wishes of Captain Harvey who continues in charge of the public Cattle with respect to the interior arrangements of that De= =partment.- Captain Harvey will make -" arrangements as usual for the expences of such other public Cattle as may be within your range, but which from their situa= =on may not have the advantage of your immediate Superintendance.-

13. You will be pleased to propose a set of Servants of the following Descriptions, as a fixed establishment, to aid in the management of the Duties of your office; and as you will be held responsible for their public Conduct, it will be expected that you should obtain from them security in a Sum of money to the extent which may appear to you to be necessary accord= =ing to the nature of their respective si= =tuations and responsibility; and the amount

of

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

of that Security should be made liable to be forfeited to the public, on the conviction of fraud on their part, or of any misconduct which may have been detrimental to the public Service, - The Salaries of the Servants of the fixed establishment, will for the present be allowed as follows, subject however to be increased or diminished as experience may hereafter suggest to be necessary. -

1 Head Writer - - - - -	30
1 Writer - - - - - - - - - -	10
1 Comparty of accounts - - - - -	8
1 Bullock Mashy - - - - - -	5
2 Peons - - - - - - - - - -	4
1 Mochy - - - - - - - - - -	3.
Total Pagodas	60

11. The foregoing fixed establishment is considered exclusive of the Comparties of the Departments whose number will of course be variable, according to circumstances, -

mea-

12363 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Measuring men and Artificers will also be required to be employed on certain occa= sions; but their number will also depend on contingencies; and their expences will be Defrayed under the head of the branch in which they may have been employed, after they shall have been duly sanctioned as prescribed by the enclosed General Order - If you can point out any European Non Com= =missioned, or Private Soldiers, whose services would be of material assistance in your Department, and who you could employ as a check on the conduct of the Native - " Servants, you are requested to recommend them, in order if there should be no objec= =tions, that application may be made to the proper authority, for their being placed under your orders. -

15. " Committees will be - "
Directed to be assembled at the Subordinate Sta=

12364 Fort St. George 9th. November 1810.

Stations in Malabar and Canara by the Officers Commanding respectively, and they — will be Directed to forward a Duplicate of the proceedings for your information. — You will then, after having organized your Department at Cannanore, proceed for the same purpose to the other Stations in Malabar and Canara; reporting minutely for my information, the exact state in which you may find the branches of your Department, with reference to the proceedings of the Committee which will be in your possession. — You will in the mean time provide for the supplies required at these Stations, by giving the necessary instructions to the Conservators and by requesting the support and assistance of the Officers Commanding, on such occasions as you may think proper. —

16. I have the honor to enclose

for

12365. Fort St. George 9th. November 1810.

for your guidance the Form to be adopted in the formation of your monthly Estimates which are required on all occasions to be accompanied by a Report fully explanatory of every item of expense proposed to be incurred.- The estimates for December and January are accordingly required to be prepared and forwarded at the earliest practicable period of time.-

17. I have the honor to request your greatest attention to the whole of the enclosed General Order on the subject of the Commissariat Department and in particular to that part of it which relates to Drafts on the Commissary General.- I have also to refer you particularly to the 10th Paragraph of the General Order, and to Desire that all your Drafts for the several branches shall be distinct from one another, and that they may be distinguished

12366 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

distinguished according to circumstances under the heads which are expressed in the margin, - I enclose for your guidance the form of a Draft, which you will observe on all occa- -sions; but when it may be necessary to Draw for money on emergency, your Drafts will be required to be superscribed with the word "Emergency" in red ink. -

18. Your Disbursements will be required to be made up under the se- -parate heads of the Commissariat Depart- -ment; and every entry must express fully, the nature of the individual charges, and refer minutely to every Voucher sent in support of them. -

19. I enclose for your guidance a form which you will observe in mak- -ing up your Disbursements. - These ac- -counts are required to be subscribed by the Oath Directed to be observed for authen- -ticating

12367 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

authenticating the accounts of the Commissari-
-at Department, and to be forwarded in —"
Duplicate to my Office, -

20. I am further to direct your
most particular attention to the 15th and
16th Paragraphs of the enclosed Order, - Instruc-
-tions will be sent to you at an early
period with respect to the arrangement of
the information you may collect with regard
to the resources of the Country, and you will
lose no opportunity of making yourself —"
Master of that important subject in Bala-
-bar and Canara, -

21 When you have taken
charge of your Office, you will proceed as
early as may be practicable, to form a De-
-tailed Report respecting the exact State of
the several branches of the Commissariat un-
-der your immediate charge suggesting
such measures as may tend to the reduc-

-tion

12368 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

reduction of expence and the better regula=
=tion of your Department. - further instruc=
tions will be sent to you at an early -"
period with respect to the transmission of
Returns and the formation of accounts —"
Current. -

I have the honor to be
Sir
your most obedient Servant.

Fort St. George
9th November 1810.

To Captain Harvey.
Assistant Commissary General. -

Sir.

1. The Honorable the Governor in
Council having been pleased to appoint you
to the situation of Assistant Commissary Gene=
=ral. I have the honor to forward for your
information and guidance a Copy of the -"
General order of the 9th October 1810. announ=
=cing the Establishment of the Commissarial
Department.

12369 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Departments, and giving an outline of Regu-
-lations, according to which, that Depart-
-ment is intended to be Governed.-

2, The Honorable the Governor
in Council has also been pleased to Direct
that you shall, until further orders, be
continued in the charge of the Department
of Public Cattle, and Conduct the Duties
of the Commissariat Department at Seri-
-gapatam, and at all the Stations of
Mysore to the Westward of that place;-
Lieutenant Cubbon who has been appointed
a Sub Assistant, has been ordered to con-
-duct the Duties of the Department at
Bangalore, and at all the Stations of
Mysore, to the Eastward of Seringapatam.-
A Code of Regulations for the conduct of
the Commissariat Department, will be
published at an early period, but with
reference to the 3d Paragraph of the
enclosed

12370 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

enclosed General Order, I have the honor in the mean time to communicate to you the following instructions. -

3. You will conduct the Duties of the Department of Public Cattle, in the same manner as has hitherto been observed; with exception of such Deviations as may arise from the General Order of the 9th October, and as are required by the instructions conveyed to you in this Letter. -

4. It is not intended to Disturb in any shape, the present interior arrangements of the Department of Public Cattle, and you will conduct the payments, reliefs &c. of that branch, according to the rules in force, but instead of remitting money to the Native Servants at Stations where there are Officers of the Commissariat, your bills on the Commissary

12371 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Commissary General are required to be
sent to these Officers who will draw the
Money, and regulate its expenditure, in
the subsistence of the Cattle and in the
payment of the attendants. - The Assistants
and Sub Assistants will transmit their
accounts to you, and your Disbursements
will be continued to be made up as at
present. - These Officers will accordingly -"
receive orders to comply with your wishes
with respect to the interior management
of the Cattle at their respective Stations,
but with respect to the expenses of - "
Cattle proceeding from one Station to
another, or at Stations where there are
no Officers of the Department, you will,
until further orders, conduct the payments
on account of them, according to the
mode which you have hitherto followed. -

5. It is also intended
that

12372 Fort St. George 9th. November 1810.

that you shall conduct the other Depart=
=ments which will fall under your Super=
intendance agreeably to the existing —"
Regulations; with such exceptions as may
be necessary in consequence of the late —"
orders and these instructions. —

6. It will be necessary that
you should receive charge of the Garrison
Store Keeper's Department under the Inven
of a Committee which will be appointed
for that purpose; and you will be careful
to ascertain the exact quantity and —"
quality, of every article which it may be
intended to be transferred to your charge. —
The Books and Records of the Garrison Store=
=Keeper's Office will be transferred to you,
and it is expected that you will obtain
from them, every information regarding
the present mode of conducting that
Department, which may be necessary;

until

12373

Fort St George 9th November 1810.

until the new code shall have been fur-
-nished for your future guidance. None of
the articles which you may take charge
of in this branch, will however be brought
on the Books of the Commissariat, until -
specially ordered, after the proceedings of the
Committee on them, shall have been laid -
before the Government. -

7. The Barrack Cots and
furniture, will also be received under the
survey of a Committee, but they are not to
be brought on the Books of your Department
until you shall have received orders for that
purpose. -

8. It is not thought neces-
-sary that you should keep up any -
fixed establishment of Artificers for the
repair of Cots; unless that mode should -
hereafter be ascertained to be most effi-
-cient and economical. - In the mean
time

12374 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

time, you will adopt the plan which may have been observed by the Barrack Master, which it is concluded, has been regulated on the most economical principles.-

9. You will adopt immediate measures for the supply of Barrack articles, and issue them from the 1st December, agreeably to the existing Regulations, ascertaining in what manner and from what places, they have hitherto been obtained, and reporting the result of your enquiries for my information.- In procuring these supplies, you will take every advantage of the information which can be obtained on the subject of them, and you are recommended to retain the Conservolies at present employed in the Barrack Department, provided you can obtain satisfactory information regarding their character-

ters

12375 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Characters - The number of attendants required for the service of the Barrack Department according to the existing Regulations, you will perhaps find susceptible of considerable reduction, on which subject you are re = =quested to Report as early as may be = = practicable. -

10. It will be necessary that you should ascertain and Report what = number of Lamps have been usually Kept up at the several Stations of your range, and the extent to which it will in your opinion be absolutely necessary to conti = = nue them. -

11. If any Detachment of European troops should be ordered to march, you will attend to any requisition from the proper authority, for victualling them, and in so doing you will be guided im = = plicitly by the existing Regulations,

using

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

time, you will adopt the plan which may have been observed by the Barrack Master, which it is concluded, has been regulated on the most economical principles.

9. You will adopt immediate measures for the supply of Barrack Articles, and issue them from the 1st December, agreeably to the existing Regulations, ascertaining in what manner and from what places they have hitherto been obtained, and reporting the result of your enquiries for my information. In procuring these supplies, you will take every advantage of the information which can be obtained on the subject of them, and you are recommended to retain the Conoopolies at present employed in the Barrack Department, provided you can obtain satisfactory information regarding their character-

ters

12375 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Characters - The number of attendants required for the service of the Barrack Department according to the existing Regulations, you will perhaps find susceptible of considerable reduction, on which subject you are re-quested to Report as early as may be-practicable. -

10. It will be necessary that you should ascertain and Report what - number of Camps have been usually Kept up at the several Stations of your range, and the extent to which it will in your opinion be absolutely necessary to contin-ue them. -

11. If any Detachments of European troops should be ordered to march, you will attend to any requisition from the proper authority, for victualling them, and in so doing you will be guided im-plicitly by the existing Regulations,

using

12376 Fort St. George 9th. November 1810.

using your best endeavours to limit the expense as much as possible. - No fixed allowance will however be granted in this branch, but the provisions are required to be supplied on the lowest terms that may be procurable. -

12. You will be prepared to comply with all Indents for the supply of Military Stores as may be passed on you by the Military Board, or by Commanding Officers of stations "on Emergency", but the latter Indents are not expected to be for any Articles that are not the produce of the Country, it being intended that all Europe articles of Store, for the service of the Arsenals of out Stations, shall in future be forwarded by the order of the Military Board. - You are requested how-ever to ascertain at all times to what extent the Markets of Seringapa-

tam

12377. Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Seringapatam, or those of any other Sta=
=tion in your range, are capable of -"
furnishing European articles of Military
Store, such as Canvas, Cordage, Files, iron,
Tar &c. reporting the particulars of the -"
quantities and prices for my information,
in order, that in communication with the
Military Board, steps may be taken to
secure them, if necessary or advisable. -

13. It is concluded that the
establishment of Servants already attach=
=ed to you, will be found sufficient for
the conduct of the whole of the additional
Duties which will be required to be ex=
=ecuted by you; but as it may be neces=
=sary to employ some persons conversant
with the Departments of supply, you
are requested to propose such a mo=
=dification of your present establish=
=ment as you may consider to be neces=

sary

Fort St. George 9th Novr 1810.

necessary without causing any increase of expense.-

14. You will be held respon=sible for the public Conduct of your servants; and it will therefore be expected that you shall obtain from them se=curity in a sum of money to the extent which may appear to you to be necessary, according to the nature of their respective situations and responsi=bility; and the amount of that security should be made liable to be forfeited to the Public, on the conviction of fraud on their part, or of any misconduct - which may have been detrimental to the public Service.-

15. Committees will be direct=ed to be assembled at the subordinate Stations of your range by the Officers Commanding respectively, and they will

be

12379 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

be Directed to forward a Duplicate of the proceedings for your information. - You will then, after having organized your Department at Seringapatam, proceed for the same purpose to the subordinate stations, reporting minutely for my information, the exact state in which you may find the branches of your Department with reference to the proceedings of the Committees, which will be in your possession. - You will in the mean time provide for the supplies required at these stations, by giving the necessary instructions to your Commissaries, and by requesting the support and assistance of the Officers Commanding, on such occasions, as you may think proper. -

16. I have the honor to enclose for your guidance, the Form to

to be adopted in the formation of your monthly estimates which are required on all occasions to be accompanied by a Report fully explanatory of every item of expense proposed to be incurred. - The estimates for December and January, are accordingly required to be prepared and forwarded at the earliest practicable pe=
=riod of time. -

17. I have the honor to re=
=quest your greatest attention to the whole of the enclosed General Order, on the subject of the Commissarial Depart=
=ment, and in particular to that part of it which relates to Drafts on the Commissary General. I have also to refer you particularly to the 10th Paragraphs of the General Order, and to desire that all your Drafts for the several bran=
=ches, shall be distinct from one another;

and

12381 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

and that they may be distinguished accord=
=ing to circumstances, under the heads which
are expressed in the Margin, - I enclose for
your guidance the form of a Draft, which
you will observe on all occasions, but when
it may be necessary to draw for money on
emergency, your Drafts will be required to
be superscribed with the word "Emergency"
in red ink. -

18. Your Disbursements will
be required to be made up, under the
separate heads of the Commissariat Depart=
=ment and every entry must express
fully the nature of the individual Char=
=ges and refer minutely to every Vou=
=cher. -

19. I enclose for your guid=
=ance a form which you will observe
in making up your Disbursements. -
These accounts are required to be subscribed

by

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

by the Oath Directed to be observed for authenticating the accounts of the Commissariat Department, and to be forwarded in Dupliciate to my Office.-

20. I am further to Direct your most particular attention to the 15th. Paragraph of the enclosed Order, Instructions will be sent to you at an early period with respect to the arrangements of the information you may collect with regard to the resources of the Country, and you will lose no opportunity of making yourself Master of that important subject in the Mysore Country.-

21. When you have taken Charge of your Office, you will proceed as early as may be practicable, to form a Detailed Report respecting the exact state of the several branches of the

12383

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

the Commissariat under your immediate charge, suggesting such measures as may tend to the reduction of expence and the better Regulation of your Depart=ment.- Further instructions will be sent to you at an early period with respect to the transmission of Returns and the formation of accounts Current.-

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obed.t Servant.

Fort St. George

9th November 1810.

To Captain H. A. Purchas

Assistant Commissary General.-

Sir.

The Honorable the Governor in Council having been pleased to appoint you to the situation of Assistant Com=missary General, I have the honor to forward for your information and guidance, a

Copy

12384 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Copy of the General Order announcing the Establishment of the Commissariat, and giving an outline, according to which, that Department is intended to be governed.-

2, The Honorable the Governor in Council having also been pleased to Direct, that you shall, until further orders, be stationed in the Northern Division of the Army, I have the honor to Desire - that you will proceed immediately to Masulipatam, for the purpose of organizing the Departments which will fall under your Superintendence at that place, a Code of Regulations for the conduct of the Commissariat Department, will be published at an early period; but with reference to the 3d Paragraph of the enclosed General Order, I have the honor, in the mean time, to communicate to you the following instructions.-

3.

12385

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

3. In the conduct of the seve=
=ral Departments which by the late ar=
=rangement will be placed under your —
immediate management, you will be
guided for the present, by the existing Regu=
=lations of the service, with the exception
only of such Deviations, as will necessarily
arise from the enclosed order, and be required
by the instruction communicated to you
in this letter. -

4. You will receive charge
of the Garrison Storekeeper's Department,
under the Survey of a Committee which —
will be appointed for that purpose; and
you will be careful to ascertain the exact
quantity, and quality of every article —
which it may be intended to be transfer=
=red to your charge. - The books and Records
of the Garrison Storekeeper's office, will
be transferred to you, and it is expect=

ed

12386

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

expected that you will obtain from them, every information regarding the present mode of conducting that Department, which may be necessary until the new Code shall have been furnished for your future guidance, none of the articles which you may take charge of in this branch, will however be brought on the Books of the Commissariat, until specially ordered, after the proceed=ings of the Committee on them, shall have been laid before Government.-

5, The Barrack Cots and fur=niture, will also be received under the survey of a Committee; but they are not to be brought on the books of your Depart=ment until you shall have received orders for that purpose.-

6, It is not thought necessary that you should Keep up any fixed esta=blishment of artificers for the repair

of

12387

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

of Cots, unless that mode should hereafter be ascertained to be most efficient and economical. - In the mean time you will adopt the plan which may have been observed by the Barrack Master, which it is concluded has been regulated on the most economical principles. -

You will adopt immediate measures for the supply of Barrack Bedsteads, and issue them from the 1st of December, agreeably to the existing Regulations, ascertaining in what manner, and from what places they have hitherto been obtained and reporting the result of your enquiries for my information. In procuring these supplies, you will take every advantage of the information which can be obtained on the subject of them, and you are recommended to retain the Conservancies at present employed in the Barrack

12388 Fort St. George 9th. November 1810.

Barrack Department, provided you can ob=
=tain satisfactory information regarding
their Characters. The number of attendants
required for the service of the Barrack
Department, according to the existing —"
Regulations, you will perhaps find sus=
=ceptible of considerable reduction, on
which subject you are requested to report
as early as may be practicable. —

8. It will be necessary —"
that you should ascertain and report,
what number of Lamps have usually been
kept up at the several Stations of
your Division, and the extent to which
it will in your opinion be absolutely
necessary to continue them. —

9. If any Detachment of
European Troops should be ordered to march,
you will attend to any requisition from
the proper authority, for victualling them;

and

12389 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

and in so Doing you will be guided im=
=plicitly by the existing Regulations, using
your best endeavours, to limit the expences
as much as possible. - No fixed allowance
will however be granted in this branch, but
the provisions and Carriage are required to
be supplied on the lowest terms that may
be procurable. -

10. You will be prepared to
comply with all Indents for the supply of
Military Stores, as may be passed on you
by the Military Board, or by Commanding
Officers of Stations, "on Emergency," but
the latter Indents are not expected to be
for any articles, that are not the produce
of the Country; it being intended that all
Europe articles of Store, for the service of
the Arsenals of out Stations, shall in
future be forwarded by order of the Military
Board, you are requested however to ac=
=cain

12390 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

ascertain at all times, to what extent, the Markets of Masulipatam or those of the other Stations, in your range, are capable of furnishing European Articles of Military Stores, such as Canvas, Cordage, Files, iron tar &c. reporting the particulars of the quantities, and prices for my information, in order, in communication with the Military Board, that steps may be taken to secure them if necessary or advisable.

11, It will also be your Duty to comply with all Indents for Draught and Carriage Cattle for field service, that are - made agreeably to the existing Regulations; and you will be authorized to make the usual advances on account of such Cattle, taking such security from the owners as will ensure the public from Loss. When Indents are made for Cattle required to proceed from one Station to another, you

will

12391 Fort St. George. 9th November 1810.

will always engage them on the lowest terms that may be procurable; and it will be your Duty to see that the Carts are loaded to the extent which they may be capable of conveying with safety and facility, as well as that the Carriage bullocks are loaded in a proper manner. It will also be necessary that you shall be prepared to supply Dooly Bearers on Indents that may be presented to you, agreeable to the existing Regulations.

12. You will be pleased to propose a set of Servants of the following Description, as a fixed establishment, to aid in the management of the Duties of your Office; and as you will be held responsible for their public Conduct, it will be expected that you should obtain from them security in a sum of money to the extent which may appear to you to be necessary, according to the nature of their respective

si=

12392 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

situations and responsibility, and the a=
=mount of that security, should be made
liable to be forfeited to the Public, on the
conviction of fraud on their part, or of any
misconduct, which may have been detrimen=
=tal to the public service; The Salaries of
the Servants of the fixed establishment will
for the present be allowed as follows; sub=
=ject however to be increased or diminished
as experience may hereafter suggest to be
necessary.-

1 Head Writer and Cash Keeper	30.
1 Writer	10
1 Conceeply of accounts	8
1 Bullock Masby	5
2 Peons	4
1 Mooshy	3
Total Pagodas	60

13. The foregoing fixed esta=
=blishment is considered exclusive of the
Conceeplies

12393 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Conveyancies of the Departments, whose number will of course be variable, according to circum=stances. Measuring Men and Artificers will also be required to be employed on certain occasions, but their number will also depend on contingencies, and their expences will be defrayed under the head of the branch, in which they may have been employed, after they shall have been duly sanctioned as prescribed by the enclosed General Order.-

If you can point out any European Non Commissioned, or Private Soldiers, whose services would be of material assistance, in your Department, and who you could employ as a check on the conduct of the Native Servants, you are requested to recommend them, in order if there should be no objections, that application may be made to the proper authority, for their being placed under your orders.-

Com=

12394 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

14. Committees will be Direct-
-ed to be assembled at the Subordinate Sta-
-tions of the Northern Division, by the —
Officers Commanding, respectively, and they
will be Directed to forward a Dupliate of
the proceedings for your information, — You
will then, after having organized your —
Department at Masulipatam, proceed for
the same purpose to the other Stations
of the Northern Division, reporting minute-
-ly for my information, the exact state
in which you may find the branches of
your Department, with reference to the
proceedings of the Committee which will
be in your posession. You will in the
mean time provide for the supplies re-
-quired at these Stations, by giving the
necessary instructions to the Conocopolies;
and by requesting the support and assist-
-ance of the Officers Commanding, on such

re-

12395. Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

occasions, as you may think proper. -

15. I have the honor to enclose for your guidance, the form to be adopted in the formation of your Monthly Estimates which are required on all occasions, to be accompanied by a report, fully explanatory of every item of expence proposed to be incurred. The estimates for December and January, are accordingly required to be prepared and forwarded at the earliest practicable period of time. -

16. I have the honor to request your greatest attention to the - whole of the enclosed General Order, on the subject of the Commissariat Department, and in particular to that part of it, which relates to Drafts on the Commissary General, I have also to refer you particularly to the 10th Paragraph of this General Order, and to Desire that all your

12396 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

your Drafts for the several branches, — "
shall be Distinct from one another, and
that they may be Distinguished according
to circumstances, under the heads which
are expressed in the Margin, I enclose for
your guidance the form of a Draft, which
you will observe on all occasions; but
when it may be necessary to draw for money
on emergency, your Drafts will be re=
=quired to be superscribed with the —"
word "Emergency" in red ink. —

17. Your Disbursements will
be required to be made up under the
separate heads of the Commissariat Depart=
=ment; and every entry must express fully
the nature of the individual charges, and
refer minutely to every voucher sent in
support of them. —

18. I enclose for your guid=
=ance, a form which you will observe in

making

12397

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

making up your Disbursements. These accounts are required to be subscribed by the Oath Directed to be observed for authen= -ticating the accounts of the Commissariat Department, and to be forwarded in Du= -plicate to my Office.-

19. I am further to Direct your most particular attention, to the 15th and 16th Paragraphs of the enlosed order, Instructions will be sent to you at an early period with respect to the arrangement of the information you may collect with regard to the resources of the Country; and you will lose no oppor= -tunity of making yourself Master of that important subject, in the Northern Division of the Army.-

20. When you have taken charge of your Office, you will proceed as early as may be practicable, to form a

12398 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

a Detailed Report respecting the exact state of the several branches of the Com=
=missariat, under your immediate charge suggesting such measures as may tend to the reduction of expense and the better Regulation of your Department.-
Further instructions will be sent to you at an early period with respect to the transmission of Returns and the form=
=ation of Accounts Current.-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient Servant,

Fort St. George
6th November 1810.

To Captain T. Stewart,
Assistant Commissary General.

Sir,

1. The Honorable the Governor in Council having been pleased to appoint you to the situation of Assistant Com=
=missary

12399 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Commissary General, I have the honor to for=
=ward for your information and guidance
a Copy of the General Order announcing the
Establishment of the Commissariat, and=
giving an outline, according to which,
that Department is intended to be go=
=verned.

2. The Honorable the Governor
in Council having also been pleased to
Direct that you shall, until further orders,
be stationed in the Ceded Districts; I have
the honor to request that you will pro=
=ceed to organize the Department which
will fall under your Superintendance at
Bellary. A Code of Regulations for the
Conduct of the Commissariat Department,
will be published at an early period;
but with reference to the 3d Paragraph
of the enclosed General Order, I have the
honor, in the mean time to communicate

to

12398 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

a Detailed Report respecting the exact state of the several branches of the Commissariat, under your immediate charge suggesting such measures as may tend to the reduction of expense and the better Regulation of your Department.

Further instructions will be sent to you at an early period with respect to the transmission of Returns and the formation of Accounts Current.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant.

Fort St. George
9th November 1810.

To Captain T. Stewart,
Assistant Commissary General.

Sir,

I The Honorable the Governor in Council having been pleased to appoint you to the situation of Assistant Commissary

12399 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Commissary General, I have the honor to for-
-ward for your information and guidance
a Copy of the General Order announcing the
Establishment of the Commissariat, and -
giving an outline, according to which,
that Department is intended to be go-
-verned. -

2. The Honorable the Governor
in Council having also been pleased to
Direct that you shall, until further orders,
be stationed in the Ceded Districts; I have
the honor to request that you will pro-
-ceed to organize the Department which
will fall under your Superintendance at
Bellary. A Code of Regulations for the
Conduct of the Commissariat Department,
will be published at an early period;
but with reference to the 3d. Paragraphs
of the enclosed General Order, I have the
honor, in the mean time to communicate

to

12405

Fort St. George 9th. November 1810.

to you the following instructions.-

3. In the conduct of the se=
=veral Departments which by the late
arrangement will be placed under your
immediate management, you will be
guided for the present by the existing
Regulations of the service; with the
exception only of such Deviations, as
will necessarily arise from the enclosed
Order, and be required by the instructions
communicated to you in this letter.-

4. You will receive charge of
the Garrison Store Keeper's Department, un=
=der the Survey of a Committee which will
be appointed for that purpose; and you
will be careful to ascertain the exact
quantity and quality of every article
which it may be intended to be trans=
=ferred to your charge. The books and
Records of the Garrison Store Keeper's Office,

will

1240

Fort St George 9th November 1810.

will be transferred to you; and it is expected that you will obtain from them every information regarding the present mode of conducting that Department, which may be necessary until the new code shall have been furnished for your future guidance. None of the articles which you may take charge of in this branch, will however be brought on the books of the Commissariat until specially ordered, after the proceedings of the Committee on them, shall have been laid before the Government.-

5. The Barrack Cots and Furniture will also be received under the survey of a Committee; but they are not to be brought on the books of your Department until you shall have received orders for that purpose.-

6. It is not thought ne-

cessary

Fort St. George 9th. November 1810.

necessary that you should keep up any fixed establishment of artificers for the repair of Cots. unless that mode should hereafter be ascertained to be most effi-=cient and economical. In the mean time you will adopt the plan which may-" have been observed by the Barrack Master which it is concluded has been regulated on the most economical principles.

7. You will adopt immne-=diate measures for the supply of Bar-=rack articles, and issue them from the 1st. of December, agreeably to the existing Regulations; ascertaining in what manner, and from what places, they have hitherto been obtained and reporting the results of your enquiries for my information. In procuring these supplies you will take every advantage of the inform-=ation which can be obtained on the

sub-

12693 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

subject of them; and you are recommended
to retain the Conocopolies at present em=
=ployed in the Barrack Department. Pro=
=vided you can obtain satisfactory inform=
=ation regarding their Characters. The number
of attendants required for the service of
the Barrack Department according to the
existing Regulations, you will perhaps
find susceptible of considerable reduction,
on which subject you are requested to
Report as early as may be practi=
=cable.-

8. It will be necessary
that you should ascertain and report,
what number of Camps have usually -"
been Kept up at the several stations of
your Division and the extent to which
it will in your opinion be absolutely
necessary to continue them.-

9. If any Detachments of
Eu=

12404 Fort St. George 9th. November 1810.

European Troops should be ordered to march,
you will attend to any requisition from
the proper authority, for victualling them,
and in so Doing you will be guided im-
-plicitly by the existing Regulations, using
your best endeavours to limit the expence
as much as possible. No fixed allowance
will however be granted in this branch
but the provisions and Carriage are
required to be supplied on the lowest
terms that may be procurable.-

10. You will be prepared
to comply with all Indents for the
supply of Military Stores, as may be
passed on you by the Military Board,
or by Commanding Officers of stations,-
"on Emergency," but the latter Indents are
not expected to be for any articles, that
are not the produce of the Country; it be-
-ing intended that all Europe Articles

of

12405. Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

of Store, for the service of the Arsenals of our Stations, shall in future be forwarded by order of the Military Board, you are requested however to ascertain at all times, to what extent the Markets of Bellary, or those of the other Stations, in your range, are capable of furnishing Europe articles of Military Stores, such as Canvas, Cordage, Files, Iron Bar &c.; reporting the particulars of the quantities and prices for my information, in order, in communication with the Military Board, that steps may be taken, to secure them if necessary or advisable.-

It will also be your

11.

Duty to comply with all Indents for Draught and Carriage Cattle for field Service, that are made agreeably to the existing Regulations; and you will be

ac-

12406 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

authorized to make the usual advances on accounts of such Cattle; taking such security from the Owners as will ensure the Public from Loss. When Indents are made for Cattle required to proceed from one Station to another, you will always engage them on the lowest terms that may be procurable; and it will be your Duty to see that the Carts are loaded to the extent which they may be capable of conveying with safety and facility: as well as that the Carriage bullocks are loaded in a proper manner. It will also be necessary that you shall be prepared to supply Doolys Bearers on Indents that may be presented to you, agreeable to the existing Regulations.

12. The expences of the Public Cattle which may be stationed at, or near Bellary, will be regulated by

You,

12407

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

you, and you will be held responsible for the propriety and correctness of the charges incurred on their account. These charges will not however be entered in your Dis= =bursements, but in those of the Officer in charge of the Kar Khanah Department in Mysore, who will furnish you with Bills on the Commissary General, in favor of the Paymaster of the Ceded Districts, to enable you to adjust the expences of the public Cattle; and I have the honor to request that you will attend to the wishes of Captain Harvey who continues in charge of the public Cattle, with respect to the interior arrangements of that Department. Captain Harvey will make arrangements as usual for the expences of such other public Cattle as may be in your Division, but which from their situation may not have the advantage of your immediate

In=

12408 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Superintendance,

13. You will be pleased to propose a set of Servants of the following Description, as a fixed Establishment to aid in the management of the Duties of your Office; and as you will be held responsible for their public Conduct, it will be expected that you — should obtain from them security in a sum of Money to the extent, which may appear to you to be necessary, according to the nature of their respective situations and responsibility, and the amount of that Security should be made liable to be forfeited to the Public, on the conviction of fraud on their part, or of any misconduct which may have been detrimental to the public service. The Salaries of the Servants of the fixed Establishment, will for the present

be

12409 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

be allowed as follows; subject however to be increased, or diminished, as experience may hereafter suggest to be necessary.

1 Head Writer and Cashkeeper	30.
1 Writer	10.
1 Conveyor of accounts	8.
1 Bullock Master	5
2 Peons	4
1 Mocky	3.
Total Pagodas	60

14. The foregoing fixed Establishment is considered exclusive of the Conveyancies of the Departments whose number will of course be variable, according to circumstances. Measuring Men and Artificers will also be required to be employed on certain occasions; but their number will also depend on contingencies, and their expences will be defrayed under the head

of

of the branch in which they may have been employed, after they shall have been duly sanctioned, as prescribed by the enclosed General Order. If you can point out any European Non-Commissioned, or private Soldiers, whose services would be of material assistance in your Department, and who you could employ as a check on the conduct of the Native Servants you are requested to recommend them, in order, if there should be no objection, that application may be made to the proper authority, for their being placed under your orders.-

15. Committees will be Directed to be assembled at the Subordinate Stations of the Ceded Districts by the Officers Commanding respectively, and they will be Directed to forward a Duplicate of the Proceedings for your information, you will

12411 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

will then, after having organized your De=
=partment at Bellary, proceed for the same
purpose to the other Stations of the Ceded
Districts, reporting minutely for my inform=
=ation, the exact State in which you may
find the branches of your Department, with
reference to the Proceedings of the Committee,
which will be in your Possession. You
will in the mean time provide for the
supplies required at these Stations, by
giving the necessary instructions to the Com=
=missaries and by requesting the support and
assistance of the Officers Commanding, on
such occasions as you may think proper.

16. I have the honor to enclose
for your guidance the form to be adopted
in the formation of your Monthly esti=
=mates, which are required on all occasi=
=ons to be accompanied by a Report, fully
explanatory of every item of expence propo=

sed

Fort St. George 9th. November 1810.

of the branch in which they may have been employed, after they shall have been duly sanctioned, as prescribed by the enclosed General Order. If you can point out any European Non-Commissioned, or Private Soldiers, whose services would be of material assistance in your Department, and who you could employ as a check on the conduct of the Native Servants you are requested to recommend them, in order, if there should be no objections, that application may be made to the proper authority, for their being placed under your orders.

15. Committees will be Directed to be assembled at the Subordinate Stations of the Ceded Districts by the Officers Commanding respectively, and they will be Directed to forward a Duplicate of the Proceedings for your information. You will

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

with them, after having organized your De=
=partment at Bellary, proceed for the same
purpose to the other Stations of the Ceded
Districts, reporting minutely for my inform=
=ation, the exact State in which you may
find the branches of your Department, with
reference to the Proceedings of the Committee,
which will be in your posession. You
will in the mean time provide for the
supplies required at these Stations, by
giving the necessary instructions to the Com=
=missaries and by requesting the support and
assistance of the Officers Commanding, on
such occasions as you may think proper.

16. I have the honor to enclose
for your guidance the form to be adopted
in the formation of your Monthly esti=
=mates, which are required on all occasi=
=ons to be accompanied by a Report, fully
explanatory of every item of expence propo=

sed.

12412 Fort St. George 9th. November 1810.

proposed to be incurred. - The Estimates for December and January are accordingly re= =quired to be prepared and forwarded at the earliest practicable period of time. -

17. I have the honor to request your greatest attention to the whole of the enclosed General Order, on the subjects of the Commissarial Department, and in particular to that part of it, which re= =lates to Drafts on the Commissary Gene= =ral. I have also to refer you particu= larly to the 10th Paragraph of the General Order, and to Desire that all your Drafts for the several branches, shall be Distinct from one another, and that they may be Distinguished according to circumstances un= =der the heads which are expressed in the Margin. - I enclose for your guidance the form of a Draft which you will observe on all occasions, but when it -

may

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

may be necessary to draw for Money on Emergency, your Drafts will be required to be superscribed with the word "Emergency" in red ink.-

18. Your Disbursements will be required to be made up under the seperate heads of the Commissarial Department, and every entry must express fully, the nature of the individual charges, and refer minutely to every voucher sent in support of them.-

19. I enclose for your guidance, a form which you will observe in making up your Disbursements.- These Accounts are required to be subscribed by the Oath Directed to be observed for authenticating the Accounts of the Commissarial Department, and to be forwarded in Duplicate to my Office.-

20. I am further to Direct your

12414

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

your most particular attention to the 15th and 16th Paragraphs of the enclosed order. Instructions will be sent to you at an early period, with respect to the arrangement of the information, you may collect with regard to the resources of the Country, and you will lose no opportunity of making yourself Master of that important subject in the Ceded Districts.

21. When you have taken charge of your Office, you will proceed as early as may be practicable, to form a Detailed Report respecting the exact State of the several branches of the Commissariat under your immediate Charge suggesting such measures as may tend to the reduction of expence and the better Regulation of your Department. Further instructions will be sent to

you

12415 Fort St. George 9th November 1810

you at an early period with respect to the transmission of Returns and the formation of Accounts Current.-

I have the honor to be

Sir.

Your most obedient Servant.

Fort St. George.
9th November 1810.

To Lieutenant James Shaw.
Assistant Commissary General.

Sir.

1. The Honorable the Govern=
=or in Council having been pleased to appoint you to the situation of Assist=
-ant Commissary General, I have the honor to forward for your information and guidance a Copy of the General Order announcing the Establishment of the Commissariat, and giving an outline, according to which, that Department is intended to be governed.-

The

12416 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

2. The Honorable the Governor in Council having also been pleased to Direct that you shall until further orders be Stationed in the Southern Division of the Army; I have the honor to Desire that you will proceed immediately to Trichinopoly, for the purpose of organizing the Depart= =ments which will fall under your Super= =intendance at that place, a Code of Regulations for the conduct of the Com= =missarial Department, will be published at an early period; but with reference to the 3d Paragraph of the enclosed General Order, I have the honor in the mean time to communicate to you the following in= =structions.-

3. In the conduct of several Departments, which by the late arrange= =ment, will be placed under your imme= =diate managements; you will be guided

for

12417 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

for the present by the existing Regulations of the service; with the exception only of such — " Diviations as will necessarily arise from the enclosed order, and be required by the instructions communicated to you in this letter.-

4. You will receive charge of the Garrison Store Keepers Department under the survey of a Committee which will be ap= -pointed for that purpose; and you will be careful to ascertain the exact quantity and quality of every Article; which it may be intended to be transfered to your charge. The Books and Records of the Garrison Store= =Keepers office, will be transfered to you; and it is expected that you will obtain from them, every information regarding the present mode of conducting that Depart= =ment, which may be necessary, until the new Code shall have been furnished for your future guidance. None of the

&c.

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Articles which you may take charge of, in this branch; will however be brought on the Books of the Commissariat, until specially ordered, after the proceedings of the Committee on them, shall have been laid before the Government.

5. The Barrack Cots and furniture will also be received under the survey of a Committee, but they are not to be brought on the Books of your Department until you shall have received orders for that purpose.

6. It is not thought necessary that you should Keep up any fixed establishment of artificers for the repair of Cots, unless that mode should hereafter be ascertained to be most efficient and economical; In the mean-" time you will adopt the plan which may have been observed by the Barrack

Master,

12419 Fort St George 9th November 1810.

Master, which it is concluded has been re=
=gulated on the most economical principles=
=. You will adopt immedi=
=ate measures for the supply of Barrack
Articles, and issue them from the 1st of
December, agreeably to the existing Regulati=
=ons. ascertaining in what manner, and
from what places, they have hitherto been
obtained; and reporting the results of your
enquiries for my information. In procur=
=ing these supplies, you will take
every advantage of the information, which
can be obtained on the subject of them;
and you are recommended to retain the
Conoopolies at present employed in the
Barrack Department, provided you can
obtain satisfactory information regarding
their Characters. The number of attendants
required for the service of the Barrack
Department, according to the existing

Re=

12420 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Regulations, you will perhaps find susceptible of considerable reduction, on which subject, you are requested to report as early as may be practicable.-

8. It will be necessary that you should ascertain and report, what number of Camps have usually been Kept up at the several Stations of your Division, and the extent to which it will in your opinion be absolutely necessary to continue them.-

9. You will receive charge of the Grain in Store at Erichinopoly, under the Survey of a Committee, granting a receipt to the persons, who may be appointed on the part of the General - " Agents for Cavalry supplies, for the quantity that may be found in good condition. The existing Contract for the - "

sup-

12421

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

supply of that article, will provide Gram
for the Regiment of Cavalry stationed at
Trichinopoly until the 1st January 1811.
You will therefore until that period
receive the supplies from the Contractor,
and issue them to the Regiment agreea=
=bly to the mode which is now followed.
I now enclose for your information
and guidance, Extracts of Papers which
will give you the fullest information
respecting the Contract in Question.

10. You will make arrange=
=ments for the supply of Gram for the
2d Regiment of Cavalry from the period
at which the Contract will cease; ha=
=ving it in view, that you may be
enabled in communication with the
Officer Commanding the Division, to
employ the Public Carriage Bullocks
belonging to the Camp Equipage Depart=

ment

12422

Fort St. George 9th. November 1810.

Department at Tickinopoly, for the pur-
=pose of bringing Gram from such places
in the Neighbourhood, as may be ascertained
to afford supplies of that article on
the lowest terms. I have the honor to Desire
that your particular attention may be
given to that object.

11. I have the honor to re-
=quest that you will report the exact-
=state of the Buildings at present appro-
=priated for the reception of Cavalry -"
Supplies; suggesting whatever improvements
you may consider to be necessary for
the better preservation of the Gram. It
will also be necessary that you should
at the earliest practicable period, Report
minutely on the state of the Granaries,
and all public buildings which may
be placed under your immediate charge,
for the service of the Commissariat De-
=partment.

12423 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Departments. -

12. If any Detachment of European Troops should be ordered to march, you will attend to any requisition from the proper authority, for victualling them; and in so Doing you will be guided im= =plicitly by the existing Regulations, using your best endeavours to limit the expence as much as possible. No fixed allowance will however be granted in this branch, but the provisions and Carriage are re= =quired to be supplied on the lowest = terms that may be procurable. -

13. You will be prepared to comply with all Indents for the supply of Military Stores, as may be passed on you by the Military Board, or by Com= =manding Officers of Stations, "on Emer= =gency," but the latter Indents, are not expected to be for any Articles that are not

12424 Fort St. George 9th. November 1810.

not the produce of the Country; it being intended that all European Articles of Store, for the service of the Arsenals of out Stations, shall in future be forwarded by order of the Military Board. You are requested however to ascertain at all times, to what extent, the Markets of Pulicat or other of the other Stations in your range, are capable of furnishing European Articles of Military Stores, such as Canvas, Cordage, files, iron, bar &c., reporting the particulars of the Quantities and prices, for my information, in order, in communication with the Military Board, that steps may be taken to secure them, if necessary or advisable.

4th. It will also be your Duty to comply with all Indents for Draught and Carriage Cattle for field Service, that are made agreeably to the

of

12425 Fort St. George 9th. November 1810.

existing Regulations; and you will be authorized to make the usual advances on account of such Cattle, taking such se= =curity from the owners as will ensure the public from loss; when Indents are made for Cattle required to proceed from one Station to another; you will always engage them on the lowest terms that may be procurable, and it will be your Duty to see that the Carts are loaded to the extent which they may be capable of conveying -- with safety and facility, as well as that the Carriage Bullocks are loaded in a proper manner. It will also be necessary that you shall be prepared to supply Dooly Bearers, on Indents that may be presented to you, agreeable to the existing Regulations. -

15. The expences of the pub= =lic Cattle which may be stationed at

or

12426 Fort St. George 9th. November 1810.

or near Vichinopoly will be regulated by you, and you will be held responsible for the propriety and correctness of the charges incurred on their account. These charges will not however be entered in your Dis= =bursements, but in those of the Officer in charge of the Karkhanah Department in Mysore, who shall furnish you with bills on the Commissary General in favor of the Paymaster of Vichinopoly to enable you to adjust the expenses of the public Cat= =tle; and I have the honor to request that you will attend to the wishes of Captain Harvey, who continues in charge of the Pub= =lic Cattle with respect to the interior = arrangements of that Department. Captain Harvey will make arrangements as = usual for the expences of such other public Cattle as may be in your Divi= =sion, but which from their situation

may

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

may not have the advantage of your immediate superintendance.-

16. You will be pleased to propose a set of Servants of the following Discription, as a fixed establishment, to aid in the managements of the Duties of your Office, and as you will be held responsible for their public Conduct, it will be expected that you should obtain from them security in a sum of — of Money, to the extent which may appear to you to be necessary according to the nature of their respective situations and responsibility; and the amount of that security should be made liable to be forfeited to the Public, on the conviction of fraud on their part, or of any misconduct, which may have been Detrimental to the public Service, The Salaries of the Servants of the fixed establishments will

12428 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

will for the present be allowed as fol=
=lows; subject to be encreased or diminished
as experience may hereafter suggest to
be necessary.-

	Pagodas.
1 Head Writer and Cash Keeper ---	30
1 Writer. ---	10.
1 Conocoply of accounts ---	6
1 Bullock Master ---	5
2 Peons ---	4
1 Mooshy. ---	3
Total Pagodas 60	

17. The foregoing fixed establish=
=ment is considered exclusive of the
Conocopolies of the Departments, whose
number will of course be variable, ac=
=cording to circumstances.- Measuring men
and artificers will also be required to
be employed on certain occasions, but their

number

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

number will also depend on contingencies,
and their expences will be defrayed,
under the head of the branch in which
they may have been employed, after they
shall have been duly sanctioned, as pre=
=scribed by the enclosed General Order,
If you can point out any European Non.
Commissioned, or Private Soldiers, whose
services would be of material assistance
in your Department, and who you could
employ as a check on the conduct of
the Native Servants, you are requested
to recommend them, in order, if there
should be no objections, that applica=
=tion may be made to the proper au=
=thority, for their being placed under
your orders.=

18. Committees will be =
Directed to be assembled at the Subordi=
=nate Stations of the Southern Division,
by

12430 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

by the Offices Commanding respectively, and they will be directed to forward a duplicate of the Proceedings for your information. You will then after having organized your Department at Vizianagra=
=ty, proceed for the same purpose, to the other Stations of the Southern Divi=
=sion; reporting minutely for my in=
=formation; the exact State in which you may find the branches of your Department with reference to the "
proceedings of the Committee which will be in your possession. You will in the mean time provide for the supplies required at these Sta=
=tions, by giving the necessary instruc=
=tions to the Conveopolies and by "
requesting the support and assistance of the Officers Commanding, on such occasions, as you may think proper.

I

12431 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

19. It is intended at - "
present that you shall Superintend and
Controul the branches of the Commissariat
in Travancore; but you will receive further
instructions on that subject, at a future
period.-

20. I have the honor to enclose
for your guidance the form to be adopted
in the formation of your Monthly esti=
=mates, which are required on all occa=
=sions to be accompanied by a Report -"
fully explanatory of every item of expense
proposed to be incurred. The Estimates for
December and January are accordingly
required to be prepared and forwarded at
the earliest practicable period of time.-

21. I have the honor to request
your greatest attention to the whole of
the enclosed General Order on the subjects
of the Commissariat Department: and

in

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

in particular to that part of it which relates to Drafts on the Commissary General. I have also to refer you particularly to the 10th Paragraph of the General Order, and to desire that all your Drafts for the several branches, shall be Distinct from one another, and that they may be Distinguished according to circumstances, under the heads which are expressed in the Margin. I enclose for your guidance the form of a Draft, which you will observe on all occasions; but when it may be necessary to Draw for money on emergency, your Drafts will be required to be Superscribed with the word "Emergency" in red ink.-

22. Your Disbursements will be required to be made up under the separate heads of the Commissariat Department.

12433 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Department, and every entry must express fully, the nature of the individual charges, and refer minutely to every Voucher sent in support of them.-

23. I enclose for your guidance a form which you will observe in making up your Disbursements. These accounts are required to be subscribed by the oath Directed to be observed for authenticating the accounts of the Commissariat Department, and to be forwarded in duplicate to my Office.-

24. I am further to direct -- your most particular attention to the 15th and 16th Paragraphs of the enclosed order. - Instructions will be sent to you at an early period with respect to the arrangement of the information you may collect with regard to the resources of the Country; and you will lose no opportunity of making yourself Master of that important subject in

12434 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

in the Southern Division of the Army. -

25. When you have taken charge of your Office, you will proceed as early as may be practicable, to form a detailed Report respecting the exact state of the several branches of the Commissariat under your immediate charge, suggesting such measures as may tend to the reduction of expence, and the better Regulation of your Department. -

Further instructions will be sent to you at an early period with respect to the transmission of Returns and the formation of Accounts Current. -

I have the honor to be

Sir.

Your most obedient

Servant.

Fort St. George

9th November 1810.

To

12435 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

To Lieutenant John Campbell.
Sub Assistant in the Commissariat
Department.

Sir.

1. The Honorable the Governor in Council having been pleased to appoint you to the situation of Sub Assistant in the Commissariat Department. I have the honor to forward for your information and guidance, a Copy of the General Orders announcing the establishment of the Commissariat, and giving an outline according to which that Department is intended to be Governed.-

2. The Honorable the Governor in Council having also been pleased to direct that you shall until further orders be stationed at Hyderabad. I have the honor to desire that you will proceed

12436 Fort St. George 9th. November 1810.

proceed immediately to Hyderabad for the purpose of organizing the Departments which will fall under your Superintendance at that place, a Code of Regulations for the Conduct of the Commissarial Depart= =ment will be published at an early period; but with reference to the 2d. Para= =graph of the enclosed General order, I have the honor in the mean time to communicate to you the following in= =structions.-

3. In the Conduct of the several Departments which by the late arrangement will be placed under your immediate management, you will be guided for the present by the existing Regulations of the service, with the ex= =ception only of such Deviations as will necessarily arise from the enclosed order, and required by the instructions

com=

12437 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

communicated to you in this letter.-

4. The Barrack Cots and furniture will be received under the survey of a Committee, but they are not to be brought on the books of your Depart=ment, until you shall have received orders for that purpose.-

5. It is not thought neces=sary that you should Keep up any — fixed establishment of Artificers for the repair of Cots, unless that mode should hereafter be ascertained to be the most efficient and economical.- In the mean time you will adopt the plan which may have been observed by the Officer who has been in charge of the Barrack De=partment, which is concluded to have been regulated on the most economical principles.-

6. You will adopt immediate

12438 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

immediate measures for the supply of Barrack Articles and issue them from the 1st. December agreeably to the existing Regulations, ascertaining from what places and in what manner they have hitherto been obtained, and reporting the result of your enquiries for my information. - In procuring these supplies you will take every the advantage of the information which can be obtained on the subject of them. - The number of attendants required for the service of the Barrack Department, according to the existing Regulations, you will perhaps find susceptible of considerable reduction, on which subject you are requested to report as early as may be practicable.

7. If any Detachment of European troops should be ordered to march,

12439 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

march, you will attend to any requisi-
-tion from the proper authority for
victualling them; and in so Doing you
will be guided implicitly by the existing
Regulations, using your best endeavours
to limit the expence as much as possi-
-ble,- No fixed allowance will however be
granted in this branch, but the provisions
and Carriage are required to be supplied,
on the lowest terms that may be -"
procurable,-

8. You will be prepared
to comply with all Indents for the sup-
-ply of Military Stores, as may be
passed on you by the Military Board,
or by the Commanding Officer at Secun-
-derabad, "on Emergency;" but the latter
Indents are not expected to be for any
articles that are not the produce of the
Country; it being intended that all

Pu-

12440 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Europe articles of Store for the service of the Arsenals of out Stations, shall in future be forwarded by order of the Military Board. You are requested however to ascertain at all times, to what extent the markets of Hyderabad are capable of furnishing articles of Military Store, such as Canvas. Cordage, iron, files, Tar &c., reporting the particulars of the quantities, and prices for my information, in order, in communication with the Military Board. that steps may be taken to secure them if necessary or advisable. -

9. There being at present a Contract for the supply of Hired Cattle with the Subsidiary force, you will call on the Contractor to supply such as may be Demanded from you, upon Indents which have been prepared and presented agreeably to the existing Regulations of the

Service,

12441 Fort St George 9th November 1810.

Service.- The pay of the Dooley Bearers that may be occasionally at Secunderabad will continue to be Drawn on abstract as at present, but you are requested to enter these abstracts in a seperate account of Disbursements and to state the probable amount in the report which will be required to accompany your Monthly Estimates.-

10. As the efficiency of the Department of Draught and Carriage Cattle, materially Depends on the proper number and Description of the bullock Drivers, being continually kept up; you will Direct your particular attention to that object, and hold the Contractor responsible for any Deficiencies of that Description of public followers.-

11. In regard to the Public Cattle attached to the Hyderabad force, I have

12442 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

have the honor to inform you that they will be considered under your immediate charge, and that it will be your Duty to regulate their expense on the most econo= =mical principles. The Officer in charge of the Hurkhanah Department in Mysore, will however continue to include their expense in his accounts of Disburse= =ments, and he will transmit to you bills drawn on the Commissary General in favor of the Paymaster of the Hyderabad Subsidiary force, for the Current expenses of the Cattle, and their attendants, under your immediate charge, Captain Harvey has been continued in charge of the public Cattle, and I have to request that you will comply with his wishes with respect to all reliefs and Destri= =bution of Cattle, and the promotion of the attendants, as well as the interior

ar=

12443 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

arrangements of that Department.

12. You will receive charge of the Bagar Department at Secunderabad, and carry on its Duties with the present establishment agreeably to the mode observed at present. The accounts and charges for Servants are also required to be made out in the usual form, and the balance of the Collections are required to be paid into the hands of the acting Paymaster, who will grant a bill for the amount on the Accountant General at Fort Saint George in my favor; and that bill will then be required to be sent with your accounts in the Department of Bagars. As the Office of Superintendant of Bagars will now be incorporated in your own Office; it is expected that you will be able to Discontinue some part of the present "Bagar establishment of Servants; and you

are

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

are required to report upon that subject as soon as you have ascertained what reductions it will be practicable to make, consistently with the efficiency of the Department.

13. You will be held responsible that the Bazars at Secunderabad shall be supplied at all times with good and wholesome food for Europeans and Natives, and you will give every encouragement and support for that purpose, to the Dealers in Grain and Cattle.

14. You will receive charge of the Department of Cavalry supplies, ascertaining the quantity and quality of the Grain in Store; and granting receipts for that article, to the person who may be authorized for that purpose on the part of the General Agent. You will

make

12445 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

make arrangements on the most economical terms for the future supply of the Regi= =ment of Cavalry Stationed at Secunderabad, Keeping it in view that you may be ena= =bled in communication with the Command= =ing Officer, to employ the public or perma nently hired Cattle, in bringing the Grain from such places in the Country, as you may ascertain to afford supplies of that article, on terms the most advantageous to the public interests. You will on no occasion provide the supplies required for your Departments from the Bagars under your superintendance; and it will be ne= =cessary that you should make applic= =ation to the Resident thro' whatever =" Channels that may be most agreeable to him, to obtain for you from the Govern= =ment of His Highness the Nizam, such Purwanahs &c., as may be necessary to

ena=

12448 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

establishment is considered exclusive of the Conoopolies of the Departments whose number will of course be va=riable according to circumstances.—

Measuring Men and Artificers will also be required to be employed on certain occasions, but their number will also depend upon Contingencies and their expences will be defrayed under the head of the branch in which they may have been employed after they shall have been sanctioned as prescribed by the enclosed General Order. If you can point out any European Non-Commissioned or Private Soldiers, whose service would be of material assistance in your De=partment and who you could employ as a check in the conduct of the Native Servants; you are requested to

12449 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

to recommend them, in order if there should be no objection, that application may be made to the proper authority for their being placed under your orders.-

17. I have the honor to enclose for your guidance the form which you will adopt in the preparation of your monthly Estimates; which are required on all occa= =sions to be accompanied by a report fully explanatory of every item of expence pro= =posed to be incurred.- The Estimates for December and January are accordingly re= =quired to be prepared and forwarded at the earliest practicable period of time.-

I beg leave to request your greatest atten= =tion to the whole of the enclosed General order on the subject of the Commissariat -" Department and in particular to that part of it, which relates to Drafts on the Commissary General, with reference also

to

12450 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

to the 10th Paragraph I have to request that all your Drafts for the several branches shall be distinct and seperate and that they may be distinguished according to circumstances under the heads which are exprest in the Margin. I enclose for your guidance the form of a Draft which you will observe on all occasions; but when you may have occasion to draw for money on emergency, your Drafts will be required to be superscribed with the word "Emergency" in red ink.

18. Your Disbursements will be required to be made up under the seperate heads of the Commissariat Department, and every entry must express fully the nature of the charge and refer minutely to every voucher sent in support of the charges; I enclose for your guidance a form which you will observe

same

12451 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

observe in making up your Disburse-
-ments. The accounts Disbursements are
required to be subscribed by the Oaths -
Directed to be observed for authenticating
the accounts of the Commissariat Depart-
-ment, and to be forwarded in Duplicate
to my Office, -

19. I have to Direct your
most particular attention to the 15th
and 16th Paragraphs of the enclosed order.
Instructions will be sent to you at
an early period with respect to the
arrangement of the information which
you may collect with regard to the
resources of the Country, and in the mean
time you will lose no opportunity of
making yourself Master of that import-
-ant subject in the Territories of His
Highness the Nizam. -

20. When you have taken
charge

12452 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

charge of your Office you will proceed as early as may be practicable, to form a Detailed report respecting the exact state of the several branches of the Commissariat under your immediate charge, suggesting such measures as may tend to the reduction of expense and the better Regulation of your Department. further instructions will be sent to you at an early period with respect to the transmission of Returns and the formation of accounts Current.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your most obedient Servant.

Fort St. George
6th November 1810.

To Lieutenant Cunning,
Sub Assistant in the Commissariat Department.

Sir.

1. The Honorable the Governor

in

12453 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

in Council having been pleased to appoint you to the situation of Sub Assistant in the Commissariat Department, I have the honor to forward for your information and guidance, a Copy of the General Order announcing the establishment of that Department, and giving an outline according to which, it is intended to be Governed.-

2. The Honorable the Govern= =or in Council, having also been pleased to direct, that you shall, until further orders, be stationed at Goa, I have the honor to Desire that you will lose no time in organizing the Departments, which will fall under your Superintendance at that place. A Code of Regulations for the Conduct of the Commissariat Depart= =ment, will be published at an early period, but with reference to the 2d Para= =graph of the inclosed General Order, I have

12457 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

have the honor, in the mean time to com=
=municate to you the following general
instructions. -

3. In the conduct of the
several Departments, which by the late
arrangement will be placed under your
immediate management, you will be guid=
=ed for the present, by the existing regu=
=lations of the service, with the exception
only of such Deviations, as will necessa=
=rily arise from the enclosed General
Order, and be required by the instructions
conveyed to you in this letter. -

4. You will receive charge
of the Garrison Store Keeper's Department,
under the Survey of a Committee which
will be appointed for that purpose, and
you will be careful to ascertain the
exact quantity, and quality, of every
article, which it may be intended to be

Trans=

12455 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

transferred to your charge. The books and records of the Garrison Storekeeper's Office will be transferred to you, and it is expected that you will obtain from them every in=
=formation regarding the present mode of conducting that Department, which may be necessary, until the new code shall have been furnished for your future =
guidance. None of the articles which you may take charge of in this branch, will however be brought upon the books of the Commissariat until specially ordered, after the proceedings of the Committee on them, shall have been laid before Govern=
=ment.

5. The Barrack Cots and furniture will also be received under the survey of a Committee; but they are not to be brought on the books of your Depart=
=ment, until you shall have received or=

ders

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

orders for that purpose.-

6. It is not thought ne=
=cessary, that you should Keep up any
fixed establishment of Artificers for the
repair of Cots; unless that mode should
hereafter be ascertained to be most effi=
=cient and economical.- In the mean time
you will adopt the plan which may
have been observed by the Barrack Master,
which it is included, has been regulated
on the most economical principles.-

7. You will adopt immme=
=diate measures for the supply of Bar=
=rack Articles, and issue them from the
1st December, agreeably to the existing
Regulations; ascertaining in what man=
=ner, and from what places, they have
hitherto been obtained; and reporting the
result of your enquiries for my inform=
=ation.- In procuring these supplies,

You

12457 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

you will take every advantage of the in=
=formation which can be obtained on the
subject of them; and you are recommend=
=ed to retain the Conoscopolies at present
employed in the Barrack Department, pro=
=vided you can obtain satisfactory in=
=formation regarding their Characters. -
The number of attendants required for
the service of the Barrack Department,
according to the existing Regulations;
you will perhaps find susceptible
of considerable reduction, on which sub=
=ject you are requested to report as
early as may be practicable. -

8. It will be necessary
that you should ascertain and report, -
what number of Camps have been kept
up at Goa and its Dependencies, and
the extent to which it will in your
opinion, be absolutely necessary to con=

tinue

Fort St. George 9th. November 1810.

continue them.-

9. If any Detachment of European troops should be ordered to march, you will attend to any requisition from the proper authority, for victualling them, and in so Doing you will be guided im=-plicitly by the existing regulations, using your best endeavours to limit the expense as much as possible.- No fixed allow=-ance will however be granted in this -" branch; and the provisions and Carriage, are required to be supplied on the lowest terms that may be procurable.-

10. You will be prepared to comply with all Indents for the sup=-ply of Military Stores as may be -" passed on you by the Military Board, or by the Officer Commanding at Goa" on emergency;" but the latter Indents, are not expected to be for articles that are

not

12459 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

not the produce of the Country; it being intended, that all Europe articles for the service of the Arsenals of our Stations, shall in future be forwarded by order of the Mi= =litary Board. You are requested however to ascertain at all times, to what extent the Markets of Goa may be capable of affording supplies of European articles of Store, such as Canvas. Cordage. files. iron. Stores, such as Canvas. Cordage. files. iron. tar &c. reporting the particulars of the quantities and prices for my information in order, that in communication with the Military Board, steps may be taken to secure them, if necessary or ad= =visable.-

It will also be your

11. Duty to comply with all Indents for Draught and Carriage Cattle for field service, that are made agreeably to the existing regulations, and you will be

an=

12460 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

authorized to make the usual advances on account of such Cattle, taking such se= =curity from the owners, as will ensure the public from loss.- When Indents are made, for Cattle to proceed from one Sta= =tion to another, you will always en= =gage them on the lowest terms that may be practicable.- It will also be necessary, that you shall be prepared to supply Dooly Bearers on Indents that may be presented to you, agreeable to the existing Regulations.-

12. You will be pleased to propose a set of Servants of the following Description, as a fixed establishment to aid in the Duties of your Office; and as you will be held responsible for their - public Conduct, it will be expected that you should obtain from them security in a sum of money, to the extent which

may

12461 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

may appear to you to be necessary, accord-
-ing to the nature of their respective situations
and responsibility, and the amount of that se-
-curity should be made liable to be forfeited
to the Public on the conviction of fraud on
their part or of any misconduct, which may
have been detrimental to the public service.
The Salaries of the Servants of the fixed esta-
-blishment, will for the present be allowed
as follows; subject however to be increased or
diminished, as experience may hereafter sug-
-gest to be necessary.

	Pagodas.
1 Head Writer and Cashkeeper - - -	25
1 Writer - - - - - - - - - -	10
1 Writer - - - - - - - - - -	8
1 Comcopply of Accounts - - - -	4
2 Peons - - - - - - - - - -	2
Total Pagodas 47.	

13. The foregoing fixed establish-
ment

12.462 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

establishment is considered exclusive of the Conoopolies of the Departments, whose num= =bers of course, will be variable according to circumstances.- Measuring Men and Arti= =ficers will also be required to be employed on certain occasions; but their number will also depend on contingencies, and their ex= =pences will be Defrayed under the Head of the branch in which they may have been -" employed; after they shall have been duly sanctioned, as prescribed by the enclosed General Order.- If you can point out any European Non-Commissioned or Private Soldi= =ers, whose services would be of material afsistance in your Departments, and who you could employ as a check on the conduct of the Native Servants; you are requested to recommend them, in order if there should be no objections, that application may be made to the proper authority for placing them

12463 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

them under your orders.-

14. I have the honor to enclose for your guidance, the form to be adopted in the formation of your monthly estimates, which are required on all occasions, to be accompanied by a report fully explanatory of every item of expence, proposed to be incurred.- The Estimates for December and January are accordingly required to be prepared and forwarded, at the earliest practicable period of time.-

15. I have the honor to request your greatest attention to the whole of the enclosed General order, on the subject of the Commissarial Department, and in particular to that part of it,-- which relates to Drafts on the Comissary General.-

16. I have also to refer you particularly to the 10th Paragraph of the General

12464 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

General orders, and to desire that all your Drafts for the several branches, shall be distinct from one another; and that they may be distinguished according to circumstances, under the heads which are expressed in the Margin.- I enclose for your guidance the form of a Draft, which you will observe on all occasions; but when it may be necessary to Draw for Money on Emergency, your Drafts will be required to be superscribed with the word "Emergency" in red ink.-

17. Your Disbursements will require to be made up under the seperate heads of the Commissariat Department; and every entry must express fully the nature of the individual charges, and refer minutely to every voucher sent in support of them.-

18. I enclose for your guidance a form which you will observe in making up

12465 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

up your Disbursements. - These accounts are required to be subscribed by the Oath Directed to be observed, for authenticating the accounts of the Commissarial Department, and to be forwarded in Dupliciate to my Office. -

19. I am further to Direct your most particular attention to the 15th and 16th Paragraphs of the enclosed order. - Instructions will be sent to you at an early period with respect to the arrange= =ment of the information you may collect, with regard to the resources of the Country; and you will lose no opportunity of ma= =King yourself Master of that important subject. -

20. When you have taken charge of your Office, you will proceed as early as may be practicable, to form a Detailed report respecting the exact State of the several branches of the Commissariat, un=

der

12466 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

under your immediate charge, suggesting such measures as may tend to the reduction of expense, and the better Regulation of your Department.- Further instructions will be sent to you at an early period with respect to the transmission of Returns and the formation of accounts Current.-

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your most obedient
Servant.-

Fort St. George
9th November 1810.

To Lieutenant Cubbon,
Sub Assistant in the Commissariat
Department.

Sir,

I The Honorable the Governor in Council having been pleased to appoint you to the situation of Sub Assistant in the Commissariat Department

12467 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Department. I have the honor to forward for your information and guidance, a Copy of the General order, announcing the establishment of that Department and giving an outline according to which it is intended to be governed.-

2. The Honorable the Go-=vernor in Council having also been -= pleased to Direct that you shall, until further orders be stationed at Banga-=lore, and conduct the Duties of the Commissarial Department, at that place, and at all the stations of Mysore to the Eastward of Seringapatam, I have the honor to desire that you will proceed -= immediately to organize the Departments which will fall under your Superinten-=dance at Bangalore. A Code of Regu-=lations for the conduct of the Commissa-=riat will be published at an early -= period;

12468 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

period; but with reference to the 3d Para=
=graph of the enclosed General order, I have
the honor in the mean time to communi=
=cate to you the following instructions. -

3. In the conduct of the
several Departments, which by the late
arrangement will be placed under your
immediate management, you will be
guided for the present, by the existing Re=
=gulations of the Service, with the exception
only of such Deviations as will necessarily
arise from the enclosed Order, and be re=
=quired by the instructions conveyed to you
in this Letter. -

4. The Barrack Cots and -
furniture will also be received under the
Survey of a Committee, but they are not
to be received on the Book of your Depart=
=ment until you shall have received orders
for that purpose. -

St

12469 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

5. It is not thought ne-
-cessary that you should keep up any fixed
Establishment of Artificers for the repair
of Cots, unless that mode should hereafter be
ascertained to be most efficient and economi-
-cal - In the mean time you will adopt
the plan which may have been observed by
the Barrack Master, which it is conclu-
-ded has been regulated on the most econo-
-mical principles. -

6. You will adopt imme-
-diate measures for the supply of Barrack
Articles and issue them from the 1st of
December next agreeably to the existing -
Regulations ascertaining in what manner
and from what places they have hitherto
been obtained, reporting the result of your
enquiries for my information. - In procuring
these Supplies you will take every ad-
-vantage of the information which can be

to-

124700 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

obtained on the subjects of them, and you are recommended to retain the Conoopolies at present employed in the Barrack - Department, provided you can obtain satisfactory information regarding their - Characters. - The number of attendants re- = quired for the service of the Barrack Department according to the existing Regulations, you will perhaps find sus- = ceptible of considerable reduction on which subject you are requested to re- = port as early as may be practicable, -

7. It will be necessary that you should ascertain and report what number of Camps, have usually been kept up at the several Stations in your range, and the extent to which it will in your opinion be absolutely necessary to continue them, -

8. If any Detachment of

En-

12471 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

European Troops should be ordered to march,
you will attend to any requisition from
the proper authority, for victualling them;
and in so Doing you will be guided —"
implicitly by the existing Regulations —"
using your best endeavours to limit this
expence as much as possible. — Non
fixed allowance will however be granted
in this branch, but the Provisions and
Carriage are required to be supplied on
the lowest terms that may be procurable.

9 You will be prepared
to comply with all Indents for the —"
supply of Military Stores as may be
passed on you by the Military Board,
or by Commanding Officers of stations. —"
"on Emergency," but the latter Indents are
not expected to be for Articles that are
not the produce of the Country; it being
intended that all Europe Articles, for the
Service

12472 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Service of the Arsenals of out stations, shall in future be forwarded by order of the Military Board, You are requested how=ever to ascertain at all times, to what extent the Markets of Bangalore, or those other stations within your range, are ca=pable of supplying European Articles of Military Stores, such as Canvas, Cordage, Files, Iron, Tar, &c., respecting the parti=culars of the quantities and prices for in information, in order, in communication with the Military Board, that steps may be taken to secure them if thought ne=cessary, -

10, It will also be your Duty to comply with all Indents for — " Draught and Carriage hired Cattle that may be required for Field Service, that are made agreeably to the existing Regulations, and you will be authorized to make

the

12473 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

the usual advances on account of such Cattle, taking such Security from the owners, as will ensure the public from loss. - When Indents are made for Cattle to proceed from one Station to another, you will always engage them on the lowest terms that may be procurable and it will be your Duty to see that the Carts are loaded to the extent which they may be capable of conveying with facility and safety as well as that the Carri= =age bullocks are loaded in a proper manner, - It will also be necessary that you shall be prepared to supply Dooly Bearers on Indents that may be presented to you agreeably to the existing Regulations.

11 You will receive charge of the Grain in Store at Bangalore, un= =der the Survey of a Committee granting your Receipts for all that may be as cer= tained

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

ascertained to be in good condition to such person as may be appointed for that purpose on the part of the General Agent for Cavalry Supplies, and you will conduct the issues of that Article to the Regiments of Cavalry stationed at Bangalore from the 1st of the ensuing Month.-

12. You will proceed immedi=
=ately to make a general Arrangement for the supply of Gram for the Cavalry at your station, having it in view, that you may be enabled in communication with the Officer Commanding, to employ the public Cattle, for the purpose of bring=
=ing that Article from such places in the Country, as you may ascertain to af=
=ford supplies on terms the most ad=
=vantageous to the public interests.-

13. You will be pleased to propose a set of Servants of the follow=
ing

12475 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

following Description, as a fixed establish=
=ment to aid in the management of the
Duties of your Office, and as you will
be held responsible for their public con=
=duct, it will be expected that you should
obtain from them, security in a sum
of Money to the extent which may ap=
=pear to you to be necessary, according
to the nature of their respective situati=
=on, and responsibility and the amount
of that security should be made lia=
=ble to be forfeited to the Public; on
the conviction of fraud on their part,
or of any misconduct which may have
been detrimental to the public service.-
The Salaries of the Servants of the fixed
Establishment will for the present be
allowed as follows, subject however to
be increased or diminished as experience
may hereafter suggest to be necessary.-

1

12476 Fort St. George 9th. November 1810.

1 Head Writer and Cash Keeper - - - 25.

1 Writer - - - - - - - - - - 10.

1 Conveyby of Accounts - - - - 8

2 Peons - - - - - - - - 4.

Total Pagodas 47. -

14. The foregoing fixed esta-
-blishment is considered exclusive of the
Conveyallies of the Departments whose num-
-ber will of course be variably, according
to circumstances - Measuring Men and
Artificers will also be required to be
employed on certain occasions, but the -
number will also Depend on contingen-
-cies; and their expences will be Defrayed
under the head of the branch, in which
they may have been employed; after they
shall have been Duly sanctioned, as pre-
-scribed by the enclosed General order, If
you can point out any European Non

Com-

12477

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Commissioned, or Private Soldiers, whose ser=
=vices would be of material assistance
in your Department and who you could
employ as a check on the conduct of the
Native Servants; you are requested to re=
=commend them in order, if there should
be no objections. that application may
be made to the proper authority, for their
being placed under your orders.-

15, Committees will be - "
Directed to be assembled at the Subordi=
=nate Stations under you, by the Offi=
=cers Commanding respectively, and they
will be Directed to forward a Duplicate
of the Proceedings for your information,
you will then, after having organized your
Department at Bangalore, proceed for the
same purpose to the other Stations with=
=in your range, reporting minutely for
my information, the exact state in
which

12478 Fort St. George 9th. November 1810.

which you may find the branches of your Department, with reference to the proceedings of the Committee which will be in your possession.- You will in the mean time provide for the supplies required at these Stations, by giving the necessary instructions to the Conscopolies, and by requesting the support and assistance of the Officers Commanding, on such occasions, as you may think proper.-

16. I have the honor to enclose for your guidance the form to be adopted in the formation of your Monthly Estimates, which are required on all occasions to be accompanied by a Report fully explanatory of every item of expense proposed to be incurred. The Estimates for December and January are accordingly required to be prepared and forwarded at the earliest practicable

period

12479

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

period of time. -

17. I have the honor to request your greatest attention to the whole of the enclosed General Order, on the subject of the Commissariat Department, and in particular to that part of it, which relates to Drafts on the Commissary General - I have also to refer you particularly to the 10th Para= =graph of the General Order, and to Desire that all your Drafts for the several branches shall be Distinct from one another and that they may be Distinguished according to cir= =cumstances, under the heads which are ex= =pressed in the Margin. - I enclose for your guidance the form of a Draft, which you will observe on all occasions; but when it may be necessary to Draw for money on Emer= =gency, your Drafts will be required to be Superscribed with the word "Emergency" in red ink. -

18. Your Disbursements will be

12480 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

be required to be made up under the sepe=
=rate heads of the Commissarial Department,
and every entry must express fully, the nature
of the individual charges, and refer minutely
to every voucher sent in support of them.-

19. I enclose for your guidance a
form which you will observe in making up
your Disbursements.- These accounts are
required to be superscribed by the Oaths
Directed to be observed for authenticating the
accounts of the Commissarial Department, and
to be forwarded in Duplicate to my Office.-

20. I am further to Direct your
most particular attention to the 15th and
16th Paragraphs of the inclosed order.- In=
=structions will be sent to you at an
early period with respect to the arrange=
=ment of the information you may collect,
with regard to the resources of the Coun=
=try, and you will lose no opportunity

of-

12481

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

of making yourself Master of that im=
=portant subject in the Division of Mysore.

2d. When you have taken charge of your Office you will proceed as early as may be practicable, to form a Detailed report respecting the exact state of the several branches of the commissariat under your immediate charge, suggesting such measures as may tend to the reduc=
=tion of expence, and the better Regula=
=tion of your Department; further in=
=structions will be sent to you at an early period with respect to the trans=
=mission of Returns, and the formation of Accounts Current.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obed.t servant.

Fort St. George
9th November 1810.

Form

12482 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Form.

Estimate of Cash required for the expense of the Commissariat Department in the Southern Division of the Army for the Month of December 1810.

Stations	Departments	Particulars at each Station P.	F.	L.	Total at each Station P.	F.	L.	Grand Total. P.	F.	L.	Remarks
Trichinopoly-	Barrack Department.										usual supplies for Issue of Rice as per order from
	Grain Department										
	Ordnance supply Department-										
	Cavalry supply Department-										
	Bullock Do.										
	do.										
Madura											
Palamcottah-											
	do.										
	do.										
	do.										

Total Pagodas - - -

12483

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Commissarial Draft ——— Department of

Exchange for

Pagodas 3,000

Here insert place & Date.

Sir,

At Sight of this my first of exchange, my second of the same tenor and Date being unpaid, please to pay to ——— Paymaster of ———

the sum of Pagodas three thousand; being on account of the authorized estimate for the Month of ———, and place the same to account of-

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant-

——— ———

Asst. Commissary General-

To the Commissary General
Fort St. George.

The

12484 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Minute thereon

The Board approve the Draughts submitted in the foregoing letter,-

To J. H. Seile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

at Fort St. George.

Sir,

From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay - Requesting that explanations contained in 7 first Paras of Colonel Hays address be submitted to consideration of Honble Governor - he regards to 8th Para - transmitting copy of letter from General Malcolm as to 9th Paragraph apprehending that expence of Horses furnished to Madras Cavalry must be borne by that Presidency -

1. In reference to your letter dated the 24th August last, I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit to you the accompanying Copy of a letter from the Auditor General at this Presidency Dated the 26th Ultimo

2. With reference to the 1st 7 Paragraphs of Lieutenant Colonel Hay's address, I am Directed to request you will have the goodness to submit the explanations therein contained, to the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council at Fort Saint George, and obtain and communicate

12485 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

communicate to this Government his sentiments on the subject since, as far as the Governor in Council understands the matter, the payments in question are in fact in the nature of advances to the Officers of the Madras Establishment, occasionally residing at this Presidency, such, as it is the expressed Desire of that Government, that the Honorable the Governor in Council of Bombay should Discharge.

3. In regard to 8th Paragraph, I am Directed to transmit the accompanying Copy of a letter from Brigadier General Malcolm, Dated the 21st December 1808 in acquiescence with the application contained in which the Clause referred to, was supplied.

8/

4. As to the 9th Paragraph, I am Directed to observe that, as the horses were acceptable to and, of course, wanted by

12486 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

by the Madras Cavalry, the expence attend=
=ing their being thus applied, must, it is
apprehended, be of course borne by that
Presidency.-

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) W. Sevenham
Lieut to Govt

Bombay Castle
8th October 1810.

To the Honorable.
Jonathan Duncan Esq.
President and Governor
in Council.-

Honble Sir,

I have the honor to ac=
=knowledge the receipt of your Secretary's
letter of the 17th Instant, with its accompani=
=ments, relative to the Statements of Pay=
=ments on account of the Presidency of
Fort Saint George, calling upon me for
such explanations as I may have to offer

on

12487 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

on the subject.-

2d " It appears by the letter from the Military Auditor General at Ma= =dras that these Statements are deemed ob= =jectionable; being "Composed" of payments drawn on Monthly abstracts for subsistence and allowances to Officers of His Majesty's and "the Honorable Company's Service, and not -" advances of "Cash on account to be after= =wards adjusted by these "Officers."-

3d " It is known to your Hono= =rable Board, that on applications being preferred by officers Belonging to other -" Presidencies, for Money During their Casual Residence here, Instructions are transmitted to the Paymaster General, to advance -" whatever Pay and allowances may be due to them, upon their producing a Certifi= =cate of the Period to which they had last been paid.-

4th "

12488 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

4th In sending these Instruc=
=tions, it was, I believe, the intention of
your Honorable Board, to Establish a
Rule, by which advances to officers of
other Presidencies were to be regulated;
as well as to guard against eventual
loss to the Company, by advancing more
than was actually due.-

5th Although the money
thus advanced to officers belonging to
other Presidencies has been Drawn in Month=
=ly abstracts, as stated by the Military
Auditor General at Madras; yet it never
was considered that the Payments thus
made to them were any other than advan=
=ces on account: the Vouchers being after=
=wards transmitted for audit to the
Presidency to which the officer belongs,
and, of course, subject to the internal
Regulations of that Presidency;-

6th

12489 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

6th It does not appear that this Differs in any Material Degree from the usage which obtains at Fort Saint George; it will be observed, on referring to the statement of advances of Cash made there on account of Officers Belonging to this Presidency since the 30th of April — last, and which was transmitted to me with your Secretary's Letter of the 17th In= =stant, that Subsistence and allowances are paid to them, for Specific periods, being it is presumed, the amount of ar= =rears Due to them. —

7th Should the Government of Fort Saint George, after this explana= =tion, deem any alteration Necessary; Your Honorable Board will no Doubt issue Instructions on the subject to the Pay= =master General, by whom these state= =ments are framed, and transmitted to

12490

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

to me Monthly.-

9th The Bills for Clothing supplied to Detachments of Madras Artillery, Cavalry, and Horse Artillery, inserted in the Statement of Payments in the Months of May last, adverted to in the Military Auditor Generals' letter, were paid in Conformity to your Orders under Date the 21st April 1810.-

The Clothing was made up by the or= =ders of Government, as intimated to= me under Date the 31st = December 1808.- in Consequence of one" years Clothing ha= "=ving been Represented to be due to the "Corps and Detachments from Madras, "and Bengal, under General Malcolms' "Command."-

9th" On referring to the Statement of Payments on account of Ma= =dras Presidency in June last, I find that

12491

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

That the Payments upon Bills said to have been made on account of His Ma= =jesty's 17th Dragoons, are stated to be Bills of "Mr. R. Harman Paymaster of "His Majesty's 17th Light Dragoons for "expences attending Horses passed for the Madras Cavalry," in February and March 1810.- These Bills were Passed by Govern= =ment under Date the 5th and 16th of May last.-

I have the honor to be with great Respect.-

&c. &c.

(Signed) Alexander Hay
Mility. Audr. Genl.

Bombay.
Mility. Audr. Genl's Office.-
26th September 1810.

(True Copy)
(Signed) J. Henderson
a/d. to the Lieut.

To Francis Warden Esq.

Sir.

As it is stated to me, by

12492 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

by the different Commanding Officers of Corps and Detachments from Bengal and Madras, under my Command, that one Years Clothing, is due to their Men, I hope Government will Direct to make it up, agreable to their Indent, Countersigned by me, as the Government of the different Presidencies will be immediately informed of this arrangement.-

It can produce no additional expence to the Company, and will be a great Comfort and Convenience to the Troops proceeding on foreign Service.

I, also, beg the agent for Cloth may be Directed to make up three Standards — for the use of the Cavalry of the Madras Establishment under Major Russell.-

The Commanding Officers of Corps and Detachments will be directed to

12493

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

To furnish the agent with the Masters of Clothing.-

Sam
Del. Del.

(Signed) John Malcolm
Br. General.-

(True Copy)

(Signed) J. Henderson
Asst. to the Secy.

31st December 1818.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General for his information.-

order thereon

=Auditor General for his information.-

To Alexander Falconar Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government.
at Fort St. George.

Sir,

I am Directed to request you will have the goodness to intimate to the Honorable the Governor in Council at Fort Saint George, the wish of the Honorable the Governor in

From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay.- Requests to be informed whether the public Servants of the Company under the

12494 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

the Madras Presi= = dency - are supplied with Compounded Medicines grati= = tously or whether they are charged for such. -

in Council of this Presidency, to be informed -- whether the public Servants of the Company, under the Madras Presidency, are supplied with compounded Medicines gratuitously, or whether they are charged for such supplies. -

I have the Honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) H. Newnham

Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle.

19th October 1810

Order thereon

ordered that the Bombay Govern= = ment be informed that compounded Medi= = cines are supplied gratuitously to the Public Servants of the Honble Company at this Presidency. -

The Chief Secretary to Government.

Madras.

Sir.

I am Directed by the Governor

From the Deputy Secretary to the Govern= = ment of Columbo - transmits

to transmit to you for the information

of

12495

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

transmits Copy of a letter addressed to the Paymaster General at Columbo, relative to charges on accot. of H. M. 19th Regiment embarked for Madras. debited to the Madras Government.

Of the Honorable the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council, the Copy of a letter which I have written by His Excellency's Desire to the Paymaster General here with its Inclosure, relative to some Charges on account of the Detachment of His Majesty's 19th Regiment embarked for Madras under the orders of Lieutenant Colonel The Honble P. Stuart: the amount of which he has been ordered to place to the Debit of your Government.

I have the Honor to be &c. &c.

Signed Richd. Hartley
Depy Secy. to Govt.

Columbo
20th October 1810.

The Paymaster General.

&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

I am Directed by the Governor to transmit to you the Copy of a letter from

12496 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

from the Military Secretary enclosing Charges for Provisions and Stores supplied for the use of the Detachment of His Majesty's 19th Rejiment under Lieutenant Colonel The Hono= =rable P. Stuart on their passage from Junee to Madras - and I have to signify to you His Excellency's pleasure that the amount of these Charges be Credited to the proper - Departments as specified in the Military Secretary's Letter and Debited to the Govern= =ment of Fort Saint George. -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedt. Servt.

Columbo
20th October 1810.

(Signed) H. Hasket.
Deputy Secy to Govt.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) H. Boyd
Asst. Secy. to Govt.

Pbl

12497

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

The Honorable John Rodney.

Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir,

I have the honor to for=
=ward Two Charges for Articles shipped on
board the Vessels which conveyed the De=
=tachment 89th Regiment under the Hono=
=rable Lieutenant Colonel Stuart from this
to Madras, and to request you will sub=
=mit the same to His Excellency in order
that should they meet his approval Di=
=rections may be given for Charging the
amount against the Government of Fort St.
George, and for Crediting these Sums as
under.-

Sel. Rt. Dr. 4,995.- " - 3 being for Provi=
=sions Ves.a shipped by the Acting Depu=
=ty Quarter Master Generals from the Stores
under his Charge, is to be brought to the

Credit

12498 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Credit of the Quarter Master General's Provision Department.-

No. 2. Rs. Ds. 68. 11. 1½ being for Articles shipped by him but not in Store is to be Credited to the Acting Deputy Quarter Master General.-

I have the Honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) Robt. Mc. Ab
M.S. Secty.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) W. Plasket.
Dety Secy to Govt.

Military Secretary's Office.
Columbo
October 15th 1810.

To the Chief Secretary to Government.
Madras.

Sir,

I am Directed by the Governor to transmit to you for the information of the Honorable the Governor of Fort

From the Deputy Secretary to the Government of Columbo. Transmits copy of a letter addressed to the

12499

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

The Paymaster Genl. at Columbo - with enclosures relative to a charge for the subsistence of a Detachment of H. M. 89th Regiment from the 8th august to the 24th October 1810. debited to the Government at Madras. -

Fort Saint George in Council, the Copy of a letter which I have written by this Excellency's Desire to the Paymaster General - a here, with its Inclosures relative to a Charge on account of subsistence to a Detachment of His Majesty's 89th Regiment under the Command of Captain Riddle of 4th Ceylon Regiment from 8th of August to 24th October 1810. the amount of which he has been ordered to place to the Debit of your Government. -

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

(Signed) Richd. Rasket.
Depy. Secy. to Govt. -

Columbo
22d October 1810.

The Paymaster General.
&c. &c. &c.

Sir.

I am Directed by the Govern=

or

12500 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Governor to transmit to you a letter from Military Secretary inclosing a Charge for Subsistance to a Detachment of His Ma-jesty's 89th Regiment under the Command of Captain Riddle of 1st Ceylon Regiment from 8th August to 21st October 1810. and I am to Desire that the Amount thereof be paid to Captain Riddle and Charged to the Government of Madras.-

R. Dr. 2030. 10. 1½

I have the Honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) Richd. Plasket.

Depy. Secy. to Govt.

Columbo
21st October
1810.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) D. Boyd

Aga. Asst. Offic.-

The Honble John Rodney

Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir,

I am Commanded to

transs=

12501

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Transmit a Charge for Subsistence to a Detachment of His Majesty's 89th Regiment from 8th August to 24th October 1810. ordered to be issued by the Lieutenant General, for which I enclose an Abstract and have to request that the necessary Directions may be given for the payment of the same, and for Charging the amount against the Government of Fort St. George.

I have the honor to be &c.

Head Qrs. Mount Lavinia
October 15th 1810.

(Signed) Robt. McNab.
Mility: Secy.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) D. Boyd.
Asst. Secy. Office.

Abstract

12500

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Governor to transmit to you a letter from Military Secretary inclosing a Charge for Subsistance to a Detachment of His Ma-jesty's 89th Regiment under the Command of Captain Riddle of 4th Ceylon Regiment from 8th August to 21st October 1810. and I am to Desire that the Amount thereof be paid to Captain Riddle and Charged to the Government of Madras.-

R. Dr. 2030. 10. 1½

I have the Honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) Richd. Plasket.

Depy. Secy. to Govt.

Columbo
21st October
1810.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) D. Boyd

a/s. Asst. Offic.-

The Honble John Rodney

Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir,

I am Commanded to

trans-

12501

Fort St. George 9th. November 1810.

Transmit a Charge for Subsistence to a -
Detachment of His Majesty's 89th. Regiment
from 8th. August to 24th. October 1810. ordered
to be issued by the Lieutenant General. for
which I enclose an Abstract and have to
request that the necessary Directions may
be given for the payment of the same, and
for Charging the amount against the Govern-
-ment of Fort St. George.-

I have the Honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) Robt. McNab.
Mility: Secy:

Head Qrs. Mount Lavinia
October 25th. 1810.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) D. Boyd.
Asst. Secys. Office.

Abstract

12502

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Abstract of Subsistence to a Detach=
=ment of His Majesty's 89th Regiment
from 8th August to 24th October 1810.

4	Privates at 1/1 per Day each	for 78 days	16	19	152	5. 1.
83	D°. - " 1/ " D°. -	for 78 days	323	14	3024	8. 1.
	Deduct		340	12	3193	1. 2.
57	Days Sea Rations at 6/ per Day from the 8th August to 3d October 1810.		123	19	C. 1162	3. 3/4.
	Total		216	12	C. 2030	10. 1 1/4

Received from Alexr. Cadell Esqr. Military Paymaster General, the above Sum of Two thousand and thirty Rix Dollars Ten Fanams and one and a quarter Pice, being for Subsistence to a Detachment of His Majesty's 89th Regiment, from the 8th August to 24th October 1810.

(Signed) Wm. Riddle.
4th Ceylon Regt.
Comdg. the Detachment

Columbo
18th October 1810.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) D. Boyd.
Asst. Secy. Office
Resolved

12,503

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Resolved that the Accounts

Resolution thereon

directed to in the foregoing Letters be adjusted in the manner proposed therein, and that Copies of the same with intimation of the resolution thereon be conveyed to the Accountant and Military Auditor General for their information and guidance.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir,

From the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry,- submits a Petition from Nicholas Durroches- praying that either a Passport may be granted him to proceed to Madras, or that the Subsistence formerly enjoyed by him may be restored.—

1. I have the honor herewith to submit to the favorable consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council a Petition addressed to me by Nicholas Durroches a French Prisoner of War, praying that either a Passport may be granted him to proceed to Madras for the purpose therein mentioned. or that the Subsistence formerly enjoyed by him may be restored, as has been in the case of his brother A. Durroches.—

2. I am aware that the former alter-

12504 Fort St George 9th November 1810

alternative of this Petition has already met with a refusal from Government, on the ground that the Petitioner was some years ago guilty of some Disorderly Conduct at Pondicherry, but as at that time the Petitioner was a very Young man (not above eighteen Years of age) as he was punished at the time by six weeks Confinement, his Conduct has been since quite correct, I am not without hope that what is past will be consigned to oblivion, & that one or other of the objects of his Petition will be now obtained.-

I have the honor to be
&c &c
(Signed) Wm Lockhart.
L. C. C.

Pondicherry
29th October 1810.

A Roussin

12,505 Fort St. George 9th November 1816.

A Monsieur Lockart Cuyer, Colonel
Commandant à Coudichery

Monsieur

Le Soussigné ôse rappeller à Votre Souvenir qu'il a eû l'honneur de Vous présenter requête il y a plusieurs mois, tendante à Solliciter un passeport pour Madras, où il trouverait à s'employer comme Maître de Langue, ou bien dans un cas contraire Lui allouer une Subsistance qui puisse Lui faire exister ici, lui et sa famille, Le Soussigné depuis l'époque de sa Demande n'a reçu aucune réponse: L'Etat deplorable dans lequel il se trouvait alors même, n'ayant fait qu'augmenter il se voit contraint, Monsieur, de vous Représenter de nouveau sa misére et ses Calamités, Chargé de l'entretien d'une épouse et d'une mère, aidé ni secouru de personne, il ne peut en un pays qui ne Lui offre aucune ressource pourvoir à leurs besoins, ni aux siens conséquemment

12,506 Fort St. George 9th. November 1810.

conséquemment, il a encore recours à Votre bienveillance, Monsieur, pour qu'il vous plaise, solliciter pour lui un passeport, ou une pension quelconque en cas de refus, vous observant, que lorsqu'il était au Bengal, il y a trois ans, le Gouvernement avait alors la générosité de lui faire une subsistance de Dix Pagodes chaque mois, dont la suspension n'a été causée que par le Déplacement du Soussigné, ce Dernier vous Supplie aussi de vouloir bien apostiller favorablement et transmettre la présente requête à Son Excellence l'honorable Gouverneur en Conseil du fort St. George, et il en conservera la plus vive reconnaissance.

A Poudichery le 26 octobre 1810.

Signé W. Durocher.

To.

12607 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

To the Chief Secretary to Government,
Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry - transmits a Petition from Mr. Arthur - Wellesley brother-in-law of the late Colonel Delhommond Governor of Pondicherry at the time of its capture in 1793. and suggests whether 12 Pagodas monthly may not be assigned him of the Pension lapsed by the marriage of his sister Miss Ormsby which amounted to 20 Pagodas monthly - and the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry requests that the remainder of that Pension he may be allowed to

1. I have herewith the honor to transmit, and to recommend to the favorable consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council, a Petition addressed to him by Mr. Arthur Wellesley brother-in-law of the late Colonel Delhommond, Governor of Pondicherry, at the time of its Capture in 1793. the statement of the Petition is quite correct, and as Mr. Wellesley's Character has been always marked by much propriety, I submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council, if a Pension of twelve Star Pagodas per Mensem may not be assigned to him, of the Pension which has lately lapsed by the Marriage of his Sister Miss Ormsby to Lieutenant Bligh of the Quarter Master General's Department which amounted to Pagodas twenty per Mensem.

One

12508 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

to distribute as widely as possible among the many cases of Distress -

2, On the supposition that the above Pension of twelve Pagodas is granted, there will remain the Sum of Sixty eight Rupees of lapsed Pensions Disposeable, which with the approbation of Government, I could wish to Distribute as widely as possible among some of the many cases of Distress to be found at Pondicherry; & with this view I have called on the Gentlemen who have the management of the established Charities, to point out to me, such objects as are most necessitous.

I have the Honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) Wm. Lockhart.
L. C. C.

Pondicherry
30th October 1810.

State of Pensions lapsed at Pondicherry - October 1810

Monthly pension of Cupry	Rs	20.
D. Md. de Mainville		30.
D. Mr. Ormsby by her marriage		70
		120
Deduct assigned to the Widow & family of Cupry	Rs	10
Proposed to be assigned to Mr. a. Meilch		42
		52
Remain disposable	Rs	68.

A Son Excellence Sir George Hilaro Barlow K, B, Gouverneur en Conseil
Dufort St. George.

Honorable Sir

La Generosité du Gouvernement Britannique, celle -

12509 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Celle en particulier de Notre Excellence, m'avait déterminé à Lui exposer ma position présente et les causes qui l'ont fait naître.

Arrivée en 1793. à Poudichery avec le Général De Chermont mon beau frere. Je puis compter au nombre de mes premiers malheurs, d'abord L'événement de la guerre Survenu tout aussitot, ensuite le Décès du Général De Chermont, par que ces Deux événemens ont Détruit à mon egard Toutes les vues, Toutes les esperances, qui avaient déterminée ma famille à m'envoyer Dans L'Inde.

Resté depuis cette Epoque auprès de ma — Soeur, Presentement Veuve Ormsby, ma famille m'a Toujours Constamment fait passer de L'Isle De France tous les Secours qui m'etaient nécessaires; mais aujourd'hui j'Viens D'apprendre par le retour du Cartel que mes parens ont eprouvés les revers les plus affligeants dans Leurs fortune, et qu'ils sont désormais dans l'impossi= =bilité de me Continuer Leurs Secours, Sans doute j'trouverais Toujours Dans la vive affection de Madame Veuve Ormsby, à mon egard, des moyens

12570 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

moyens d'existence; mais dois-je en profiter, sachant avec Certitude que les Bienfaits qu'elle reçoit elle même du Gouvernement ont besoin de l'économie la plus grande pour suffir à ses propres besoins et a l'entretien et éducation de ses Enfants. placé Dans ces Circonstances je me Suis determiné a recourir à La generosité de Notre Excellence, j'ai donc ici la supplier de Vouloir bien m'accorder quelque secours. je le répéte quel qu'il puisse être, ma reconnaissance sera Sans bornes.

Je Suis avec le plus profond respect

Honorable Sir

Votre Très humble Serviteur

Signé. A. Wicilch.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Pensions - applied for in the foregoing Letters be granted, and that Copies of the same with intimation of the resolution thereon be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor Generals -

ordered.

12.511

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Order thereon

Ordered that the following letters be dispatched.-

To the Military Paymaster General.-

Sir,

To the Military Paymaster General- informing him that the Services of Mr. De Sylva are not considered sufficient to entitle him to the indulgence solicited-

I am Directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter Dated the 10th ultimo, and to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council does not consider the services of Mr. De Sylva to entitle him to the indulgence he has solicited in his address to the Paymaster at this Presidency forwarded therein.-

I am

&c. &c.

(Signed) J. H. Reile.

Secy. to Govt.-

Fort St. George

9th November 1810.

To His Excellency Lieutenant General

Sir Samuel Auchmuty

Commander in Chief

Sir,

To the Commander in.

Para 1st

In my letter of the 2d Instant-

12570 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

moyens d'existence; mais Dois-je en profiter, sachant avec Certitude que les Bienfaits qu'elle recoit elle même du Gouvernement ont besoin de l'economie la plus grande pour suffir à ses propres besoins et a l'entretien et éducation de ses Enfants. placé Dans ces Circonstances je me Suis determiné a recourir à La generosité de Notre Excellence, j'ose donc ici la supplier de Vouloir bien m'accorder quelque secours. je le répéte quel qu'ils puissent être, ma reconnaissance sera Sans bornes.

Je Suis avec le plus profond respect

Honorable Sir.

Votre Très humble Serviteur.

Signé. A. Wicileh.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Pensions applied for in the foregoing letters be granted, and that Copies of the same with intimation of the resolution thereon be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor Generals.

Ordered.

12.5th

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Order thereon

Ordered that the following letters be dispatched.-

To the Military Paymaster General.-

Sir,

To the Military Paymaster General informing him that the services of Mr. De Sylva are not considered sufficient to entitle him to the indulgence solicited.-

I am Directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter Dated the 10th ultimo, and to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council does not consider the services of Mr. De Sylva to entitle him to the indulgence he has solicited in his address to the Paymaster at this Presidency forwarded therein.-

I am

&c. &c.

(Signed) J. H. Reile.

Secy. to Govt.

Fort St. George
9th November 1810.

To His Excellency Lieutenant General
Sir Samuel Auchmuty
Commander in Chief.

Sir,

To the Commander in.

Para 1st

In my letter of the 2d Inst.

12572

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

in Chief, - Commu=
=nicating several
points relative to
the Medical ar=
=rangements. -

Instant, I had the honor to communicate some of the Subsidiary measures which are necessary to carry into complete effect the Medical arrangements announced in General Order, under Date the 9th October, I am now Directed by the Honorable the Governor in Coun=
=cil to request the attention of your Excel=
=lency to other points connected with those arrangements. -

2, With respect to Superintend=
=ing Surgeons it is intended that in the event of an Army taking the field it shall be ac=
=companied of course by the Superintending - " Surgeons of the Divisions from whence the - " troops composing the field force are Drawn - On the movement of Detachments in the event of this being composed of the European Corps of a Station they should also be attended by the Superintending Surgeon; when however the - " European Corps in any Division remain

stationary

12563 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Stationary, while the Native Corps only are
removed, the Superintending Surgeons are to re-
-main with the former as the Controul and -
Superintendance of European Regimental Hos-
-pitals form, in all cases, the most import-
-ant objects of the Duty of Superintending -
Surgeons. -

3. From the nature of the
Medical System at this Presidency according
to which the expence of patients admitted
into the General Hospital should be defrayed
by the Surgeons of the Regiments to which -
such patients belong, it would appear that
no considerable Charge ought to be made -
against Government, by the Surgeon of that
institution - The monthly Charges however of
the Surgeon of the General Hospital amount
to a considerable sum arising from a number
of invalids - women and Children belonging
to European Corps for whom no Medical aid

is

12574 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

is provided by the Regulations and partly from the Sick of European Corps sent on Service whom the Honorable the Governor in Council have from time to time Directed to be received at the General Hospital, at the expence of the Honble Company. -

4. The Medical Board have submitted certain suggestions it is true, calculated to diminish the expence incurred on account of invalid women and Children belonging to European Corps: but it appears to the Honorable the Governor in Council that the expence incurred on account of the Sick Men belonging to European Corps left behind at the General Hospital ought to be charged against the Surgeons of the Corps to which they belong - The allowance of Surgeons of those Corps are so extremely liberal that it does not appear necessary or proper on any occasion to relieve them

12515 Fort St George 9th November 1810.

them from the expence of the Sick of any Des=
=cription belonging to their Regiments.-

5. The Honorable the Governor
in Council requests that your Excellency will
be pleased to submit an arrangement calcu=
=lated to correct this improprieity, and also
to require the Medical Board to consider
and report upon the means of limiting -
within proper bounds the admittance of
patients into the General Hospitals at the ex=
=pence of Government.- some restrictions
respecting the mode of admittance and the
Discription of persons to be admitted, -
might be proper.

6, I am also directed by the
Honorable the Governor in Council to draw
the attention of Your Excellency to the Office
of Medical Storekeeper, and to request that
the Medical Board may be directed to sug=
=gest such reforms with a view to economy

as

12576 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

as may upon mature consideration appear consistent with a due Discharge of the Duties of the Department. - The expence of the esta- -blishment of the Store Department, and Dispensary amount to Pagodas 247. 22. 40. per Mensem while the same establishment in Bengal as the Honorable the Governor in Council understands amount to only the Sum of about Sonat Rupees 400 per Mensem. -

7. With respect to Assistant Surgeons the Honorable the Governor in Council intends when it may be practicable that During the last six Months of their resi- -dence in India they should be employed at the General Hospital at the Presidency, or at some of the Hospitals of European Regiments. In these situations under the Direction of experienced Surgeons they will obtain a Knowledge of the diseases of the - " Climate and may also prepare themselves

for

12517 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

for attending a Corps of the Native Army by
acquiring some Knowledge of the Languages
and Customs of the Country without which
they can hardly be considered qualified to
attend the Natives. - after the expiration of
six Months, in the event of vacancies occur=
=ring, they may be posted to some Garrison or
Civil Station, or they may be stationed to
Corps of Native troops where full Surgeons
are present to assist and Direct them. -
They should not however, when it can be -
avoided, be entrusted with the sole Medical
Charge of a Battalion or any considerable
body of Native troops until they have re=
=sided a Year or perhaps more properly a
Year and an half in India and rendered -
themselves sufficiently acquainted with the
Languages and Customs of the Natives to be
enabled to converse with them on the subject
of their Complaints and to avoid offending
them

12578 Fort St. George 9th. November 1810.

them by any interference with their religi=
=ous opinions or peculiar usages.-

8. The removal of Mr. Gil=
=mour from the situation of Staff Surgeon
at Travancore has rendered it necessary that
the Superintendance and Controul of the
Hospitals in that province should be provi=
=ded for - I am Directed by the Honorable the
Governor in Council to request that Your
Excellency will be pleased to make an
arrangement for the accomplishment of
that object, either by placing the Super=
=intendance of the Hospitals in Travancore
in charge of the Superintending Surgeon
of the Southern Division of the Army, or by
allotting that Duty to the Superintending Sur=
=geon in Malabar and Canara as may ap=
=pear most convenient.-

I have the Honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) Wm. Thackeray,
Chief Secy. to Govt.

Fort St. George
9th November 1810.

#2519 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

To the President and Members
of the Military Board.

Gentlemen,

To the Military Board - Referring certain points connected with the late reforms in the Staff and Departments of the army for consideration and Report. -

Para 1. I am Directed by the Honora-ble the Governor in Council to communicate to you certain points connected with the late reforms in the Staff and Departments of the Army, which have particularly attracted the attention of Government, and which are now referred to you for your consideration and Report. -

2. The General Order under Date the 9th October which fixes the Salary of the Superintending Engineer at Fort Saint George announces that "no Commission shall in future be drawn by the Officer holding that appointment." I am Directed to acquaint you that the Governor in Council has resolved to adopt this principle generally, and that you are desired to take into consideration the best

12520 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

best means of introducing and extending it to all the Officers in the Department of Engineers, and to propose such a scale of fixed daily remunera= =tion for the different ranks of Engineer Of= =ficers when actually engaged in the erection of public works as you may deem a fair and equitable compensation for their labour and responsibility, instead of the Commission which has been hitherto usually allowed.

3. I am also Directed to com= =municate for your information and guidance the remarks of the Honorable the Governor in Council upon the mode which has hitherto prevailed for the supply of workmen and ma= =terials for the use of the Officers of the Engineer Corps when employed in the execution of Pub= =lic works. - These have been hitherto supplied by the Engineers, Superintending the works, themselves. - It appears to the Governor in Coun= =cil that no proper Checks have hitherto been

adopted

12521 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

adopted on the quantity, the quality, or the price of the materials supplied, - With res= =pect to the quantity, the Calculations by measurement are not yet reduced to a sufficient Degree of precision, nor is it probable that they ever can be rendered sufficiently accurate to ensure an effectu= =al check upon the quantity of work per= =formed; and with respect to the quality, the Committee which examine the works two or three times During their execution can only inspect the qualities of the parts expo= =sed to their view, which constitutes but a very small portion of the whole; and as the Engineers Charge for the materials ac= =cording to the bazar rates, while by purcha= =sing large quantities they might be procured at Cheaper rates than the Daily retail prices. the check is evidently inconclusive and = unsatisfactory. - Besides, the estimates and

bills

12522 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

bills of Engineers are passed upon price-lists of workmen & materials furnished by themselves, and although these lists are required to be Countersigned by Commanding Officers, and paymasters, a sufficient Check does not arise from that Circumstance, as they seldom possess the means of ascertaining their correctness.-

4. The Governor in Council thinks that it may not be easy to devise an effectual check for the complete correction of the evils which result from these Defects in the System; but it may certainly be improved and ought therefore to be carefully revised.- With this view the Honorable the Governor in Council considers that the most important advantages may result from the attention & exertions of the Chief Engineer in his examination & checks of estimates; and if the oath which the Officers of this Department

12573 Fort St. George 6th November 1810.

Department are required to take Distinct=
=ly stated that the price charged for ma=
=terials and labour were the price actually
paid for the same, without any reference to
the Bagar prices; and that the statement
of actual price was supported by the bills
and receipts of the parties paid — the Hons=
=rable Company would no Doubt obtain ad=
=ditional security against improper charges.—

5. The Governor in Council
therefore Desires that you will revise the
form of the oath at present administered,
and Submit such a form (as may most
effectually bind the conscience of the party
and) secure the interests of the Company.—

6. The Governor in Council is
of opinion that the Certificates of Bagar
rates ought to be Discontinued; certainly they
should not be furnished by the very Engineer
officer whose accounts are under examination.

the

12524 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

the information which it is intended to obtain by the means of those Documents ought to be obtained by the Chief Engineer himself through some other Channel; and with a view of enabling him to do so, all Officers Civil and Military will be required to afford every assistance and information on the subjects which the Chief Engineer may require; you will submit a Draft of General Order to this effect.-

7. With respect to the quantity of work done, the Governor in Council remarks that the Calculations by measurement have perhaps undergone all the investigation of which they are susceptible, and therefore that no great improvement can be expected from calling your attention to this point.- It is principally in the foundations of buildings that the truth may be evaded; it is therefore only by

12525

Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

by the frequent and careful inspections of Committees in the early stages of the works that any check can be established beyond the general Declaration upon oath, and the Bills and Receipts of the parties from whom the articles were procured.-

Ordnance Dept.

9. With respect to the Ord=nance Department, I am Directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to call your attention particularly to the want of ef=fectual Checks in this Department, except in the oath recently established, the Governor in Council cannot perceive any existing ef=fectual check upon the Commissaries of Stores; and I am Directed to require that you will immediately revise the Regula=tions for the conduct of this Department, as well as that of the Engineers, and after due consideration suggest such checks as may promise to prove effectual.-

9.

12526 Fort St. George 9th November 1810

9. In many instances the Governor in Council observes that the Commissaries are themselves the Commanding Officers of Artillery at Stations where Magazines are established (and that the object of establishing a Control, which should have been kept principally in view, is defeated by the circumstance of the Officers of Check being the Commissaries themselves) The present Regulations do not appear to exact with sufficient punctuality or even to specify with sufficient precision the Duty of Check and Control over the Commissaries which ought to be vested in Commanding Officers of Artillery, as well as in the Commanding Officers of Stations. The Governor in Council therefore desires that you will proceed to consider the Regulations at present in force for the conduct of this branch of the

Service

12527 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

Service and in your revised orders provide
for the establishment of a sufficient =
check at all the Stations; for it is ob=
=vious that whenever the two appoint=
=ments of Commanding Officer and Commis=
=sary are united in the same person, the
check intended to be exercised by the Com=
=manding Officer over the Commissary =
must be rendered nugatory.

From those considerations

10.

the Governor in Council has been pleased
to resolve that it shall in future be
adopted as a Regulation of the Service
that the appointments of Commanding Offi=
=cer of Artillery and Commissary shall be
seperated. At the present moment there
are several officers so situated; but as
vacancies occur measures will be ta=
=ken to seperate these two appoint=
ments.

12528 Fort St. George 9th November 1810

appointments and to provide effectually
against their ever being again Combined.-
11. I take this opportunity
of communicating the intention of Government
that as when vacancies occur conductors
of Ordnance will be appointed to the -"
stations of Chittledroog and Vizagapatam
in lieu of the Deputy Commissaries hitherto
stationed there, and as no particular pref=
=sure of the Service seems to require so
large an establishment at Vizagapatam
the Stores at that place should be dimi=
=nished by sending a considerable propor=
=tion to Masulipatam, where they will
be better protected and readier at hand
for the probable exigencies of the -"
Services. -
12. Having communicated to
you the Defects in the Engineer and
ord=

12529 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

ordnance Departments which have
attracted the observation of the Govern=
=or in Council, I am Directed to De=
=sire that you will immediately —
revise the Regulations for the con=
duct of these Departments Keeping
in view the suggestions contained in
this letter, and also noticing such other
checks and improvements as from
your own experience and Knowledge of
the subject may appear calculated
to accomplish the object in view.

13. I am also directed to
inform you that the Provision —
utensils and equipments for troops
as

12530 Fort St. George 9th November 1810

at present supplied by the Town Major
will in future be supplied by the Com=
=missariat. -

I have the Honor to be
&c. &c.
Signed Wm. Thackeray.
Chief Secy. to Govt.

Fort St. George
9th. November
1810.

"G.H. Barlow
D. Secretary
" Oakes
Ja. W. Casamajor.

Ed. Strange

Office Sec. Milty:
Consd. 9th November
1810. transcribed
by. L. Rungeith.
Pages. 254 -

12531

Fort St. George 8th November 1800.

Diary

Sent the following Letter

10th

To

W. Newnham Esqre

Secretary to the Government, in

the Military Department at

Bombay.

Sir,

I am directed to ac-

knowledge the receipt of your letter of

dated the 24th August last, and to for-

ward the accompanying Copy of a

letter from the Military Auditor Gene-

ral at this Presidency dated the 3d

Instant, with the accounts therein

referred to furnished, by that Officer in

consequence of the Requisition of Mr Agar

Communicated in your letter above

mentioned

To the Secretary to the Govern-
ment at Bombay - forwards
Copy of a Letter from the Mili-
tary Auditor General at
this Presidency dated 3d Instant
with the Accounts required in
his letter 24th August last, and
in reply to his letter 19th October
informing him that Com-
pounded Medicines are pro-
vided gratuitously to the
Servants of the Honorable
Company at this Presidency -

12532

Fort St George 9th November 1810

mentioned.-

In reply to your letter of the 19th Ultimo, I am directed to inform you that Compounded Medicines are supplied gratuitously to the public Servants of the Honorable Company at this Presidency.-

I have the honor to be
&c &c &c
(Signed) J. H. Pole
Secry to Govt

Fort St George
9th November 1810.

To
W. Dunbar Esqre
Secretary to the Government
in the Military Department
at
Bombay.

Sir,

I have been directed to forward the accompanying extract

J

To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay - Forwards Extract of a letter from the Military Board at this Presidency dated 23rd October last - and requests that the Documents from Capt Markham may -

12533 Fort St George 6 November 1810.

may be prevailed, also an Extract of a Letter from the same Board dated 1st Ultimo, and requests that the information required may be furnished. –

of a Letter from the Military Board at this Presidency dated the 22d Ultimo for the purpose of its being submitted to the Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council at Bombay: and to request that Captain Mar- shall may be called upon to furnish the documents required, and that the same may be forwarded to me for eventual transmission to the Military Board. –

I am further directed to forward Extract of a Letter from the same Board dated the 1st Ultimo, and to request that the informa- tion required respecting the 100 tierces of Salted provisions therein adverted to may be furnished –

I have

12534 Fort St. George 9th November 1810

I have the honor to be
Fort St. George &c &c
9th November 1810. (Signed) J. H. Cole
Secretary to Govt.

Received and Sent the
following letters - entered in Mo. B. No.
17 - 18 - 19 - 20 - 21 - 22 - 23 - 24.

Petition from Linga pah
the Bricklayer Maistry at
Masulipatam

Petition from Linga pah the Bricklayer Maistry at Masulipatam - Praying for a Subsistence having been 30 Years Maistry in the Honorable Comp.ys Service - and encloses Certificates from Captain R. I. Colgrave. -

To the Commander in Chief

To the Commander in Chief - transmitting extract from a Letter received from the Honorable Court of Directors dated 25th April last, together with Copies of the Resolutions passed on the orders con-

" To the Secret & Military Board
" To the Military Board
" To the Medical Board
" To the Town Major

cerned

12535 Fort St George 4 November 1810.

tained, Herein.

To the Military Auditor General - Communicating the orders of the Governor on Copies of Several Letters forwarded -

To the Military auditor General

To the accountant General. Requests that he will report upon the Copy of a letter from the Military Paymaster General dated 2d Instant forwarded to him - Forwards Copies of two letters from Deputy Secretary to the Government at Columbo and informing him of the Compliance with the arrangement therein Suggested -

To the accountant General

To the Military Paymaster General - Transmits Copy of the Military Auditor Generals Report on the additional estimate of

To the Military Paymaster General -

Cash

12536 Fort St. George 6 November 1818.

Cash required by the Paymaster at Sou
for the ensuing quarter -

To the Commissary Gene-
ral - Informing him of the appro-
val of the drafts of instructions for
the guidance of the Officers of the
Commissariat submitted with his letter
of the 19th Instant, and desiring that
they may be dispatched without loss
of time -

To the Commissary General -

To the Deputy Secretary to
the Government at Columbo - Acquaints
him that Credit has been directed to
be given to the Ceylon Government
in the accounts of this Presidency for
the Amount of charges on account
of a detachment mentioned in a
former letter -

To the Deputy Secretary to the Government at Columbo -

To the Officer Command-
ing

To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry -

12537 Fort S. George 17 November 1810.

:ing at Pondicherry.- Informing him that Mr. Daracher is allowed to renew the subsistence formerly granted to him to commence from the 1st Instant, and that 12 Star Pagodas Monthly is granted to Mr. Arthur Wenloh from the same date - and acquainting him that he is authorized to distribute the lapsed pension in the manner pro- :posed, and that a Report of the same is expected to be made.

11th Sent the following Letter -

To the President and Members of the Military Board.

Gentlemen

To the Military Board - Informs them that Reference will be made to Bombay on the Subject of Salt provisions - Approving the Draft of a G.O. relative to the Survey of Rents &c on their arrival at the Residency -

Para 1. I have been directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 22d Ultimo and to inform you that reference will be made to Bombay on

12538

Fort St George 4 November 1810

on the subject of the 166 Tierces of Salted Provisions conformably to your recommendation.—

2 The Honorable the Governor in Council approves the Draught of a General order relative to the Survey of tents and their Carriage on their arrival at the Presidency, and has authorized the publication of the same in General orders.—

3. The Governor in Council approves the Indent passed on the Commissary General for the Supply of 150 private tents, and and authorizes you to give the necessary Orders for providing 25 Cots required for the Artillery Stationed in Travancore.—

4 The explanation contained in your letter relative to the Gun

powder

12539 Fort St. George 5 November 1810

power issued from the Down and supplies for the use of that Vessel will be communicated for the information of the Honorable Court.

5. The Governor in Council considers the Causes assigned by the Officer Commanding at Goa for the Continuation existing between the Native Dealers at that Station, a satisfactory elucidation of that transaction and approves the orders issued by you on the occasion.

6 The Governor in Council authorizes the purchase of the Mess Room Stores for sale by the Officer Commanding His Majesty's 59th Regiment.

7. The report of the Surveying Officers in the purchase of Military Stores under the Agency of

Lieutenant

12540

Fort St. George 6 November 18

Lieutenant Ormsby is considered sat
factory.

8. Application will be
made to the Government at Bombay
for the documents required from Captain
Marshall.

9. The Governor in Council
authorizes the execution of the Repairs c
required for the Store Houses at Chitte
droog.

10 The Governor in Council
authorizes payment of the several Bills
mentioned in a Second Letter from
your Board of the same date as that the
receipt of which is acknowledged above.

I have the honor to be
&c &c

(Signed) J. H. Pike
Secty to Govt.

Fort St. George
6th November 1810

Sent

1748 Fort St George November 1818

ettary Board. 11th Sent a letter to the
Military Board entered on the Mis.
cellany Book No 25 Transmits Extract
from the Proceedings of Council
in this department dated 9th Inst.
stant. -

from the Military Audr. 13th Received a letter
tor General - from the Military Auditor General -
entered on M. B. No 26. Reports on
the additional estimate of Cash
required by the Paymaster at Fort
St George -

H.

12540 Fort St. George 6th November 1810

Lieutenant Ormsby is considered satisfactory.

8. Application will be made to the Government at Bombay for the documents required from Captain Marshall.

9. The Governor in Council authorizes the execution of the Repairs required for the Store Houses at Chittledroog.

10 The Governor in Council authorizes payment of the several Bills mentioned in a Second letter from your Board of the same date as that the receipt of which is acknowledged above.

Fort St. George
6th November 1810

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Pike
Secty to Govt.

Sent

12541 Fort St George November 1810

To the Military Board. 11th Sent a letter to the Military Board entered in the Military Book No 25 Transmits Extract from the Proceedings of Council in this department dated 9th Instant.-

From the Military auditor General. 12th Received a letter from the Military auditor General entered in M. B. No 26. Reports on the additional estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster at Fort St George.-

A.

12542 Fort St George 13th November 1816

At a Consultation

Present.

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart GCB

Governor and President

His Excellency

Lieutenant General

Sir Samuel Auchmuty

Commander in Chief.

Tuesday the

13th November 1810.

Thomas Oakes

and

J. H. Casamajor } Esqrs

Minutes of last Consultation read and approved.

Read the following

letters from the Military Secretary to His

Excellency the Commander in

Chief.

To

12543

Fort St George 13th November 1810.

To J. H. Pole Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort St George.

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief submits a letter from the Major of Brigade to N. M. Troops directed to take charge of the Deputy Adjutant General's Office in the absence of Lieutenant Colonel Nicholson - stating that as he is transacting the duties of two offices that he may be put to information whether he may not be permitted to draw the pay and allowances of the highest. -

The Major of Brigade to His Majesty's Troops having been directed to take charge of the Deputy Adjutant General's office, in absence of Lieutenant Colonel Sir William Nicholson, has addressed the accompanying letter to the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary, which Sir Samuel Auchmuty has directed me to request you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council. -

The Commander in Chief is not aware of the particulars of the arrangement under which Sir William Nicholson has been attached to the Expedition under

12544 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

under Lieutenant General Abercromby:
but as he considers that Officer to be em-
ployed on a distant Service, and on
the receipt, as he imagines, of the allow-
ance of the situation he fills on the
Staff of that particular Service, the
Agent of Brigade Major Tylden appears
reasonable, and the Commander en
Chief, on this ground, is induced to
submit it for the decision of the Hono-
ble the Governor in Council. -

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Most Obedient
Humble Servant,
(Signd) P. A. Agnew
M. S.

Commander in Chiefs Office
Fort St George
November 13th 1810.

Colonel

12545 Fort St George 13th November 1800.

Colonel Agnew

Military Secretary

&c &c &c

Sir,

His Excellency Lieutenant Genral Hewitt having been pleased to appoint me Major of Brigade to the Kings Troops serving on the Presidency of Fort Saint George, and at the same time having directed me to take charge of the Office of Deputy Adjutant Genral to the Kings Troops during the absence of Lieutenant Colonel Nicholson, who has embarked with the Force under the orders of Genral Abercromby, and is Considered to stand constituted as Adjutant Genral of that Expedition. - I hope &c &c that you will prepare to His Excellency

the

12546 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

The Commander in Chief, my request, that he will be pleased to take into his consideration, whether, as I am transacting the duties of both the offices, I may not be permitted to draw the Pay and allowances of the high.

est.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most obedient
Humble Servant
(Signed) J. M. Fyldon.
Major Brigade
Brigade Troops

Madras
1st November 1810.

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to report for the Board's information the amount and particulars of the allowances drawn by Lieutenant Colonel Nicolson in his present situation

order thereon

12547 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

Situation with the force under Com:
:mand of Lieutenant General Abercrombie.—

To J. H. Pole Esqre
Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief. Submits the proceedings of the Medical Board under date 2d & 5th of November—and observes if Mr Surgeon Graves is from infirmity incapable of executing the active duties of his profession he should not continue to hold a place on the list of effective Surgeons, unless his debility is of a temporary nature. And that the misconduct of Sub assistant Surgeon Gabriel appears to require the adoption of the measure recommended by the Med. Board. appears in the expediency of providing accommodations for the Patients requiring treatment in a Lock Hospital at Goa—also in the propriety of the reports preferred by the Medical Board for the encouragement of assistant Surgeons in acquiring a proper knowledge of the languages of India.—

2d Nov. No 1
2d Nov. No 2
5 Nov.

The Commander in Chief has directed me to request you will submit to the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council, the accompanying Proceedings of the Medical Board dated 2d and 5th of November 1810.—

On the 1st Number of the Proceedings of the 2d of November, the Commander in Chief deems it unnecessary to accompany it by any Comment.—On the 2d it appears necessary for him to observe, that if Mr Surgeon

Graves

12548 Fort St. George 13th November 1810

Graves is from infirmity incapable of executing the active duties of his profession, he should not continue to occupy a place in the List of effective Surgeons, unless the disability is of a temporary nature, which does not appear from his statement of his case: and that the Misconduct of his assistant Surgeon Gabriel, as reported by Mr Peyton and Mr Duncan, the Garrison Surgeon of Bellary and Superintending Surgeon of the Ceded districts, appears to require the adoption of the measure recommended by the Medical Board.—

The Commander in Chief also concurs in the expediency of providing accommodation for the Patients of the description requiring treatment in a Lock Hospital at Poo- and requests

the

12549 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

the attention of the Honorable the Governor in Council to this Subject, to give effect to the Plan which has already been approved.

In transmitting the Proceedings of the Medical Board of the 5th Instant, the Commander in Chief requests you will state to the Honorable the Governor in Council his entire concurrence in the propriety of the Agent proposed by the Medical Board, for the encouragement of the assistant Surgeons in acquiring a proper knowledge of the Languages of India.

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) P. A. Agnew

Sec. to Govt.

Comr. in Chiefs Office
Fort St George
November 13th 1810.

12550 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

The Board proceed

Minute thereon to read and pass orders on the pro-

ceedings transmitted in the preceding

letter.

Resolutions of the Govrnor Medical Board

in Council. 12th Novr. 1810. 2d November 1810.

The Medical

The Board are of Board have the honor

opinion that Mr Greaves to forward Copy of

is incapable of further a Letter from Mr. Greaves

active service should Surgeon at present,

not be continued on the of the Pallah of

List of effective Surgeons Chingleput, to his

unless the Disability Excellency the Com-

be of a temporary manner on Civil

nature; or until accord- and Government

ingly that the Medi- Secretary in the

cal Board be directed strongest manner

to report their opinion his being appointed

upon to

Proceedings of the Med. Board - Recommend that Mr Greaves be appointed to a fixed Station his health not allowing him to undergo the fatigues with a Corps - forward an Indent for the Supply of European Medicines for the Sick in Madras Havanna - for twelve Months - to be transmitted to Bombay for compliance - forwarded Copy of a Letter from the Garrison Surgeon at Arcot stating his inability to carry the orders for the establishment of the Hospital into effect - and that 150 or 200 Pagodas will be necessary to erect the buildings requisite for the purpose, or 10 or 12 Pagodas Monthly hire for an adequate accommodation - pointing out the improper conduct of Sub Assistant Surgeon Gabriel who has rendered himself unfit for the discharge of any Medical trust.

12,551 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

upon the case.

to a fixed station,
and even if very
to sacrifice all further
advantage by rise,
in the service, if
that favor be granted.
add.-

The Medical
Board sensible of the
very infirm state
of Mr Graves health,
and his incapability,
unless a material
change takes place
in his constitution,
of undergoing fatigue
with a Corps, beg
leave to recommend
his request, as the
most

12552 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

most favorable man-
:ner, to the considera-
:tion of His Excellency
and Government.

3. The Medical
Board have the honor
to forward to Govern-
:ment an Indent for
ordering that the supply of European
the Indent here in Medicines Appurten-
contained be forward- :ces for the use of the
:ed to Bombay. Sick in Malabar, &
Canara, for
twelve Months, recom-
:mended from the Superintend-
:ing Surgeon; that
it may be trans-
:mitted to the Govern-
:ment of Bombay,
for

12553 Fort S. George 13th November 1810.

for Compliance, in
conformity to the
Resolutions of Govern-
ment under date
25th September last
on the Proceedings
of the Board of the
17th September. -

4 The Members
Board have the
honor to forward
to His Excellency
the Commander
in Chief and Govern-
ment, Copy of a
Letter from the
Garrison Surgeon
at Goa, stating his
inability to carry
the

2554 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

the orders he has received
for the Establishment of
ordered that the a Lock Hospital at Goa.
Medical Board be into effect, from there being
directed to call upon no place allotted for the
the Garrison Surgeon reception of the unfortu-
at Goa for a plans nate Females, and the
and Estimate of the Commanding Officer for
building he proposes ing received no orders
to erect for the pur- garding it - Mr Andrew
: pose of a Lock Hos- States that Pagodas 150. - - -
: pital. -
or Pagodas 200. will be
required to erect the
Buildings necessary for
this purpose - and fur-
: ther States if it should be
deemed improper to build,
that for the Monthly
Rent of 10 or 12 Pagodas he
can

12555 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

can obtain adequate
accommodation.-

5 The Medical
Board have the honor
to submit this Letter for
the consideration of His
Excellency the Comman-
:der in Chief and Govern-
:ment.-

6 The Medical
Board have the honor
to forward to His Excel.
:lency the Comman-
:der in Chief and Govt. a Copy of
a Letter from the Super-
:intending Surgeon of
Ordered that the Cedea Districts with
Sub Assistant Surgeon Copy of an Enclosure
F. Gabriel, be dis- from Mr Peyton at
:missed Javiton

12556 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

missed from the
Service.-

By order of the
Honorable the Governor
in Council -

(Signed) J. H. Pole
Lieut & Sec.

Garrison Surgeon, point-
ing out the highly
improper Conduct of
Mr Assistant Surgeon
Francis Gabriel, who
has under-rated himself
unfit for the discharge
of any Medical trust,
by a continued and
obstinate perseverance
in Drunkenness -

J. Such Conduct
merits no compunction
and as he has been
fully warned of his
danger the Medical
Board recommend
that he be struck
off the List of Assistant

12557 Fort St George 13th November 1811.

Assistant Surgeons
(Signed) Francis Sahagan
Physician General &
President Med. Board.
Alex. Watson
2d Member M. B.
Andw. Berry
3d Member Med. Board

To the President and Members
of the Medical Board

Sir & Gentlemen,

I beg through your means to submit the following statement for the consideration of His Excellency the Commander in Chief and eventually to that of the Honble the Governor in Council.

A constitution greatly impaired and a long continued infirm

State

12558 Fort St. George 13th. November 1810

State of health, the annoyance of re-
peated sickness on actual service on
various occasions, in unhealthy situations,
just ca pne to seek the more retired
duties attached to a Zillah Court —
I had no alternative, other than to
return to Europe which previously to
such an appointment offering
itself. I had actually obtained per-
mission of Government to effect. as
this was the motive which then induced
a stationary situation particularly
desirable, so it has been the only one
since that period which has withheld
me from requesting leave to resign
it —

It is my misfortune
Gentlemen that the cause which
formerly influenced me continues

to

12559 Fort St George 13th November 1812

to exist, and now reluctantly compels
me, on being directed with others
to rejoin the army: to obtrude, by
soliciting your support and recom-
mendation upon the ground which
I have offered, that I may be conti-
nued in a fixed and stationary
appointment.

Should it be decided of me
previously to my nomination to
a Garrison to resign every expectation
of future preferment, and forego the
hope of ever obtaining additional
Rank - such is the necessity I have to
lament: that I must accept the
alternative, and submit. But when
it

12560 Fort St George 13th November 1810

It is remembered that this State of
incapacity, is the consequence of suffering
under every complaint peculiar to the
Country and the effect of actual Ser-
vice in it. I have a reliance upon
the liberality of Government, and trust
this further Sacrifice will not be demand-
ed of me -

Madras
13 November 1810

(Signed) W. D. Heaver
Surgeon

(A True Copy)
(Signed) Tho.s Sergeant
Actg. Secry Med.l Board -

Indent

12561 Fort St George 13th November 1810

Indent for European Medicines Instruments and Sundries Wanting for the use of the Troops in the Provinces of Malabar and Kanara for twelve Months

Medicines &c	Quantities Remaining	Quantities Wanted
	℔ ʒ ʒ	℔ ʒ ʒ
Acid Vitriol		2 10 " 12 " -
Nitric		5 " " 20 " -
Nitros		3 9 " 24 " "
Vitriol Aromat		" " " 10 " -
Aut Distillat		" " " 40 " -
Other Vitriol		10 12 " 15 " -
Ag Ammon		5 4 " 12 " "
Pura		3 7 " 5 " "
Litharg Aut		4 4 " 40 " -
Antim Tart		2 6 - 7 " -
Argent Nitrat		" 1 " 3 " -

Drug

12562 Fort St. George 13th November 1818

Medicines &c	Quantities Remaining	Quantities Wanted
	℔ ʒ ʒ	℔ ʒ ʒ
Org. Oris	" " -	6 " -
Arseni. Alb.	" " " -	8 " -
Bals. Copaib.	7 " -	12 " -
Tolutan.	12 14 " -	5 " -
Peruv.	2 6 -	20 " -
Cantharid.	7 3 " -	20 " -
Port. Cinchon.	80 " -	80 " -
Flav.	5 4 " -	20 " -
Simaroul.	1 " -	5 " -
Cons: Ros: Rub.	" 12 " -	10 " -
Crap. Antat.	7 4 -	30 " -
Croc. Angl.	" 8 " -	1 " -
Conf: Aromat.	3 7 " -	10 " -
Cryst. Tartar.	" " -	60 " -
Cap. Vitriol.	1 13 " -	1 " -
Emp. Cantharid.	6 8 -	40 " -
Gummo.	" " " -	40 " -

Ayrary

12563 Fort St George 13th November 1811

Medicines &c	Quantities Remaining	Quantities Wanted
	# ʒ ʒ	# ʒ ʒ
Ay drarg	7 12 "	10 " -
Ly thary	31 8. "	30 " "
Pulvis	13 " -	20 " -
Roborant	" " "	5 " -
Pot Senna	17 9 "	15 " -
Extract Cinchon	5 4 "	1 " -
Colocynth Comp	6 6 -	5 " -
Solap	6 15 "	3 " -
Gentian	5 - 8 "	1 " "
Ipecacuanha	2 4 "	2 " -
Lign Campe	1 10 "	2 " -
Flor Chammol	1 12 "	6 " -
Sulph	21 " "	30 " -
Gum Ammoniac	1 6 "	4 " -
Guaiac	4 4 "	1 " -
Rhei	" " "	2 " -
Lumbago	" " "	6 -

Hyde

12564 Fat S. Jorge 13th November 1810.

Medicines &c.	Quantities Remaining			Quantities Wanted		
	℔.	℥	ʒ	℔.	℥	ʒ
Hyd: Murcat Mitis	1	12	45			
Calcinat	2	4	6			
Nitrat: Rub	2	2	8			
Prupicat			40			
Murcat Corros	1	12	4	2	8	
Kali Antat	6	12	4			
pp^to	4	8	8			
Tartarisat	1		4	20		
Vitriolat	3			6		
Lapis Calaminar	9	12		40		
Liniment Anodyn	6	8		30		
Lapon	4			30		
Magn: alb	6	13		40		
Vitriol				50		
Manna	4	8		10		
Natron Vitriolat	1			60		

Tartarisat

12565 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

Medicines &c.	Quantities Remaining	Quantities Wanted
	H. ʒ ʒ	H. ʒ ʒ
Tartars at	" "	30 "
d. Menth Pip	1 6 "	6 " "
Oxiar Sit	20 8 "	30 "
Terebenth	4 8 "	20 "
Lavend	" " "	8 "
Pulo Antimon	" 5 1	1 " "
Jacob	Pap. No 2	Pap. 3 Doz
Rad Ipecac	11 12 "	20 "
Jalape	24 4 "	40 "
Centuan	3 5 "	10 "
Mirabolan	9 6 "	6 "
Sarsaparilla	1 " "	12 "
Valerian	1 " "	3 "
Sulphat Sug	4 4 "	5 "
Resin Jal	" " "	40 "
Soda Phosphosat	1 8 "	25 "

Comm

12566 Fort 13th November 1860.

Medicines &c	Quantities Remaining	Quantities Wanted
	℔ ʒ ʒ	℔ ʒ ʒ
Sennæ Liné	2 " "	5 " "
Spirm Cete	4 12 "	5 " "
Sapon Venet	3 " "	5 " "
Spirit other Nitrat	9 0 "	20 " "
Vin. Rubij	" " "	20 " "
Sal born Ecre	6 " "	4 " "
Tinct Digitales	1 14 "	" 8 "
Benzois Compo	5 8 "	1 " "
Ferri Muriat	" " "	10 " "
Tinct^re Lavend^r Compt^e	1 8 "	6 " "
opii	11 4 "	30 " "
Camph^e	4 8 "	10 " "
Gentian	10 4 "	30 " "
Ferr Centh Venet	11 8 "	3 " "
Vini antimon	" " "	10 " "
Zinci Vitriol	7 8 "	5 " "

Ford

12567 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

Medicines &c.		Quantities Remaining	Quantities Wanted
		℔ ʒ ʒ	℔ ʒ ʒ
Acid Muriat		" "	1 " "
Instruments & Necessaries			
Amputg. Instruments		4 Setts	Setts 6
Portable		3 Setts	" 3
Abss Lancets		No 3	Dozen 4
Bleeding Lancets		No 10	Dozen 12
Bistouries Shaut		No 8	" 2
Crooked		No 14	" 2
Brass Tourneyquets		No 16	" 1
Bud Pans		No 11	" 1
Bolus Knives		No 5	" 1
Bougies		Cases No 2	Cases 6
Catheters Male		" "	Dozen 1
Female		No 2	No 6
Elastic Gum		No 3	Dozen 3
Crooked Scissars		No 12	" 6
			Needles

12568 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

Medicines &c	Quantities Remaining	Quantities Wanted
Needles ——— Cases	At 12	Dozn 6
Course Brn Papers ———	Qr 11	Reams 3
Cupping Glass ———	Cases 2	Cases 3
Directors Silver ———	No 13	Dozn 1
Elastic Penis Syringes ———	No 2	1
Nipple Bottles ———	" "	No 3
Flannel Yards ———	No 2	Yds 120
Glyster Syringes Pewter ———	No 6	Dozn 1
Dash Copper Scales ———	No 2	No 6
Glass Morter and Pestle ———	No 3	No 12
Graduated Measures ———	" "	No 6
Brass Morter and Pestle small ———	No 2	No 6
Glass Stopper Bottles of Sorts ———	No 1	Dozn 1
Elastic Glyster Syringes ———	No 3	Cases 6
Spring Tooth Instruments ———	No 3	No 24
Glass Funnels ———	No 6	No 12

Glass

12569

Fort St George 13th November 1810

Medicines &c	Quantities Remaining	Quantities Wanted
	9 3 3	4. 3 3
Glass Urinals	No 4	No 12
Gallipots	Dozen 7	Gross 2
Lint Europe	4 4 "	100 "
Lint Europe	" " "	Setts 3.
Couching Instruments	No 20	No 100
Leather Skins	No 11	No 6
Slabs Marble	No 10	No 12
Marble Mortar and Pestles Small	No 1	No 20
Pocket Instruments	No 1	No 12
Lawn and Hair Sieves	No 4	No 6
Pewter Penis Syringes	No 8	Dozen 2.
Measures of Sorts	Pap 30	Pap 48
Pill Cases	Dozen 4½	Gross 3.
Phyols of Sorts	No 8	No 12
Middle Size Scales and Weights	No 8	No 12
Small Scales and Weights	No 7	No 21
Spatula Small		Spatula

12,570 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

Medicines &c		Quantities Remaining	Quantities Wanted
		£ ʒ ʒ	£ ʒ ʒ
Spatula large		No 3	No 12
Seton Needles		No 6	No 12
Raspatories styptic Bottles		No 9	No 10
Probes silver		No 24	No 24
Splints of sizes		Sets 37	Sets 10
Scalpels Cases		No 8	No 12
Strait Scissars		No 4	No 12
Sponge		No 9	No 10
Thread Europe		4 12 "	2 "
Ropes right and left Sets		No 4	Sets 6
Tape	Pieces	No 7	Pieces 12
Tow pins		" " "	30 "
Trepany Instruments	Sets	No 4	" " "
Portable		No 8	No 3
Trocar Canes		No 8	No 12
Tenaculums		No 12	No 12

Papers

12571 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

Medicines &c.	Quantities Remaining	Quantities Wanted
	℔ ʒ ʒ	℔ ʒ ʒ
Posts Filtering	grs	No 5. Reams 2
Ivory Penis Syringes	No 4	No 12.
Midwifery Instruments	No 1	ditto No 2.
Electrical Machine	No 1	No 1.
Pannakins	No 2	Doz[n] 2.
Pens	No 4	Pap[r] 36
Shop Shears	" "	No 12.
Cannanore		

17th November 1810.

(Sig[ns]) Geo Baillie
Sup[g] Surgeon

(Sig[ns]) John Grant.
Garrison Surgeon
Off[g] Inst. Storekeeper

To

12572 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

To William Moreman Esqr
Secretary to the Medical Board
Madras.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward to you a letter from Mr Surgeon Andrew respecting a House for the Lock Hospital, he is making arrangements for at that station.—

I am aware as he states, that there is no place at present appropriated for the purpose, there having been hitherto no establishment of the Kind here, and trust the Board will be inclined, to recommend that Mr Andrew be permitted to hire a house for the reception, in the mean time, of Such patients as are daily collected, rather than that they Should be

12573

Fort St. George 13th November 1810

be at liberty to go about in the Bazars
propagating the disease.

I have the honor to be
&c &c

Goa
20th October 1810.

(Signed) J. Macandie
Surgeon 78th Regt

(True Copy)
(Signed) Thos Sergeant
Actg Secy Med Board

To the Secretary
Medical Board
Fort St. George.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge
the receipt of a Public Letter from the
Medical Board, covering the Extracts
from the Resolutions of the Governor
in Council dated September 14th 1810.
and directing that authority be given
for

12572 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

To William Moreman Esqr

Secretary to the Medical Board

Madras.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward to you a letter from Mr. Surgeon Andrew respecting a House for the Lock Hospital, he is making arrangements for at this station.—

I am aware as he states, that there is no place at present appropriated for the purpose, there having been hitherto no establishment of the Kind here, and trust the Board will be inclined, to recommend that Mr. Andrew be permitted to hire a house for the reception, in the mean time, of such patients as are daily collected, rather than that they should be

12573

Fort St George 13th November 1810

be at liberty to go about in the Bazars
propagating the disease.

I have the honor to be
&c &c

Goa
20th October 1810.

(Signed) J. Macandie
Surgon 78th Regt

(True Copy)
(Signed) Thos Sargeant
Asst Secy Med Board

To The Secretary
Medical Board
Fort St George.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge
the receipt of a Public Letter from the
Medical Board, covering the Extracts
from the Resolutions of the Governor
in Council dated September 14th 1810.
and directing that authority be given
for

12574 Fort St. George 13th November 1810

for the establishment of a Lock Hospital at Goa - Beg to know if I am to form one on that authority, or await any further orders on the Subject, the Officer Commanding at this Station having received none -

I have employed some time in searching for a proper Building, and the Board will observe by the enclosed Certificate, that there is no public Quarter which can be appropriated to that purpose, and therefore I delayed writing until I could procure an estimate what a Building of the required description might be erected for, and I find that with the necessary appurtenances of Cook Room, out Houses, and Walls to confine the Patients, it may be made from one Hundred and fifty (150) to

12575 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

to two Hundred Pagodas (200) which Sum they may be informed thro' the Board if Government will authorize me to disburse.

In case it should not be deemed requisite to build a place for a Lock Hospital, I wish to be informed if I may hire a House which I think may be got from ten (10) to twelve (12) Pagodas per Month, & which I think considering the Repair that will occasionally be required, may eventually prove most beneficial.

I also presume to request that I may be informed what the Establishment of a Lock Hospital is, if that request is not irregular, not having seen it in G. O. I am doubtful

that

12576 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

what Servants to hire, but until an answer arrives I shall endeavour as far as in my power to prevent the communication of Venereal Complaints

I have the honor to be
Sir, &c &c
(Signed) John Alex. Andrew
Garrison Surgeon & Actg Sup

(True Copy)
(Signed) Tho. Sergeant
Actg. Secy Med. Board

Goa
October 10th 1810.

I do hereby Certify that there is no Public Building at this Station that can be appropriated to the purpose of forming a Lock Hospital.

(Signed) N. M. Smyth.
Barrack Master.

Goa
October 8th 1810.

F

12577

Fort St George 13th November 1811

To the Secretary
of the Medical Board
Fort St George.

Sir,

I inclose for the information of the Medical Board, a letter from Mr Garrison Surgeon Peyton Bellary stating that his assistant Surgeon Francis Gabriel is so addicted to intoxication since his arrival here, that Mr Peyton has been under the necessity of forbidding his attendance at the Garrison Hospital in future.

In addition to Mr Peytons Testimony of the bad conduct of his assistant Surgeon Gabriel, I beg leave to state that on two visits I lately made to the Garrison Hospital, I found Francis Gabriel so drunk at

Mine

12578

Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

Nine O'Clock in the morning as to be unable to walk or give a direct answer - I am therefore of opinion he is most unworthy of holding the situation of a Sub assistant Surgeon in the Service, where a Character for Sobriety is an essential requisite.

I am &c

(Signed) J. Duncan

Supg. Surgeon C.D.

(True Copy)

(Signed) Thos. Sargeant

Actg. Secy Med. Board -

P Dellary

23d October 1810

To the Superintending Surgeon

Ceded Districts

Sir,

I am under the necessity of stating to you, that in consequence of the continued state of intoxication, in which Sub assistant Surgeon Francis Gabriel has been since

12579

Fort St George 13th November 1810

Since his arrival at this station I have been obliged to forbid his attendance in the Garrison Hospital: I have repeatedly warned him of the consequence, and although he promised to mend I have scarcely seen him sober for many days past, and I conceive him unfit to be kept in the service, as no dependance whatever can be placed on him -

Sam'l H. Peyton
Surgn / H. Peyton
Gar'n Surgeon Bellary

Bellary
22 October 1810

/A True Copy/
/Signd/ J. Duncan
Supy Surgeon S. D.

/True Copy/
/Signd/ Thos Sergeant
Actg Secy M. B.

Medical

12580

Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

Resolution of the Governor in Council 13th November 1810

Proceedings of the Medical Board - Contain the opinions of the Medical Board on the Medical Regulations published in G. O. 25th October last.

Medical Board 7th November 1810.

The Medical Board have the honor to offer their grateful acknowledgement to the Honorable the Governor in Council, for ordered to the addition made to their allowances and be on the table for Consideration. those of the Superintending Surgeons, by the General orders under date 25th ultimo, which they are convinced by adding to the respectability of the Situations at the Head of the Line

12581 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

Service, will be beneficial
to the Medical Service
at large.

2 and the Board
solicitous to evince their
anxiety for their Gene-
:ral welfare, and in
the discharge of their
public trust, find them-
:selves in duty called
upon, to offer to
Government an opinio-
:on on some parts of
the Servis and im-
:portant Changes made
by these General Orders
more especially as they
wish to point out, what
they believe will militate
against

12582 Fort St George 13th November 1820.

against the permanency
of the arrangement,
and this they hope
will be deemed an
excuse for offering an
opinion, regarding
Changes they have not
been consulted upon -
and they must confess
they have a further in-
:ducement in this State-
:ment - the Vindication
of the previous System,
for which they must
consider themselves in
some degree responsible -

3. In paragraphs
14 and 15. it is particularly
noticed, the Small num-
:ber

12583.

Fort St. Gurge 13th November 1810.

:ber of Full Surgeons that
are present with Corps.
the Medical Board are
not aware that the
Service has sustained
any Injury from this
Cause, so far from it,
that they publickly re:
:commended in their
Proceedings under date
20th July last, the em:
:ployment of Assistant
Surgeons with Native
Corps, to give them ex:
:perience and Habits
of industry, and that
Full Surgeons with
benefit to the Service,
might be attached to
the

12584 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

the various situa-
tions connected with the
duty on the Coast, which
is not so concentrated
as in other parts of
India.-

4 This affords a
facility of detaching
Surgeons as Staff or full
Surgeons to Corps, when-
ever the Service required
it: the Medical wants
of the Troops, having always been
considered of the first
consequence, and ever
attended to, as will be
seen by the Returns
when members have
been detached from
posts

Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

fixed Situations to do
duty with the Troops
on Service - that facility
the Board are appre-
: hensive will be depended,
by the great reduction
of the number of Full
Surgeons on fixed Stations,
and those that remain
are so essential, that, if
Sickness should deprive
the army of the Ser-
: vices of the Full Surgeons
attached, it will be
nearly impossible to
replace them with ex-
: perienced Men -

5. and the Board
will further observe, that

J

12586 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

if it is deemed so essential to have a full Surgeon with each Battalion of a Regiment, the same reasoning will apply to each Battalion, as one of the Battalions must on many Instances only have an Assistant Surgeon, for it, but seldom happens that two Battalions of a Regiment are doing duty in the same Station, and often no more than one Battalion in a Garrison or distant Situation.

6. As Government have

12587. Fort St. George 13th November 1811

have however declared the System to be erroneous where so few Field Surgeons are present with Corps: it becomes the duty of the Board to point out the Causes of it, that means may be taken to prevent the recurrence of a Similar evil. The Causes may shortly be stated to be these.—

1. The duty of a Regimental Surgeon with a Native Corps, has afforded no prospect of his bettering his Situation for many Years

12588 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

Years. He has not often
been long resident on one
place - and has not had
an opportunity of either
improving his circum-
stances or Medical Know-
ledge, from want of
Books, which cannot be
carried about without
a great expence: and as
the little variety of dis-
eases among Natives;
and added to this, the
limited Scale of allow-
ances for Sick Keepers,
by which the Surgeons
could not have the Satis-
faction, in Severe disease,
to do so much for their
recovery

12589 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

receiving as he is enabled
to do for European bills.

8 These circumstances,
contrasted with the
advantages personal as
well as mental, and
the comfort of a fixed
situation in this Coun-
try, after years of move-
ment and often laria-
ious duty, induced all
who merited some respite,
or who had interest
to bring them forward,
to endeavour to get re-
moved to Garrisons or
Billahs. It is perhaps
improper to mention
Interest as a public argu-
ment

12590 Fort St George 13th November 1830

:ment, but it would
be folly to say that it
has not operated and
will not continue to
operate, so that if a
Material change is not
made in the Situation
of the Regimental Sur:
:geons with Native In:
:fantry Corps, the Same
Causes that have detached
them from their Duties,
will eventually bring
back the System to what
it has been -

9. For the Situations
now taken away from
the Full Surgeons and
to be filled by Assistant
Surgeons

12591 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

Surgeons, will make
the station of Assistant Sur-
geons preferable to that
of a full Surgeon of a
Native Infantry Corps:
as the Assistant Surgeon
at the principal Mili-
tary Stations must be
permanent for the
proper treatment of the
Sick, and he must
reap all the advantages
that may be supposed
to have accrued to the
full Surgeon, from this
Stations. -

10. In these Garri-
sons there are various
descriptions of Sick,
from

12592 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

from Detachments, from
being thrown in on Troops
marching, and from
the details forming their
Garrisons, who can only
be done justice to agree-
ably to the existing Regu-
lations, by the Medical
Officer being Stationary,
to enable him to have
an Hospital always in
readiness, with Beds, &
Cloathing Servants and
Country Medicines, for
whatever number of Sicks
might be sent there.—

11 This was one of
the reasons for the first
appointment of Garrison
Surgeons

12593 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

Surgeons, and the prin-
:cipal reason for the
appointment at the
great Military Stations,
some of which involve
such important Medi-
:cal Duties, as to require
the continuance of
experienced full Surgeons.
and as the new arrang-
:ments is as yet progres-
:sive, the Medical Board
trust a modification of
it may be taken into
Consideration.-

12 Assistant Sur-
:geon being now to be
placed in these Situa-
:tions which were objects

for

Fort St George 13th November 1810

for Full Surgeons to attain,
the Consequence will
be that promotion will
be considered a Misfor-
tune, and that interest
and every Claim will be
urged, to enable the As-
sistant Surgeon in some
of their Garrisons, to conti-
nue after promotion,
and be the means even-
tually of again establish-
ing that as appointments
of the Service -

13 The Medical Board
believe the even they have
now taken of the Change,
to be the inevitable conse-
quence of a Rise, in the
Service

12595 Fort S. George 13th November 1810

Since, not being connected
with a Concomitant
increase of benefit or
Comfort in one way or
other -

14 The Medical Board
consider it their duty
on this occasion, further
to state, that no alteration can be made consistent with the welfare of the Service in the situation of the Assistant Surgeon to be placed in the principal Military Garrison, that can much diminish the consequence or advantages annexed, as connected with these Stations

St George 13th. November 1810

Returns for the allowances

for Establishment

for Sick thereon in June

been framed on the most

moderate scale, consistent

with that attention to

the Sick which the pre-

sent Regulations to the

honor of the Boast Esta-

blishment exact, - and

to prevent the Government

suffering from Extra

Charges or Contingent.

Bills, these allowances.

have been regulated by

Numerous Sick and

well; the benefit of this

arrangement has been of

considerable pecuniary

advantage

12597 Fort St George 13th November 1810

advantage to Govern-
ment, and as the
Surgeon benefits by the
heathiness of the Troops,
and is obliged to find
whatever is proper in
every situation of dis-
trict, no change the
Board believe can take
place in this System,
with public advantage;
any alteration they
think will in the end
prove more expensive to
Government, for if
allowances were fixed
too low, they defeat the
object for which they
are intended. whatever
is

12596 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

Stations: For the allowances
for details of Corps and
for sick thrown in have
been fixed on the most
moderate scale, consistent
with that attention to
the sick which the pre-
sent Regulations to the
honor of the Coast Esta-
blishment exact, - and
to prevent the Government
suffering from Extra
Charges or Contingent.
Bills, these allowances.
have been regulated by
Numerous sick and
well; the benefit of this
arrangement has been of
considerable pecuniary
advantage

12597 Fort St George 13th November 1810

a avantage to Govern-
ment, and as the
Surgeon benefits by the
heathiness of the Troops.
and is obliged to find
whatever is proper in
every situation of dut-
ies, we change the
Board believe can take
place in this System,
with public advantage;
any alteration they
think will in the end
prove more expensive to
Government, for if
allowances were fixed
too low, they defeat the
Ends for which they
are intended. whatever
is

12598 Fort St George 13th November 1810

is fixed should be adequate
to the charge in every
situation, to enable the
Medical Board, superin-
tending Surgeons, and Inspect-
ing Officers, to exact a full
compliance with the existe-
ing Regulations for the
best care and comfort of the
Sick.

15 To obviate the
consequences which the
Board have pointed out,
they earnestly recommend
to His Excellency the Com-
mander in Chief and
Government, the grant-
ing of some personal staff
allowance to the Surgeons

J

12599 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

of Native Infantry
corps, the sum of Pa-
:godas 25. Monthly was
recommended, in a
Letter from the late
Physician General dated
June 24th 1805, to the
then Commander in
Chief, which had pre-
:viously been recom-
:mended by the Board,
and this with the view
as then stated, of induc-
:ing Men of abilities
to come forward and
remain with Native
corps, instead of apply-
:ing on all occasions
to leave them - This sum

the

12600

Fort St George 13th November 1820.

the Board trust will be deemed so Moderate that if it can tend to make the situation of the Surgeon of a Native Infantry Corps, an object of choice, it will be consider beneficially appropriated.-

16 The Medical Board further earnestly recommend to His Excellency the Commander in Chief and Government, the re-establishment of at least one Garrison Surgeon in the different Divisions of the Army, not only on account

1260 Fort St. George 13th November 1810

account of the Consequence
of the Charge attached
to these situations, but
as a Grade between the
Regimental and Superintending Surgeons in
the Service, and to which
those who have the best
Claims may look, as
affording some advantage and the Comfort
of a fixed Station after
* Years of active Duty -
and if it tends to make
the System more Complete, the difference of
expense can be of little
Consideration, being but
the difference between the
Military

12602 Fort St George 13th November 1810

Military Pay and allowances of a full Surgeon and of an assistant Surgeon, or the difference between the Pay of a Captain and Lieutenant of Infantry, at each of the Stations of Masulipatam, Vellore, Trichinopoly Bellary and Cannanore. -

17. To Men who cannot come to this Country so Young as Officers, and whose habits are often nearly formed, some gradation of this Kind as some prospect of a speedy Return is necessary, to recommend them to so distant a Service, and in a hot Climate, or where the constitution so often

Suffers

Fort St George 13th November 1810.

Suffers under long protracted fatigue, and to induce men of education and professional acquirements to enter it; and this Modification further will not interfere with the appointments for Corps, as there will be even supernumerary Surgeons, when all the appointments to Corps are Completed.

&c. &c. &c.

The Medical Board also beg leave to recommend, that Such of the full Surgeons whether present on the Coast,

or

12604 Fort St. George 13th November 1800

or in the East absent
from the Coast on duty,
that are to be supernu-
:meraries after the Corps
and Garrisons admitted
are completed, be posted
to the other Garrisons
about to be vacated by
full Surgeons, where there
is the greatest charge
of sick until vacancies
in the Regimental
Line of the Service ad-
:mit of their being
so stationed, this will be
an accommodation to
the Service, and make
a System gradually
effective that does not
admit

Fort St. George 13th November 1820

admit of supernume-
raries, for those present
or those temporary, can-
not on their return
be otherways properly
employed -

19. The Medical Board
have further to point out
to Government that an
evident disadvantage
will attend the appoint-
ment of Assistant
Surgeons permanently
to Zillahs, the limited
duties of these stations,
for the long period
which must now elapse
between their being placed
in such situations and
their

12606 Fort St George 13th November 1820

their promotion to full Surgeon would the Board believe, materially unfit them for the active duties then to be required of them, this might be in some measure obviated, by making the appointment of Garrison Assistant Surgeons those of the Senior Assistants nearest promotion, the Garrison appointments would then be for those who have seen 4 Years in the Service, while Fillahs would be for those who have been 3 Years

This

12607 Fort S. George 13th November 1810.

20 This consequence
of long residence in Judi-
cial and Commercial
Stations has been exem-
plified in Bengal. the
Board have been in-
formed that in several
instances Medical Men
have thus been lost to
the Service, having
entered into Mercantile
and other Speculations.
In Bengal where they
can be effected with
advantage to the Indi-
vidual, the Service was
perhaps not much
injured, by the Indivi-
dual retiring, but

on

12.608 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

on the coast, where there are no such prospects, the individual will come forward in the service, with all the disadvantages that such obstruction from active duty entails. -

21. These observations intimately connected with the welfare of the department at large, the Medical Board trust will be favorably received, they are meant to point out what is further required, to give permanency to the system, which Government have been pleased

12609 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

pleased to adopt.-

22. Having stated what the welfare of the Department at large requires, the Medical Board have reserved to the last, their notice of Paragraph 3d of the General orders of the 25th Ultimo, as most materially affecting them in their official Capacities;- They have to lament, that what was represented in their address to the Honorable the Governor in Coun: cil, relative to the Secretary of the Medical

Board

12610 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

Board, under date
10th and 14th of last
May, does not appear to
have been satisfactory -
This unfortunately being
the case, it would be
highly improper in
the Board, longer to
refrain from stating
for the information
of Government, that
since that period they
have found it necessary
for the best discharge
of their public duty,
to have their public
Proceedings drawn
out by a Member,
leaving to the Secretary
the

12611 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

the Conduct of the inferior details, a situation which they need not say is distressing: but when to this is added, the authority which is now given in Paragraph 3d to the Secretary, as Superintendent of Vaccination, to employ the Servants of the Medical Board Office, for the Conduct of the Vaccine Department, the Medical Board find themselves obliged to represent to Government, that the present Servants attached

12612 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

attached to the Office can with difficulty bring up the Current business, connected with the details of the Medical Service; and that even an application has been made to the Board, by the Head Writer for additional Writers, which have declined encouraging, from an unwillingness to encrease the expence, such being the case, the Dispatch of public business must be retarded, if not rendered impracticable, if the detail of a sub-ordinate

12613 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

Subordinate yet extensive
Department, which has
hitherto required a num-
:ber of Servants, is also
to be performed by the
Servants of the Medical
Board Office - The
Medical Board humbly
solicit this conveyance
to be taken into consider-
:ation, that a specific
Establishment for the
conduct of the Vaccine
Department may be
allotted to the Secretary
of the Board, to whom
Government have been
pleased to add the duty
of Superintendent of
Vaccination

12614 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

Vaccination.-

23. The Medical Board have only further to state to Government that the extension of duty devolves on the Junior Members by the General orders of the 25th Ultimo. as Superintending Surgeons of the Centre Division, will be performed by them in rotation, every Six Months, instead of three Months, which has been the period of rotation, in performing that duty at the Presidency- This change from the nature

12615 Fort S. George 13th November 1810.

nature of the Duty now
to be performed, the
Board hope will meet
with the approval
of Government.

[Signed] Terence Lahagan
Physician General
& President, Med. Board.

" Alex. Watson
2d Member Med. Board.

" Andw. Berry
3d Member Med. Board.

Medical Board.
5th November 1810

Resolutions of the Governor
in Council 13th November
1810

Government having been pleased in the
General orders of the 2d
Instant to grant as an
honorary

Recommending to the President
Board, soliciting that such Pay
granted to Gentlemen Cadets
who prove themselves perfect in
the Hindoostance Language
may also be extended to the
Assistant Surgeons of this Establish-
ment. Forwards the Return
of the Sick of the Army on this
Establishment for the Month
of August etc.

Resolved that
the

12616 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

the Suggestions of the honorary reward, the
Medical Board be sum of Pagodas 500 to
complied with, and Young Officers and
that the reward grant. Gentlemen Cadets, who
:ded to Cadets on acquir: prove themselves Masters
:ing a requisite Know: of the Hindoostannee
:ledge in the Hindoos: Language; the Medical
:tannee language be Board hope they will
extended to assistant be secured, in earnestly
Surgeons under the Soliciting for the assis-
same Rules. - :tant Surgeons of this
By order of the Establishment, the same
Honorable the Governor distinguished marks of
in Council - Government's approval,
(Signd) J. H. Cole at all endeavours of this
Secy to Govt Kind, that will enable
them to discharge with
more success their duties
to the Native Troops -

an

12617 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

2 an excitement
of this Kind, the Board
believe will be attended
with the best effects, in
inducing Young Men on
their arrival to commence
studying, when it can
be best effected, and if
the assistant Surgeons have
this inducement to qua-
lify themselves, for the
trust so soon to be reposed
in them, the Board
need not add, it will
tend to the benefit of
the Service, and they trust
to His Excellency's support
with Government for
this inducement, being
also

12618 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

also laid out where it will be as beneficial to the assistant Surgeons of the Establishment

3. The Medical Board have the honor to forward to His Excellency the Commander in Chief and Government the Return of the Sick of Army under that Establishment for the Month of August —

(Signd) Terence Finlagan

President Medl Board.

" Alex Watson M. D.

2d Member Medl Board.

" Andrew Berry.

3d Member Medl Board —

Recorded

12619 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

Read the following Letters from the Adjutant General, the Quarter Master General of the army, and Secretary to the Government at Fort William.—

To The Chief Secretary to Government Fort St George.

Sir,

From the Adjutant General of the army.—Recommends that Mr Ensign Stewart be admitted at a Cadet on the Establishment until the pleasure of the Honble Court of Directors be known—and promoted to the rank of Ensign—and states that he is living in tents and recommends his case to favorable consideration—Encloses Surgeons Certificates from Lieut. Roy 22d N.I. for permission to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope and continue by to Europe on Sick Certificate—from Lieut. Wallace 17th N.I. to proceed to Sea for the benefit of his health—3 from Lieut. Peters on 21st N.I. to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate—from Lieut. Waters 9th N.I. for permission to withdraw the Leave granted him in General orders under date 11th September 1810.

Mr William Stewart having reported his arrival at this Office and produced the enclosed permission addressed by Mr Secretary Ramsay to the Commander of the Harriet, for that Gentleman to proceed on Board his Ship to this Presidency, with a View to his being appointed a Cadet: I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to report the circumstance for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, and to express

His

12620 Fort St. Gorge 13th November 1820.

His Excellency's recommendation that Mr. William Stewart may be admitted upon the Establishment as a Cadet of Infantry until the Pleasure of the Honorable the Governor in Council is known, and also that he may be promoted to the Rank of Ensign, date of Commission to be settled hereafter. —

Mr. Stewart is at present living in Tents on the Glacis, and has represented, that he is totally destitute of funds or Money to support him, which Circumstance added to the evident intention of the Honorable the Court of Directors to appoint him a Cadet on the Military Establishment of this Presidency has induced His Excellency the Commander in Chief to recommend his case to the favorable consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council. —

I am

12621

Fort St George 13th November 1810.

I am further directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request that you will lay the enclosed applications from Military Officers before the Honorable the Governor in Council.

1 Application from Lieutenant Gray of the 22d Regiment Native Infantry for permission to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope and eventually to Europe, for the benefit of his Health, on sick Certificate.

2 Application from Captain G. Wahab of the 17th Regiment Native Infantry for permission to proceed to Sea for the benefit of his health.

3. Application from Lieutenant A. Robinson of the 21st Regiment Native Infantry for permission to proceed

12622 Fort St. George 13th. November 1810.

proceeds to Europe on Sick Certificate.-

4 application from Lieutenant

Waters of the 8th. Regiment Native Infantry

to be permitted to withdraw the leave granted

him in Government orders dated 11th. Septem-

:ber 1810.

Adjt. General Office

Fort St. George

6th. November 1810.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signd) T. A. S. Conway

Adjt. General of the army.

East India House London,

the 3d. May 1810.

It is ordered that Captain William

Lynch Commander of the Harriet do re-

:ceive on board the said Ship Mr. William

Stewart proceeding to Madras with a view

of being appointed a Cadet and carry him

to India affording him all needful Accom-

:modation

12623

Fort St George 13th November 1810.

provisions on the Voyage Mr Williams Stuart paying the Expence of her Passage and the Company being at no charge thereby.—

(Signed) W. Ramsay
Secretary.

To The Honorable
The Governor in Council
&c &c &c

Fort St George.

Honble Sir,

I beg leave to submit the accompanying Certificate for your favorable Consideration and request your Excellency's permission to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope, or eventually to Europe for the restoration of my Health, which is much impaired from repeated attacks of Sleep—

(Signed) A. Hay. Lieut
1st Batt 23d Regt N.I.

St Thome
12th October 1810.

12624 Fort St George 13th November 1810

I do hereby declare upon oath that Lieutenant Hay of the 1st Battalion 22d Regiment Native Infantry was under my care at Bellary for a considerable time with Dyspeptic* Complaints, which rendered it necessary his taking the benefit of the Sea coast for the amendment of his health but not having experienced any relief I consider it highly needful he should proceed to the Cape of Good Hope or eventually to Europe for the restoration of his health.

(Signed) John Cook.
Asst Surgeon
Royal Artillery

Sworn before me this 23d day of September 1810.

(Signed) Robt Strange
Lt Colo

(Signed) D. H. Davies
in charge of Officers
Sick at St Thome.

12625

Fort St George 13th November 1810

To The Honorable

Sir G. H. Barlow K. B.

Govenor &c &c

Honble: Sir,

Having labourd under repeated Violent attacks of Fever, for some Months back, and also tried change of air, without effect; I have the honor to Solicit your Permission to proceed to Sea, for the benefit of my Health—

I have the honor to be

&c &c

(Signd) G. Wahab Captain

1st Battn 17th Regt

Madras

9th October 1810.

This is to certify that in my opinion it is absolutely necessary for Captain G. Wahab of the 1st Battalion 17th Native Regiment to proceed to Sea for the restoration of his health— that Officer having

Approved

12626 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

Suffers much from severe and repeated attacks of Bilious Intermittent Fever.—

Change of situation hath already been had recourse to without effect.—

Duplicate

8th October 1810.

(Signed) G. Mickle Asst Surgn
1st Battn 17th Regt N.I.

(Signed) Jas Gilmour
Staff Surgeon S. S. Force.

To the Honorable
The Governor in Council,
Sir,

I have the honor of inclosing a Medical Certificate signed upon oath by two Surgeons of the necessity of my proceeding to Europe for the recovery of my health, and to request that the necessary permission may be granted me.—

October 1st 1810.

(Signed) Henry Robinson
Lieutenant 1st Battn 2d Regt

To

12627

Fort St. George 13th. November 1810.

We John Jameson and John Norris Surgeons of the Honorable East India Company's Service do hereby declare on oath that we are of opinion it is absolutely necessary that Lieutenant Henry Robinson 1st. Battalion 21st Regiment Native Infantry should leave this Country and go to Europe for the recovery of his health.

(Signed) J. Jameson
Surgeon
J. Norris
Assistant Surgeon
pr. Batt.n 21st Reg.t N.I.

Rajahmandry
August 20th 1810.

Sworn to before me
this 20th day of August
1810.-

(Signed) P. R. Cazalet.
one of H. M. Justices of the Peace

To

12628

Fort St. George 13th. November 1810.

To The Honorable,
The Governor in Council.

Honble Sir,

As the season is too far advanced, for me to meet my Father at Colombo, I have the honor to request your Excellency will have the goodness to cancel the leave of absence granted me by you, for that purpose -

Wallajahbad
October 24th. 1810.

(Signd) R. Waters Lieut.
1st Batn 2d Regt

Resolved in consideration of the circumstances stated in the foregoing letter that Mr. Stewart be admitted a Cadet on this Establishment and promoted to the rank of Ensign conformably to the recommendation of the Commander in Chief and that the case be reported for the information and final orders

12629 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

Order thereon

Extract from the Minutes of the Honorable Court.—

Ordered that the several applications contained in the foregoing letter be complied with and published in G.O.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George.

Sir,

In pursuance to the Minutes of Consultation under date 17th August 1810 respecting the appeal made by Lieut. Cornet Cooper Acting Paymaster at Seringapatam to the Paymaster General respecting the performance of his Regimental duties, I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request you will state to the Honorable the Governor in Council, that it has been the general practice at that Station for the Paymaster to Select

From the Assistant General of the army. Recommends that Lieut Cooper's application to be removed from the artillery be complied with, and that he may be instructed to join his corps — and that Government will provide other means for conducting the duties of the pay Office at Seringapatam and states that it has been the general practice at that Station for the pay master to select an officer amongst those belonging to the force to conduct the duties of the Paymasters department with detachment of it.—

12630

Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

Select an Officer from Amongst those be-
longing to the Force to Conduct the duties
of the Paymasters Department with De-
tachments of it, and that His Excellency
is of opinion that the Charge is not of
Sufficient importance to remove an Officer
from his Corps to Conduct it, the Com-
mander in Chief is therefore disposed
to recommend that Lieutenant Cooper's
application to be removed from the Artillery
be complied with, and that he may be
instructed to join his Corps; also that the
Government may be pleased to provide
by other means for the duties of the Pay
Office at Secunderabad.-

It may also be proper to
State that His Excellency the Commander
in Chief does not approve of Lieutenant
Cooper's application to the Paymaster Gene-

ral &

12631

Fort St George 13th November 1810.

:rals on subjects purely Military or that
officers subsequent correspondence on the
same subject with the Commandant of
Artillery.-

Adjt. Generals Office
Fort St George
6th November 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c &c &c
/Signed/ J.H.S. Conway
Adjt Genl of the army

Resolved that the order
Resolution thereon appointing Lieutenant Cooper to take
charge of the Pay Department at Luca-
dera do be cancelled, and the Comman-
der in Chief requested to issue the necessary
orders for removing that Officer from
the artillery to the Corps to which
he belongs as soon as the duties
at present under that Officer's charge
shall have been otherwise provided
for.-

To

12632

Fort St George 13th November 1810

To The Chief Secretary
to Government

Sir,

I have the honor of
laying before you for the Information
of the Honorable the Governor in Coun-
cil, Copy of a Letter from the Political
Envoy at Goa, by which it will ap-
pear that the Engineer Officer formerly
recommended to be attached to the Sa-
vary Establishment employed in
Goa cannot now be spared by the Portugue-
Government for that duty.—

His Excellency the Com-
mander in Chief has accordingly di-
rected me to express his recommenda-
tion that the Suggestion of Captain Schay-
ler in favor of the employment of
another Interpreter on a Salary of 60 Rupees
per

From the Quarter Master General Encloses Copy of a letter from the Political Envoy at Goa - mentioning that the Engineer Officer recommended to be attached to the Survey Establishment employed at Goa - cannot now be Spared by the Portuguese Government and recommends that the Suggestion of Captain Schayler in favor of the employment of another interpreter on a Salary of 60 Rupees be adopted by Government.

12633

Fort St. George 13th. November 1810.

per Month be adopted by Government as
the best substitute for the former arrange-
ment.

I have the honor of remaining
&c. &c. &c.
(Signd) C. Blacker.
2. M. Genl.

Fort St. George
1st. November 1810.

To The Quarter Master General
Fort St. George.

Sir,

I should have done my-
self the honor to have replied to your
address of the 10th Instant sooner than
19th following were this: but I had not an
opportunity of learning from the Portuguese
Adjutant General, Brigadier General Correa,
whether His Excellency the Viceroy had any
objection to the Portuguese Captain of Engineers
accompanying the Surveyors on the
intended

12.634 Fort St. George 13th. November 1810

intended Survey of those territories, until yesterday; when he did me the honor to wait on me from the Vicroy with a Message, to say, that His Excellency was extremely concerned, it was placed out of his power to comply with my request, in consequence of orders which he had received by the Portuguese Ships lately arrived here from Rio de Janeiro, directing him, to dismantle immediately such of the fortifications at Goa as should be considered by the Engineers of no use, and to repair those that might be deemed by him as necessary to the defence of those Territories, that he had no Engineer here but him, sufficiently active, the Colonel being a Man of upwards of 90 Years old, to undertake so much measure of so much importance, and therefore hoped for the

above

12635 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

above reasons excuse non Compliance.-
I really regret much that we shall be
deprived of the able assistance of the Capt.
tain of the Portuguese Engineer in the
Survey, however, that there should be no
want of an Interpreter for Lieutenant
Garling to enable him to proceed on the
Survey, I have prevailed on the Person
that acts in that Capacity for me, to
accompany him, which he has promised
to do upon receiving a Salary of 60 Rupees
per Month which cannot be considered
as exorbitant and which I trust will be
Sanctioned.-

2 In my Letter to you of the
29th of August last, I therein acquainted
you, that when I should be honored with
instructions, from the Honorable the
Governor in Council to apply to the

Viceroy

12636 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

Viceroy that a Survey of those Territories might be taken, I should at the Same time propose to His Excellency to allow the Captain of the Portuguese Engineer to accompany the Surveyors and to afford Assistants to them, but as the Secretary to Government did not acquaint me (at the time he directed me to make the application to the Viceroy to admit of the Survey) of the decision of Government with regard to allowing the Portuguese Captain of Engineers the Salary proposed by me, I did not think it prudent to say any thing about the Portuguese Engineers to His Excellency, until I shall be acquainted with the Determination of Government on this point.

3. The Portuguese Adjutant General

Lies

12637 Fort St. George 13th. November 1810.

has very kindly assured me, he will afford every assistance to the Surveyors in the object in view, in as far, as it lays in his power, and I have only to add, nothing on my part shall be wanting.

I have the honor to be

&c &c.

(Signed) Court. Schuyler

Envoy

Goa

25th. October 1810.

(A True Copy)

(Signed) John Low

Asst. in the 2d Mr. Dept.

Resolved that the Interpreter recommended by the Envoy at Goa be engaged upon the terms proposed; ordered also that intimation of the same be conveyed to the Military Auditor General for his information and

Resolution thereon

12638

Fort St George 13th November 1810.

and guidance.-

No 258

To J. H. Dale Esqr

Secretary to the Government at

Fort St George,

Sir,

From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Submits a Letter from the Military Board - Fort William - relative to the preparation of a private tent for dispatch to Fort St George.

I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council to transmit to you the enclosed Copy of a Letter received from the Military Board at this Presidency under Yesterday's date, and to request that the information contained in it may be submitted to the Honorable the Governor in Council.-

I am Sir

&c &c

Fort William

the 16th October 1810.

(Sign'd) J. Adam

Secy to Govt

Fr

12639 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

To John Adam Esqre
Secretary to Government in the
Military Department

Sir,

Referring to my Letter of the 2d and to yours of the 5th Instant relative to the preparation of a Private Tent for dispatch to Fort Saint George, the Military Board request you will suggest to the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council that a Communication may be made to the Governor at Fort Saint George, that the present contract rate of a Private Tent of that description is three hundred Sicca Rupees, but that on the expiration of the existing Contract the Military Board have reason to expect that Tents of the same description, with proper arrangements in the Commissariat

12640 Fort St George 15th November 1810.

Commissariat Department to be supplied at between
160 and 170 Rupees each.

Mily. Board Office
the 15th October 1810.

I have &c &c
(Signed) A. Greene
Secy My. Board.

(True Copy)
(Signed) S Adams.
Secy to Govt Mily. Dept.

Ordered that a Copy of
Order thereon — the preceding letter be sent for the infor-
mation of the Commander in
Chief.

Read the following Letter
from the Chief Secretary to the Government
at Bombay —

To Alexander Falconar Esqr
Chief Secretary to the Government
at
Fort St George.

From the Chief Secy to the Govt of Bombay - transmits Copies of a Letter from the Officer Commanding His Majesty's 17th Dragoons

Sir

I am directed to transmit

for

12641

Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

dated 17th July last and of its enclosure - and by the Transmission whether further Lieut. Johnson 17th Dragoons was detained and the Clothing of the 17 Dragoons at Fort St. George connected with the public Service there as set forth in the Communication - also requests to be acquainted by what way the Regulations at Fort St. George for landing the Kings Army Clothing and their conveyance to the head quarters of the Regiment where the expence falls -

for the purpose of being laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council, the accompanying Copies of a Letter from the Officer Commanding His Majestys 17th Dragoons, dated 7th of July last and of its enclosure, and to request that this Government may be informed whether the detention of Lieutenant Johnson and of the Clothing for the 17th Dragoons did take place at Fort St. George on grounds connected with the Public Service there - as set forth in that Communication.

2 If such were the case, I am instructed to observe, it would seem that the Amount of the Bill (Insurance excepted) for which the Governor in Council is of opinion, no claim whatever can be preferred (falls more appropriately to be

12642 Fort St. George 13th November 1810-

be defrayed by the Madras Government,
in the event of its being a Rule observed at
Fort St. George, to be at the expence of land-
ing the Kings Army Cloathing from Vessels
on their arrival from England and of
conveying it to the Head quarters of the
Regiments, in respect to which Rule, and
whether it be in force at Madras the
Governor in Council accordingly requests to
be advised.-

Bombay Castle
26th October 1810-

I have the honor to be
&c &c
(Signd) F. Wardens
Chief Secretary

To Francis Warden Esqr
Chief Secretary to Government
Bombay.

Sir,

Lieutenant Johnson who
arrived

12643 Fort S. George 13th November 1810.

arrived with a Party of Recruits, consisting
of one Hundred Men of His Majestys 17th
Light Dragoons at Madras in June 1809
was detained there on duty, in conse-
quence of the disturbances in that Pre-
sidency until the latter end of october
following, when he was ordered to join
the Regiment at Surat.-

Being ordered on board
a Kings Ship, he was not allowed
to bring his appointments, or the Cloath-
ing of the Regiment with him, although
he made application to Government for
that purpose, these things in consequence
did not arrive at the Regiments until
the beginning of June last, and it was
with much difficulty a Ship was found
to bring them on to Bombay, which
has been attended with great expence

to

12644 Fort St George 13th November 1800.

to the Colonels of the Regiment -

As it is very unusual for Troops to embark without their Appointments and for the Colonels to pay for Shipping to carry them after their Regiments, whenever it is the case the Government of England always pay the expence, and the loss if any occur - The same was the case when the Regiment embarked for Bengal the Appointments not being ready when they Sailed, were afterwards sent out on the Indus at the expence of the Honble. Company -

I have therefore thought it my duty to state the above circumstances, and endose the Bill of Expences incurred by these Things not being Supplied to accompany the Detachment from Madras

to

12645 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

To Surat, for the Consideration of the Honora
ble the Governor in Council.

I have the honor to be
&c &c
(Signd) Evan Lloyd.
Lieut. Col. 17th Dragoons

Base Establishment
The Honorable Company
To His Majestys 17th Regt of Light Dragoons

To Sums expended on Sundry packages
of Cloathing, and appointments from Ma-
dras to Surat — Surat 22d June 1810.

amount

1810
May
31. To paid Captain Robson of Ship Shah Byram
: gow, freight of 24 Bales, 5 Barls 66 Cases of Mili-
tary Cloathing &c from Madras to
Bombay ..... — 300 - -

Carried over — 300 - -

12646 Fort St George 15th November 1810

	Brought over	300 "
To insurance on the above Value Rupees 20800 at 6 per Cent and Policy		1356 "
To Freight of the above from Bombay to Surat & Botella Parbully pursad		70 "
To insurance on the above from Bombay to Surat Value Rupees 20800 at 3 per Cent and policy		732 "
Total Rupees Two thousand four hundred and fifty eight		2458 "

(Signd) Robt Harman
Paym. 17th D. Dns

(Signed) Evan Lloyd
Lieut Col. A. M 17th. Drs

(True Copies)
Signd J. Henderson
Asst to the Secretary

Orderd

12647

Fort St George 13th November 1810.

order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the preceding Letter be sent to the Commander in Chief and His Excellency requested to ascertain and report for the Boards information whether the detention of Lieutenant Johnson at the Presidency was attributable to the causes therein stated - also that a Copy of the same be sent to the Military auditor with directions to report the usage of this Presidency in regard to the expenses attending the landing and transport of Kings Army Cloathing -

Read the following Letters from the Military Board - Military auditor General - Military Paymaster General from Mayor Fort St George - Prize Committee - President of the Family Certificate Committee - Chief Secretary and Secretary

12648

Fort St George 13th November 1810.

Secretary to the Government at Bombay.
acting Resident at Nagpoor. assistant in
Charge of the Residency at Hyderabad and
Mr. Collin.

No. 111

To The Honorable
Sir G. H. Barlow Bt. K.B.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

(No Papers
Exd by.)

From the Military Board. recommend that the Treasurer of Nagpoor may be authorized to purchase unmarkable Bonds at the usual fixed rate of Rs. 1. 29. 3½ per Pond. instead of a conformance with his request for Bengal Bonds. which do not meet the Company's purpose. In reference to their letter dated 12th March 1810. para 5 to 8. submit Mr. Secretary Lowis explanation of the great increase in his Estimate for the Construction of a Barrack at Cannanore, together with a Copy of their letter on the subject addressed to Lieutenant Cannon. Submit the proceedings of a Committee of Survey on Ordnance and Military Stores captured at Amboyna the amount Valuation being Rs. 19,103. 22: 3 Report the Returns of Salt Provisions received to be landed from the Castle Boats are Expirable. that one is unserviceable. that the former is directed to be condemned on the Purchasers pay. the latter sold by public

Sir,

We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a letter from the acting Chief Secretary to Government dated the 23d ultimo, and of two others from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department dated 23d and 24th October, and to report that the necessary orders have been given in consequence.

Sir

12649

Fort St. George 13th November 1820.

2. In reply to the application contained in the letter from the actg Resident in Mysore to the Chief Secretary to Government dated the 17th Instant proposing that a number of Musket Barrels, Locks, Bayonets, and Ramrods, now in the Stores of the Agent for Gun Carriages may be delivered to the Dewan, in lieu of such iron as may suit the Govt. Agent's purposes, We have the honor to state our opinion that the Iron which would be given in exchange would not be applied with equal advantage to the purposes of the ordnance Carriage Manufactory as that of the unserviceable Arms - We would therefore beg leave to recommend instead of a compliance with the

proposed

for public service - recommend that Pr. 754:23:40 be advanced for the purpose stated in the Senior Chaplain's letter to Chief Secretary to Government. State that they have approved of the repairs made to the inner gateway to the Fort Pettah in consequence of a report from the Officer Commanding that a stone had given away which endangered the Building - Report that they have received Several documents from the Acctte Officers effecting the expence incurred for erecting the Cenotaph to the Memory of the Marquis Cornwallis and recommend that the Commissioners to the Lottery be directed to make an advance equal to one Years pay for ... maintaining the Servants kept for the preservation of the building - to the Secretary to the Military Board in order that they may receive their pay regularly - also recommend that the alternate for repairing the Native Infantry Barracks and Hospital adjoining the general Hospital be authorized being Star Pagodas 65:41:55.-

12650

Fort St George 13th November 1810.

proposal of the Dewan, that he should be authorized to purchase unserviceable arms at the usual fixed rate of Pagodas 1: 29: 39½ per stand. The value of arms would then provide in some measure for the expense of procuring Europe Iron for the Small work of the Manufacture, whilst the Iron which would be received in Exchange from Poorneah would not we are persuaded be of any Service at that Institution.—

3. With reference to the 5th and 6th paragraphs of your report dated the 12th March 1810. we beg leave to state that in consequence of the very great increase which appeared between the former and latter Estimate for the Construction of a Barrack for Europeans, at Cannanore, and which we had occasion to notice in our former report, the Chief Engineer was instructed

to

12651 Fort St. Gorge 13th November 1810.

to call upon Lieutenant Ravenshaw for an explanation of the increase in his data for that work - The Chief Engineer accordingly directed that Officer to afford the requisite explanation, and we have now the honor to submit to your Honor in Council a Copy of Lieutenant Ravenshaw's reply with a Minute of the Chief Engineer upon the subject of it. - The Minute of the Chief Engineer will fully explain to your Honor in Council that the error arose from the want of experience of Lieutenant Ravenshaw in the preparation of estimates for Stone Masonry; and we have fully concurred in the justice of the observations contained in that Minute. the explanation offered by Lieutenant Ravenshaw having

No 182.

been

12652

Fort St. George 13th November 1810=

Sum considered satisfactory and the
rate at which he has proposed to per-
form the Stone Masonry, being in
our opinion extremely reasonable (being
Pagodas 2.2 ⅌ per Cubic foot) we have
directed a letter to be addressed to
No 3 him (a Copy of which we have also
the honor to forward) and we trust
that your Honor in Council will
feel satisfied that Lieutenant Raven-
shaw was not influenced by any
improper motive in framing the
Estimate which were the Subject of the
Paragraphs above alluded to.-

4 Having received from
the Officer Commanding at Amboyna
the proceedings of a Committee of
Survey on the Ordnance and Mili-
tary Stores captured at that place

and

12653 Fort S. George 13th November 1810.

and its dependancies, we have the honor
No 4 to transmit a Copy of those proceedings,
and anticipating the orders of your
Honor in Council we directed a
Valuation of them to be made, a Copy
No 5. of which is also forwarded with this
Report. The amount Valuation is Pa.
:godas 18,163: 22:3.

5. In obedience to the orders
conveyed in Mr. Secretary Pike's letter
dated the 21st September, the Salt Pro-
visions therein mentioned, have
been selected from the French Cartel
La Creole, 10 Tierces of which are stated
to be Repairable and one unserviceable
We have directed the latter to be Sold
by Public Auction to the best advantage,
and the remainder to be fresh pickled
and embarked on board the Rahimshaw

for

12654 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

p/r the Service of the Garrison of Banda.-

6 In reply to the 1st para. graph of Mr. Secretary Peile's Letter dated the 18th September last, We have the honor to report that the sum of Pago das 754. 23. 40. which Mr De Silva has stated to be necessary to effect the alteration proposed to be made in the Building now appropriated to Divine Worship at St Thomas's Mount, appears to us to be reasonable, and as the building will accommodate 600 persons including the Military and the Inhabitants, (when the improvements are effected) we recommend that the above sum may be advanced for the purpose stated in the Senior Chaplain's letter to the Chief Secretary to Government.

We

12655 Fort S. George 13th November 1810.

We are not prepared to give any opinion on the Subject of the Mouse at Poondamalee, as it has not yet been ascertained whether the Proprietor will consent to the disposal of the property.—

The Officer Commanding at Vellore having reported that one of the Stones in the inner Gate way of the Fort had fallen down, and that as he was apprehensive the whole building would fall unless immediate measures were taken to make the necessary repairs, he had therefore directed the superintending Engineer to commence the work, the probable expense of which would amount to Pagodas 14: 35: 40— We have taken upon ourselves to approve

J

12656 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

of that measure, which we trust will be confirmed by your Honor in Council.

We have also received from the Honorable Thomas Oakes Esqre Several documents respecting the expense which has been incurred in erecting a Cenotaph to the Memory of the late Most Noble Marquis Cornwallis, and in conformity to the Instructions of your Honor in Council Communicated to us in a Copy of a Letter dated the 25th September from the Chief Secretary to Government to Mr Oakes, we have directed those Vouchers to be lodged in our Office. It has also been communicated to us, that your Honor in Council has been pleased to authorize an establishment of Servants for the

purpose

12657 Fort St George 13th November 1818

purpose of preserving in a proper state,
the buildings and grounds of the Cenotaph,
the Monthly expense of which will be
Pagodas 10.- to be paid from the pro-
:ceeds of the present and future Lotteries.
In order that the above establishment
may be regularly paid, we beg leave
to recommend that the Commissioners
of the Lottery may be directed to
advance to the Secretary of the Milit-
:tary Board, a Sum equal to one
Years allowance, which being lodged
in the Office will be disbursed, under
our superintendance, to the people
employed for the above purpose -

9. We have the honor to

No 6 submit an Estimate for repairing the
Native Infantry Barracks and Hospi-
:tal adjoining the General Hospital,

and

12658

Fort St George 13th November 1810.

and occupied by the 1st Battalion 7th Regt.
ment Native Infantry amounting to
Star Pagodas 65:41:55. and beg leave
to recommend that the repairs may be
authorized.

We have the honor to be

&c &c

(signed) Fras. Gowdie,

" E. Kapanna

" V. Blacker

" W. Morison.

Fort St George
29th October 1810.

To the Secretary to the
Military Board
Fort St George.

Sir,

I have this day received
a Communication from Lieutenant
Colonel Forbes Commanding the Ro
viniel instating an Extract of a Lett
from

12659 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

from the Military Board dated 2d April
1810 a paragraph of which I beg leave "The Estimate
"for the Construction of the European Bar-
"racks which I have now the honor of
"forwarding to you has been prepared from
"the data sent by the Superintending Engineer
"at Cannanore; but as those are very consi-
"derably higher than any former data which
"have been forwarded by Lieutenant Raven
"that a circumstance which he has not
"explained to the entire satisfaction of the
"Board. I am to request that you will
"apprize him of that circumstance as also
"of the Boards intention to investigate
"the Subject further" I have given me very
considerable concern, I am however glad at
being informed of the intentions of the
Board, and the opportunity offered me
thereby further to explain and endeavour

to

12660 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

to erase any unfavorable impression which the Data in question may have through erroneous representation, made in the minds of the Members composing your Board, or that of higher authority. In order to do this, I must beg the favour of the Boards attention to that part of the above paragraphs which I have underlined, and regret they will compare the accompanying Data and their Dates to the one transmitted with the Estimate for the European Barracks: when it will not only appear that Several equally high, but higher, had been previously forwarded by me and the estimates to which they alluded sanctioned by your Board: this explanation will I hope, exonerate me from the imputation in the foregoing paragraph: I trust

there

12661 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

there be any thing further I hope to be favoured with a List of Queries and shall willingly give any detailed explanation Required.

It will be very satisfactory if the Board will have the goodness to furnish me with any document of my predecessors shewing similar Works to have been estimated at this place under the dates stated in my Data.

To conclude this Letter, written with considerable anguish, I must express my anxiety to be heard and shall with consciousness pride appear before a tribunal to answer for this or any other act during thirteen and

Lady

12662 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

Lally years Service.

(Signd) Wm. Ravenshaw

Lieut. Supt. Engineer &c
Malabar &c

Cannanore
1st June 1810.

(True Copy)

(Signd) W. Ormsby

Secy. Mc. B.

Minute of the Chief Engineer,

I have now the honor to
return the Letter from Lieutenant Raven-
shaw under date the 1st of June last
on the Subject of the data used by
that Officer in framing last estimates
for the Construction of an European
Barrack at Cannanore referred to
me with a Letter from the Secretary
of the Military Board dated the 25th
June —

It had certainly
appeared

12663 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

appeared to me as well as the Auditory Board that Lieutenant Ravenshaw had not explained in a satisfactory manner the circumstance pointed out to him in the 3d paragraph of my letter of the 21st October last; and it appeared incumbent on the Board to submit to Government the fullest explanation with respect to difference of the two last Estimates the former and the last estimates prepared by Lieutenant Ravenshaw -

With that view therefore I have called on Lieutenant Ravenshaw to explain more fully and answer that part of my letter which treated of the number of Stone Cutters and Bricklayers; and also to state from whence the artificers at Ban-

manor

12664 Fort St. George 13th November 1820.

manoe were obtained. Submit to the Board the letter which I wrote on this occasion and the reply which I have consequently received from Lieutenant Ravenshaw. He has stated that "in making out the original data for the proposed Barrack at Cannanore that he had been guided by an old one in his possession formed for Brick Work, which gave 2 Bricklayers for 82 Cubic feet; and that he had very injudiciously judging 3½ brick layers to be the proportion for 100 Cubic feet of Stone work, not considering the great difficulty of executing the latter sort of Masonry compared with the former. "He further observes that" adding 6 Stone Cutters for the above was agreed finding no documents in the Office to be guided by; and conceiving at

the

12665 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

the same time the Maistry's opinion to be preposterous, he had adopted what appeared reasonable with a view to increase it when experience shewed the necessity. —

The Chief Engineer has to lament that the inexperience of Lieutenant Ravenshaw in the Construction of Stone Masonry which he has fully acknowledged has led him into an error in framing the data of his first estimate for the Cannanore Barracks; but it is not less to be regretted that his ignorance on the Subject should have at the same time misled himself and the Military Board — If Lieutenant Ravenshaw was at all uncertain with respect to the correctness of the data employed

in

12666 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

in the first estimate, it was his duty to have stated that circumstance to me, reserving to himself to increase the rate if he found that to be necessary - Had he followed that mode, I would have been prepared for any increase which he might have made and explained properly at the same time, and the Military Board would have had the means of explaining to Government the cause of the difference between the rates of the two estimates for the Cannanore Barracks. -

Lieutenant Ravenshaw has expressed himself much hurt at the letter from the Military Board which was found on a resolution in the Minutes of the 2nd April last, but it will appear from what I have now stated

that

12667 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

that the Board had been misled by his own "injudicious" Conduct, and by his having formed certain data at a "guess". The remarks in the Board's Letter, that his data for the estimate in question were "very considerably higher than any former data which have been forwarded by Lieutenant Ravenshaw" is not justly correct, and I regret that it escaped my notice at the moment, but the object of that passage was to point out that a great increase in his data had taken place, but which had not been explained in a satisfactory manner. —

Having entered into this detailed examination of a subject which has caused myself and the Board a great

12668

Fort St. George 13th. November 1810

great deal of trouble which might have been avoided, if Lieutenant Ravenshaw had been more explicit in the first instance, and more experienced in the construction of stone Masonry. I have now the honor to record my opinion, which coincide with that of the Military Board as stated in the Secretary's Letter of the 25th. of June that the expense of Lieutenant Ravenshaw's work being only 2 fanams and 2½ Cash per cubic foot of stone Masonry is very reasonable. I have also to beg leave to state my perfect conviction of the honor and integrity of that Officer – It is true that the Military Board have never even suspected the honor of Lieutenant Ravenshaw; but it was decidedly their duty to investigate the cause of so material

an

12669 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

an increase in his data, which he had not himself explained to their satisfaction, and it is with considerable reluctance that I feel myself obliged to admit, that the Military Board had been misled by the want of experience in a particular kind of professional work by an Officer of the Corps of Engineers, I will now conclude by recommending that the Board will be pleased to give to Government an explanation respecting the increased rates of the last estimate, & that they will excuse the error, which has proceeded from no bad intention on the part of Lieutenant Ravenshaw.—

Signed/ C. Kapanda
Chief Engineer

Engineers office
Fort St George
25th August 1810.

/True Copy/
(Signed) W. Bromley
Secy M. B.

To

12670

Fort St. George 13th. November 1810.

To Lieutenant Ravenshaw

Superintendg Engineer in

Malabar Canara.

Sir,

I am directed by the Military Board to request you previous to their making a final report to Government on the Business of the proposed Barracks at Cannanore that you will explain more fully, and answer that paragraph of my Letter to you of the 28th. September which treats of the Number of Bricklayers and Stone Cutters, the excess of which compared with your former estimates of April 1808 marked the reason of, it will also be satisfactory to the Board to Know from whence the Artificers at Cannanore come or whether they are procurable on the

1267/1 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

the spot. I request you will answer this as soon as possible.

Fort St. George (Signed) C. Kapan &c.
19th July 1810. Chief Engineer.

To The Chief Engineer
Fort St. George,

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th Instant, which only reached me yesterday and in reply thereto, I beg leave to inform you that in making out the original Data for the proposed Barracks at Cannanore, I was guided by an old one in my possession formed for Brick Work which gave 12/ Bricklayers for 62/ Cubic feet, and I very injudiciously judged 3/2 would be the proportion for

12672 Fort St George 13th November 1810-

per (100) Cubic feet of stone Work, not consi-
dering the great difficulty of executing the
latter sort of Masonry compared with
the former - adding (6) stone Cutters per
the above was guess, finding no document
in the Office to be guided by, and con-
ceiving, at the time the Maistry's opini-
on was preposterous, therefore I adopted
what appeared reasonable with a View
to increase it when experience shewed
the necessity which was accordingly
done and in the first instance, in
my revised Estimate for a Place of
Arms &c transmitted under date 2nd
June 1809-

There are very few Artificers
belonging to Cannanore, they come from
all parts of the Country Chiefly from the
following places - Tellicherry - Mahe - Calicut -
Cochin

1267/3 Fort St. George 13th. November 1810.

Cochin - Ramarao - Goa and Bombay,
and move about as their services are
required. -

I cannot conclude
without expressing my Concern at the
trouble this erroneous Data has occasioned
to the Military Board as well as your-
self. -

Cannanore
27th. July 1810

(Signed) Wm. Ravenshaw
Supg. Engineer.

(A True Copy)
(Signed) E. Kapaud.
C. E.

(True Copies)
(Signed) H. Ormsby
Secy. M. B.

Jo

12674 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

To Lieutenant Ravenshaw

Superintending Engineer in

Malabar Canara.

Sir,

Your letter of the 1st of June last addressed to this Office, and forwarded by the Officer Commanding in Malabar and Canara, having been submitted to the Military Board. I am directed to inform you that it appeared to the Board, that you had not explained in a satisfactory manner the circumstances pointed out to you in the 3d paragraph of the Chief Engineer's letter of the 21st October last, and as it was incumbent on the Board to submit to Government the fullest explanation with respect to the difference of the rates between the former and the last estimate, the Chief Engineer was instructed to call upon you for such further information as it

was

12675

Fort St. George 13th November 1810

was presumed you could afford upon the subject, and that after having laid before the Board a copy of his letter to your address under date the 19th July together with your Answer thereto under date the 28th of the same Month, I am directed to state that the Board have not only to lament that your inexperience in the construction of Stone Masonry (which you have fully acknowledged) has led you into an error in framing the data of your first Estimate for the Cannanore Barracks, but that they themselves have been misled by the same error. The Board are of opinion that if you were at all uncertain with respect to the data employed in the first Estimate, it was your duty to have stated that circumstance, reserving to yourself to increase the rate if you found that to be necessary. Had you

12676 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

you follow'd that mode, the Military Board would have been prepared for any increase which you might have made, and would have had the means of explaining to Government the cause of the difference between the Rates of the two Estimates for the Cannanore Barracks.

You have expressed yourself much hurt at the letter from the Military Board, but from what has been above stated, it will appear that the Board were misled by your own 'injudicious' conduct, and by your having formed certain data at a 'guess'. The remarks in the Board's letter, that your data for the estimate in question were 'very considerably higher than any former data which had been forwarded by you' tho' not literally correct, was intended to point out that a great increase in your data, had taken place, which had not been explained in

12677 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

a Satisfactory manner.

As the Military Board are satisfied that the error which has taken place is to be ascribed only to your inexperience in Stone Work and reviewing the rate at which you propose to execute the Cuinanore Barracks being only 2. 2½ Co per Cubic foot to be very reasonable, the Board will proceed to express their sentiments on that Subject to Government & take that opportunity of affording such an explanation of the difference of the rates of the two Estimates as they trust will prove satisfactory to the Honorable the Governor in Council —

The Board have directed a letter to be addressed to the Officer Commanding in Malabar and Canara, with reference to their former letter of the 2nd of April, a Copy of which is herewith forwarded for your information —

(Signed) W. Ormsby
Sec. to B.

Fort St George
29th October 1810

True Copy
(Signed) W. Ormsby
Sec. to Bd.

Proceedings

Proceedings of a Committee of Survey assembled by order of the Hon.ble Commanding Amboyna and its Dependencies April 15th 1810

Description of Article	Number to be examined by the Committee		State found by Committee	Valuation of Saleable	Valuation of Reparable		Remarks
				£ s d	£ s d		
Brass	36	Pounder	2	1 "	"		1 burst on the 20th april at pratue
Do.	24	Do.	2	2 "	"		
Do.	8	Ditto	2	1 "	1		no Sole 3/4 Inch bread
Do.	4	Do.	2	2 "	"		
Do	3	Ditto	5	5 "	"		
Do.	1	Ditto	14	14 "	"		
Do.	3/4	Ditto	1	1 "	"		
Do.	1/2	Ditto	14	14 "	"		

No. 1.

Amboyna 15th April 1810

Iron	24	Ditto	4	4	" "
Do	18	Ditto	10	6	4
Do	12	Ditto	61	50	11
Do	8	Do	36	30	4
Do	6	Do	20	16	" 4
Do	3	Do	9	8	" 1
Do	2	Ditto	15	15	" "
Brass Carronades		30 Pounders	2	2	" "
Do Mortars		7 Inch	2	3	" "
Do	Do	6 Do	6	6	" "
Do	Do	5 Do	3	3	" "
Do	Do	4 Do	3	3	" "
Do Howitzers		4 Do	3	3	" "

Cartridges

Sent to Mauritius on board H. M. Ship Cornwallis

Boarding large vents do.

Spiked and Money carried do

Do Do Do

Do Do Do

Hole 3/10 Inch on the breach

No. 679

List of Stores
Ordnance &c.

Description of Article		Number to be examined by the Committee	State formed by Committee			Valuation of Serviceable		Valuation of Repairable		Remarks.
			Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	
Cartridges filled	36 Pounders		79	"	"	79				Damaged in consequence of its having been deposited in improper Magazine
Do.	Do.		24	Do.		159	" "	159		Do. Do. Do. Do.
Do.	Do.		18	Do.	—	164	" "	164		Do. Do. Do. Do.
Do.	Do.		12	Do.		857	" "	857		Do. Do. Do. Do.
Do.	Do.		8	Do.	—	427	" "	427		Do. Do. Do. Do.
Do.	Do.		6	Do.		79	" "	79		Do. Do. Do. Do.
Do.	Do.		3	Do.	—	434	" "	434		Do. Do. Do. Do.
Do.	Do.		2	Do.	—	445	" "	445		Do. Do. Do. Do.
Do.	Do.		1½	Do.		20	" "	20		Do. Do. Do. Do.
Do.	Do.		½	Do.		42	" "	42		Do. Do. Do. Do.
Do.	Do.		Howitzers			63	" "	63		Do. Do. Do. Do.

1868

Ordnance Store Department Office

Do		Do	Musket Ball		3410	3410	..	
Do		Do	Carbine	Do	3700	3700	..	
Do		Do	Musket Blank		500	..	..	500
Do	Bags	empty	24 Pounders		125	75	..	50
Do	Do	Do	18	Do	283	200	..	83
Do	Do	Do	12	Do	505	400	..	105
Do	Do	Do	9	Do	40	40	..	..
Do	Do	Do	8	Do	312	212	..	100
Do	Do	Do	6	Do	124	124	..	..
Do	Do	Do	3	Do	1663	1460	..	203
Do	Do	Do	2	Do	104	64	..	40
Do	Do	Do	1	Do	101	101	..	..
Do	Do	Do	½	Do	100	100	..	..

Powder unserviceable.

Do		Do						
Do		Do						
Rotten with holes.								
Do		Do						
Do		Do						
Do		Do						
Do		Do						
Do		Do						

Gunpowder

Ex. H. M. S. Alcmene 1858.

12.682

Fort St. George 13th. December 1810.

Description of Article		Number To be Examined by the Committee	State found by Committee Serviceable	Unserviceable	Valuation of Serviceable £	Valuation of Repairable £	Valuation of Unserviceable £	Remarks
Gun powder in Barrels		103½	69½	34				Clogged and the Strength of the Powder is much Broken.
Rockets		10	10					
Quick Match	Skains	10	10					
Shot Round	32 Pounders	404	404					
Do.	Do.	24	Do.		3248	3248		
Do.	Do.	18	Do.		415	4512		
Do.	Do.	12	Do.		4693	4693		
Do.	Do.	9	Do.		4809	4809		
Do.	Do.	6	Do.		479	479		
Do.	Do.	4	Do.		85	85		
Do.	Do.	3	Do.		125	125		

12683

Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

Mess. Arnold Maudslay ... 24 Pumps 24 24

Do Do ... 18 Do ... 17 17

Do Do 12 Do ... 151 151

Do Do 9 Do 110 110

Do Do 6 Do 60 60

Do Do 4 Do 10 10

Do Keyes 24 Do 435 435

Do Do ... 10 Do 330 330

Do Do ... 12 Do 253 253

Do Do ... 8 Do 457 457

Do Do ... 6 Do ... 101 101

Do Do ... 4 Do ... 120 120

Do — — 3 Do ... 150 150

12684 Ordnance Office 13th Feb. 1804

Description of Articles		Number to be examined by the Committee	Stores found by Committee Serviceable	Deficiencies	Unserviceable	Valuation of Serviceable £ s. d.	Valuation of Repairable £ s. d.	Remarks
Shot Grape	2 Pounders	300	300	"	"			
do do	1 Ditto	200	200	"	"			
do do	½ Ditto	1010	1010	"	"			
Shot round fixed	3 Pounders	370	370	"	"			
do do	do	195	195	"	"			
do do	do	45	45	"	"			
do Grape	do	240	240	"	"			
do do	do	100	100	"	"			
do do	do	60	60	"	"			
Grape Canister	24 Pounder	3	3	"	"			
do do	do	39	39	"	"			

Shells Charged	1 Inche	33	33	-	-		
Do	Do	5½ Do	93	93	-	-	
Do	Do	3½ Do	75	75	-	-	
Do	Do	1½ Do	200	200	-	-	
Do	Do	½ Do	130	130	-	-	
Shells not Charged	9 Do	130	130	-	-		
Do	Do	6 Do	800	800	-	-	
Do	Do	5½ Do	700	700	-	-	
Do	Do	4 Do	500	500	-	-	
Do	Do	2½ Do	900	900	-		
Ladles with Worms	36 Pounders	1	1	-	-		
Ditto	18 Do	3	2	-	1	Broke	
Ditto	12 Do	7	4	-	3	Do	

Ladles

1865

Ordnance Store Office Woolwich 13th December 1865

12681 Ordnance Office 13th April 1808

Description of Articles		Number to be examined by the Committee	State found by Committee Serviceable	Unserviceable	Irreparable	Valuation of Serviceable £ s. d.	Valuation of Irreparable £ s. d.	Remarks
Shot Grape	2 Pounders	300	300	"	"			
do do	1 Detto	200	200	"	"			
do do	½ Detto	1050	1050	"	"			
Shot round fixed	3 Pounders	370	370	"	"			
do do	do	195	195	"	"			
do do	do	45	45	"	"			
do Grape	do	240	240	"	"			
do do	do	100	100	"	"			
do do	do	60	60	"	"			
Grape Canister	24 Pounder	3	3	"	"			
do do	12 do	39	39	"	"			

Shells Charged		9 Inch		33	33	-	-
Do.	Do.		5½ Do		93	93	-
Do.	Do.		3½ Do.		75	75	-
Do.	Do.		1½ Do.		200	200	-
Do.	Do		½ Do		130	130	-
Shells not Charged		9 Do.			130	130	-
Do.	Do.		6 Do.		800	800	-
Do.	Do.		5½ Do		700	700	-
Do.	Do.		4 Do.		500	500	-
Do.	Do.		2½ Do.		900	900	-
Ladles with Worms		36 Pounders			1	1	-
Ditto		18 Do.			3	2	1
Ditto		12 Do			7	4	3

Brought

Do.

Ladles

1865

Ordnance Store Account for November 1865

Description of Articles		Number to be examined by the Committee	Value stated by the Committee: Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable	Valuation of Serviceable £	Valuation of Repairable £	Remarks
						1 9	1 9	
Ladles with Worms ..	8 Pounders	3	3	..	.			
Ditto	6 Do	1	..	.	1.			Broke.
Ditto	3 Do	7	5	.	2.			Do
Ditto	2 Do	15	8	..	7			Do
Ditto	1 Do	22	12	.	10			Do
Sponges	36 Pounder	6	..	.	6			Do
Do	24 Do	8	..	.	8			Do
Do	18 Do	20	11	..	9.			Do
Do	12 Do	44	24	..	20			Do
Do	8 Do	49	32	..	17			Do
Do	6 Do	33	3	.	30			Do

12686 Ord. Office Accounts 1814

12687 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

Symptoms

Do. Do. Do. Do.

Do.	3 Do.	43	29 . 15
Do.	2 Do.	43	10 . 25
Do.	4 Do.	8	6 . .
Do.	1 Do.	43	26 . 22
Symptoms	26 Pounders	6	6 . .
Do.	24 Do.	8	8 . .
Do.	10 Do.	13	13 . .
Do.	12 Do.	25	25 . .
Do.	9 Do.	27	27 . .
Do.	6 Do.	31	31 . .
Do.	4 Do.	4	4 . .
Do.	3 Do.	16	16 . .
Do.	2 Do.	6	6 . .

12688 Ist Brigade R.F.A. Ammunition Park

Description of Articles		Number to be examined by the Committee	State found by Committee Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable	Valuation of Serviceable £	s	d	Valuation of Repairable £	s	d	Remarks
Tompions	1 Pounder	7	7	"	"							
Rammerheads	12 Pounder	15	15	"	"							
Do	4 Do	12	12	"	"							
Do	3 Do	15	15	"	"							
Do	2 Do	15	15	"	"							
Do	1 Do	20	20	"	"							
Sponge Staffs		50	50	"	"							
Musket and Bayonets		718	163	355	200							Sticks Works base of the 1 serviceable ones the unserviceable ones heads worn out Worke or Iron 4 fitted Unserviceable ones rotten
Bayonets Scabbard		718	326	213	181							
Bayonets Belts		718	275	300	143							Wanting frogs and the unserviceable ones rotten
Pouches		718	394	75	249							Wanting Mending. Unserviceable ones rotten

Pouch Belts	718	390	120	208.	Wanting Slings. unserviceable ones rotten
Scabbards Bayonet	48	48	"	"	new
Pouches	154	154	"	"	new
Turnkeys	284	284	"	"	new
Musket Scrapers	33	3	10	20.	Repairable ones Crooked Wheat, Unserviable ones Rotten.
Musket Sling new	114.	114	"	"	
Do Balls loose	28,758.	28,758	"	"	
Carbine Do Do	535	535	"	"	
Pistol Do Do	31230.	31,230	"	"	
Cartridges filled Howitzer	53	"	"	53	Damaged by exposure to weather
Sponges Do	11	"	"	11	Rotten
Rods Wooden - 24 Pounder	175	175	"	"	
Do Do 18 Do	236	236	"	"	

Wads

Ord. Dept. U.S. Army Washington D.C. Nov. 1st 1861

2980

1690

First Ordnance Book

Description of Articles		Number to be examined by the Committee	Stores found by Committee Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable	Valuation of Serviceable £	s	d	Valuation of Repairable £	s	d	Remarks
Wads Wooden	12 Pounder	392	392	"	-							
Handspikes Purchasing		290	135	105								Broken and Rotten
Do Turning		6	-	6								Do Do
Moulds for casting Balls		11	11	"	-							
Hands Brass for Bt fire		5	5	"	-							
Gunn Pickers		51	51	-	-							
Sagrs Iron Brass		28	28	"	-							
Double Headed		7	7	"	-							
Calibers Compasses		2	2	-	-							
Flints Musket		8500	8500	-	-							
Do Pistol		1590	1590	-	-							

Rockets		16	"	16	Powder damaged
Pikes Countrey		297	100	17 90	Repairable ones Shafts broke, unrepairable ones heads & Shafts broken
Boxes Dredging		34	34	"	
Wooden trays for Powder		6	2	3 1	Repairable ones cracked, unserviceable one broken
Spikes Gun Ragged		45	45	"	
Case Portfire		7	7	"	
Screws Penning		104	104	"	
Dr. Buffalo		37	"	37	Split & Broken
Match Countrey	Skains	334	334	"	
Ladles Iron for 6 lb Shot		17	17	"	
Iron Rapiers for do		7	7	"	
Scraper Gun		3	2	1	broke
Sponges do		1	1	"	

Fuzes

List of Stores Expended for Service

1892

Ordnance Store Department Depot Liverpool 13th November 1892

Description of Articles	Number to be examined by the Committee	Stock found by Committee Serviceable	Stock found by Committee Repairable	Valuation of Serviceable £ s. d.	Valuation of Repairable £ s. d.	Remarks
Fuzes Drove 5½ Inch	40	"	40			Composition damaged.
Do Sendrove 5½ Do	186	186	"			
Cones Upper and Under	158	106	52			broken.
Rollers Portfire	2	2	"			
Moulds for fire Balls	4	4	"			
Farmers Mushet	84	84	"			
Do Portfire	20	"	20			broken
Formers Tardrige Iron	10	10	"			
Mallets Wooden	6	6	"			
Drivers Fuze	11	11	"			

4 Pounder		60	-	-	60.
Bears do		2	"	-	2.
Rakes Powder		3	"	"	3.
Quadrant Gun Wooden		6	"	"	6.
Ladles Iron		1	1	"	"
Blunderbusses		3	"	3	"
Pistols		3	"	"	3.
Swords non Commissioned & Drummers		228.	"	70	158.
Handles Sword Brass		50	30	15	5.
do do Wooden		75	"	-	75.
Drum Slings		3	3	"	-
Shot Grape	26 Pounders	29	29	-	-
Cases Portfire		7	7	"	

Broken.

Stocks Cracked & wanting Screws & Bands.

Wanting Locks Stocks &c.

Repairable ones wanting Handles and unservicable ones broken.

Repairable ones wanting Saddering, & unservicable ones broken.

Rotten and broken

Caps

1864

List of Stores received from Ordnance Office

Description of Articles		Number to be examined by the Committee	Stock found by Committee Serviceable	Stock found by Committee Repairable	Stock found by Committee Unserviceable	Valuation of Serviceable £ s d	Valuation of Repairable £ s d	Remarks
Caps Worden for Rockets		10	10	-	-			
Stock Portfires		10	"	"	10			Broke
Rockets Worden		8	8	-	-			
Wood log Sticks		650	650	-				
Sulphur	Barrels	2½	2½	"				
Do	Cases	1	1	"				
Do	~~lbs~~	15	15	-				
Brimstone	Barrels	1	1	"				
Salt Petre	Do	2½	2½	-				
Salarmoniac	~~lbs~~	2	2	-				

Camphire	Do	6	6	" -
Turpentine	Do	6	6	" -
Allum	Do	14	14	" -
Chalks	Do	3¾	3¾	"
Colours		1	1	" "
Spirits of arrack	Bottles	24	28	" -
Carpenters Magazine	Small	2	"	- 2.
Do. Timber	Do	2	-	" -
Brass Iron		37	27	" 10
Linseed oil	Bottles	1	1	" -
Hammers Sand Brass		4	4	" -
Shears	Pairs	2	2	" -
Adzes Brass		3	3	" -

Bottles

Do

Barke

Shears

1805 Ext. of Stores Rec.d at Mauritius 1st July

12696

Total Value of Implements Tools

Description of Articles	Number of Implements	Number to be examined by the Committee	State found by Committee Serviceable	State found by Committee Repairable	State found by Committee Unserviceable	Valuation of Serviceable £	Valuation of Serviceable s.	Valuation of Serviceable d.	Valuation of Repairable £	Valuation of Repairable s.	Valuation of Repairable d.	Remarks
Measures Copper		30	30	"	"							
Funnels Do		8	8	"	"							
Funnels Tin		2	2	"	"							
Weights and Scales	Sets	2	2	"	"							
Bolts Steel		3	3	"	"							
Anvils		8	7	"	1							Broken
Saws Cross cut		1	"	1	"							handle broke
Do Hands		1	"	1	"							do Do
Spades		16	"	"	16							broken
Pick Axes		4	"	"	4							Do
Mamokies		3	"	"	3							do

Pt Glue Iron		1	1	"	"
Tables Laboratory		2	2	"	"
Benches		1	1	"	"
Hydes Leather		137	137	"	"
Lamp blacks	barrels	3/4	3/4		
Hedge Hammers		3	3	"	"
Do Hands		2	2	"	"
Lead	lbs	69	69	"	"
Buckets Leather		25	25	"	"
Painting		3	3	"	"
Brushes do		4	"	"	4
Casks Empty		2	"	"	2
Cords Drums		40	"	"	40

Rotten and worn out.

Wanting Hoops and rotten

Pins

1869

Inv. of Stores

31st. December 1869

1269

For Stores 13th November 1812

Description of Articles		Number to be examined by the Committee	State proved by Committee Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable	Valuation of Serviceable £	s	Valuation of Repairable £	s	Remarks
Buckets Water		9	9	"	"					
Drum Brass		6	"	2	4					Repairable ones Leads broke, Unserviceable broke.
Skull Drum Copper		10	"	"	10					Broken
Do. Do. Wooden		1	"	"	1					Ditto
Knapsacks Dungaree		25	25	"	"					
Cases fife Tin		600	"	"	600					Broken
Heads Drum		64	64	"	"					
Braces Do.	Setts	27	27	"	"					
Horse Drum		23	13	"	10					Broken
Snares Do.		20	10	"	10					Do.
Slings Do.		3	3	"	"					
Bottoms large	Pairs	6	2	4	"					

1809. Ent. St. Augustine 13th November 1809

Vices Bench			13	13 " "	
Stone Grinding			1	1 " "	
Gin Gun			1	1 " "	
Blocks Gin			2	2 " "	
Rope Gin		Coils	6	4 " 2	Rotten
Bolts Do			1	1 " "	
Linstocks			10	" " 10	Broken
Flap panes			76	76 " "	
Plates Screw			2	2 " "	
Dammer		~~Do~~	10	10 " "	
Knife Brass			49	49 " "	
Iron balls			4	4 " "	
Lamps Iron			4	4 " "	

Thread

Description of Articles		Number to be examined by the Committee	State found by Committee: Serviceable	State found by Committee: Repairable	Valuation of Serviceable £ s d	Valuation of Repairable £ s d	Remarks
Thread Colours	lbs	2¾	2¾	"			
Do Cotton	do	5½	5½	"			
Lanthorns Horn		3	1	"	2		Broken
Paper Cartridge	Sheets	21	21	"	"		

Fort Victoria
April 30th 1820

David Forbes Captain President
Chas. Forbes Lieut. Member
J. Nelson Lieut. 1st and 2d.

(A True Copy)
(Signed) W. Cranshy
Secy. M. B.

12 Feb. Fort St. George 13th November 1820.

12701

Enclosure No. 1 to Despatch No. 13 of 1811

Statement of the Valuation of ordnance and Military Stores Captured at Amboyna and its Dependancies made under the Authority of the Military Board, agreeably to the accompanying survey held on them on the 15th April 1810 by order of the Officer Commanding at Amboyna.

Articles	No and weight	Rates	Amount	Remarks
		P. C.	P. F. C.	
Ordnance Brass Guns	36	Pounder	1 – 30	
Do Do Do	24	Do	2 – 87 – 2 – 24	
Do Do Do	9	Do	1 – 7	
Do Do Do	4	Do	2 – 9	
Do Do Do	3	Do	5 – 14 : 2 : 11	11 26 37 ½ lbs 2365 13 70
Do Do Do	1	Do	14 – 24 : 2 .	
Do Do Do	3/4	Do	1 – . 3 . 6 .	
Do Do Do	½	Do	14 – 10 : 2 ..	

Canada over Pagodas 2365 13 70

Articles	No and weight	Rates	Amount	Remarks
Brought over Pagodas			2365. 13 70	
Ordnance Iron Guns	24 Pounder	4 cwt 2 qrs 20 cwt 1 qr 16 lbs		
Do	Do Do	18 Do	232. 2. 12.	
Do	Do Do	12 Do	50. 15 19. 1. 24	
Do	Do Do	8 Do	31. 00	1 26 53. 3 qrs 4804. 14 20
Do	Do Do	6 Do	16. 215	
Do	Do Do	3 Do	8. 00	
Do	Do Do	2 Do	15. 54. 16	
Do	Brass Carronades	30 Pounder	2. 40	11 26 37. 3 qrs 463. 23 40
Do	Do Mortar	7 Inch	3. 10. 1. 10.	
Do	Do Do	6 Do	6. 9. 6.	
			25. 3. 5.	11 26 9. 3 qrs 299. 6. 21.

12/402

Ent. Sept. 1st

Ordnance Iron ...

Fort St. Joseph Dec. 13th 1812

Do.	Do.	Do.	5	Do.	24:2:3						
Do.	Do.	Do.	4	Do.	3.1.3.14						
Do.	Do.	Howitzer	4	Do.	3.6:3:21	11	15	10	78 lbs.	78	28	7.9.
Cartridges filled	Musket Ball				31410	6	24	20	70 lbs.	205.	17.	31
Do.	Do.	Carbine			3700	4	37	20	70 lbs.	17.	30.	05.
Do.	Bags Empty		24	Pounds	75.	"	1	22	70 lbs.	2	5.	50.
Do.	Do.	Do.	18	Do.	20	"	1	20	70 lbs.	5	25	.
Do.	Do.	Do.	12	Do.	400	"	"	75	70 lbs.	8	15	"
Do.	Do.	Do.	9	Do.	40	"	"	66	70 lbs.	"	33	"
Do.	Do.	Do.	8	Do.	212	"	"	60	70 lbs.	3	39.	72
Do.	Do.	Do.	6	Do.	124	"	"	64	70 lbs.	2	9.	16
Do.	Do.	Do.	3	Do.	140	"	"	37	70 lbs.	15	"	20
Do.	Do.	Do.	2	Do.	64	"	"	15	Do.	"	20	"

Carried over Pages ——

Article			No	Rates	Amount	Remarks
Brought over						
Cartridges Bags Empty		Pounder	101	" "	15 75	18 75 } Valued as Cloth Cartridge Bags
Do Do Do		½ Do	100	" "	10 75	12. 50 }
Gunpowder in		Barrels	69½	3 20	20 75	239 34 70
Quick Match		Skeins	10	.	17 70	3 43 60
Shot Iron Round		32 Pounds	404			
Do Do Do		24 Do	3248			
Do Do Do		18 Do	4512			
Do Do Do		12 Do	4693.			
Do Do Do		9 Do	4869			
Do Do Do		6 Do	479			
Cwts 247 lbs.						1 23 26 75 3705. 10 2

Do	Do	Do		4	Do	85.					
Do	Do	Do		3	Do	125.					
Do	Do	Doubled Mundo		24	Do	24.					
Do	Do	Do	Do	10	Do	77.					
Do	Do	Do	Do	12	Do	151.					
Do	Do	Do	Do	9	Do	110.					
Do	Do	Do	Do	6	Do	60.					
Do	Do	Do	Do	4	Do	10.					
Do	Do	Rape		24	Do	485.	1	"	"	Thw	485 " "
Do	Do	Do		18	Do	330.	"	39	30	Thw	288. 33 00.
Do	Do	Do		12	Do	253.	"	30	75.	Thw	173. 42 15.
Do	Do	Do		9	Do	457.	"	15	"	Thw	152 15 .
Do	Do	Do		6	Do	105	"	15	-	Thw	53 30. -

Carried over Page 3 dues

Cont. Pg. 2 ... 2 18 17 Thw 85 14 4.

Page 13th November 1914.

Articles	Nr	Rates	Amount	Remarks
Brought over Pages				
Shot Iron Grape	4 Pounder	120 "	9 9 Flor	24 13 40
Do Do Do	3 Do	150 "	7 40 Flor	25 " "
Do Do Do	2 Do	300 "	5 50 Flor	37 22 40
Do Do Do	1 Do	200 "	1 70 Flor	8 15 -
Do Do Do	½ Do	1010 "	1 " Flor	22 20 -
Do Do Round fixed ..	3 Do	376 "	3 12 Flor	26 14 32
Do Do Do Do ..	2 Do	195 "	2 40 Flor	10 37 40
Do Do Do Do ..	1 Do	45 "	1 40 Flor	1 22 40
Do Grape fixed	3 Do	246 "	15 " Flor	82 " "
Do Do Do	2 Do	166 "	11 20 Flor	41 22 40

Fort Lingo

13th November 1811

Do.	Do.	Do.		1 Do.	60	"	5	50 Pdr.	7	22 60
Do.	Do.	Canister		24 Do.	3	"	33	60 Pdr.	2	11 20
Do.	Do.	Do.		12 Do.	39	"	20	2 Pdr.	17	15 70
Shells	Charged			8 Inch	33	"	39	30 Pdr.	28	39 30
Do.	Do.			5½ Do.	93	"	15	" Pdr.	31	" "
Do.	Do.			3½ Do.	75	"	5	50 Pdr.	9	15 70
Do.	Do.			1½ Do.	200	"	1	60 Pdr.	7	35 "
Do.	Do.			½ Do.	130	"	"	60 Pdr.	2	7 40
Do.	not charged			8 Do.	130					
Do.	Do.			6 Do.	800					
Do.	Do.			5½ Do.	700					
Do.	Do.			4 Do.	500					
Do.	Do.			2½ Do.	800					

1 19. 4 46 Pdr. 5 46 39 64

Estimated by proportion with Table of different Calibres.

Carried over Pagedeau

12707

Ordnance Store Account Table

Articles	No.	Rate	Amount	Remarks.
Brought over Pagodas				
Ladies with Worms ..... 36 Pounds	1	3 22 40 ₰ Pd	3 22 40	
Do Do Do ..... 18 Do	2	2 22 40 ₰ Do	5 " "	
Do Do Do ..... 12 Do	4	2 " " ₰ Do	8 " "	
Do Do Do ..... 8 Do	3	1 28 10 ₰ Do	4 39 30	
Do Do Do ..... 3 Do	5	1 " " ₰ Do	5 " "	
Do Do Do ..... 2 Do	8	" 33 60 ₰ Do	6 " "	
Do Do Do ..... 1 Do	12	" 22 40 ₰ Do	6 " "	
Sponges ..... 36 Do	"	" " " " " " "	-	
Do ..... 24 Do	"	" " " " " " "	-	
Do ..... 18 Do	11	" 30 75 ₰ Do	7 25 25	

Total Pagodas 13 4 [illegible]

12/109

Fin de Semana 13 de Noviembre 1910

Do.	12	Do.	24	"	28	10	Yuca	15 "
Do.	8	Do.	32	"	25	25	Yuca	18 "
Do.	6	Do.	3	"	22	40	Yuca	1 22 40
Do.	4	Do.	6	"	20	2	Yuca	2 30 12
Do.	3	Do.	28	"	13	60	Yuca	11 30 -
Do.	2	Do.	18	"	16	70	Yuca	6 33 60
Do.	1	Do.	26	"	12	42	Yuca	7. 10 52.
Tompeon	36	Do.	6.		25	"	Yuca	1 22 40
Do.	24	Do.	8		10	33	60 Yuca	1 22 40
Do.	18	Do.	13.		17.	31	60 Yuca	2 13 47.
Do.	12	Do.	25		10	30	" Yuca	4 7. 40
Do.	8	Do.	27		12	22	40 Yuca	3 16 70
Do.	6	Do.	31		11	32	40 Yuca	3 25 34.

Cairá over Payodas

Page 15

Fired at Fort George 13th November 1812

Artillery		No	Rates	Amount	Remarks
	Brought over Pages-				
Sompsions	4 Pounder	4	8 " "	Flw	14 32
Do	3 Do	16	7 22	40 Flw	1 9 "
Do	2 Do	6	6 22	40 Flw	" 17 44
Do	1 Do	7	4 " "	Flw	" 12 40
Rammerheads	12 Do	15	11 22	40 Flw	1 32 30
Do	4 Do	12	5 22	40 Flw	" 29 36
Do	3 Do	15	5 " "	Flw	" 33 60
Do	2 Do	15	4 11	20 Flw	" 28 55
Do	1 Do	20	3 22	40 Flw	" 31 40
Sponge staffs		50	23 29	70 Flw	11 37 35

Muskets and Bayonets		163	359	31	23	886	13	32
Do.	Do. Repairable	355	239	35	69	851	12	42
Bayonet Scabbards		324	4	26	20	14	38	20
Do	Do. Repairable	213	3	2	40	6	22	70
Do	Belts	275	66	18		181	24	12
Do	Do. Repairable	300	44		32	132	1	16
Pouches		394	"	10	55	163	27	70
Do	Repairable	75	"	12	37	20	34	55
Do	Belts	390	36	44	37	144	11	32
Do	Do. Repairable	120	24	19	51	29	26	45
Scabbards	Bayonet	47	4	26	20	2	9	
Turnkeys		284	1	"		2	37	64
Scrapers	Musket	3	"	18	71	1	11	53

Carried over Page one.

Values as European Infantry accoutrements

Fort St. Philip 13th November 1846

Articles	No	Rates	Amount	Remarks
Brought over Pago das				
Scrapers Muskets	Reparable	10	12 47 ℔	2 35 70.
Musket Slings new		114	11 23 63 ℔	13 6 33.
1/2 Balls Loose	2875 in 1 Candy 39	20	" " ℔	69 " "
Pouches		154	" 18 55 ℔	63 42 70.
Carbine Balls Loose	535. 21 10 25.		20 " " ℔	50 41 32
Pistols 2/3 2/3	3139.			
Wadds Worden	24 Pounder	175		
2/3 2/3	18	236.	5. " " ℔	40 6 60.
2/3 2/3	12	292		
Handspikes Purchasing		135.	20 5 40 ℔	27 7 40.

Ord. & Ord. Stores 13th November 1815.

Moulds for casting Balls	11	3	22	40	Iron	38	22	40
Standard Brass for Carriages	5	17	32	2	Iron	88	25	10
Gun Pickers	51	3	22	40	Iron	1	35	26
Gages Shot Brass	28	"	11	20	Iron	8	33	60
Do Double Headed	7							
Calibre Compasses	2	1	4	40	Iron	2	9	"
Flints Musket	8500	2	4	76	Mixed	21	12	8
Do Pistol	1580							
Rockets	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pikes Country	100	45	"	"	Iron	45	"	"
Do Do	Repairable 17	30	"	"	Iron	5	4	40
Boxes Drudgery	34	"	26	60	Iron	27	34	40

Carried over Pay Books

Articles	No	Rates	Amount	Remarks

Brought over Pagodas

Wooden Trays for Powder	2	2	"	"	4	"	"
Do Do Repairable	3	1	15	"	4	"	
Spiked Gun Raggs	45	1	"	"	20	20	
Cases Portfire	7		19	23	3	"	1
Horns Priming	184	82	21	36	85	35	13
Match Country Rains (Country 4. 13. 18)	334 ℔	4	18	30	20	27	40
Ladles Iron for Ass hot Shot (or Iron Rs 4 to 20 ℔)	20	17	10	"	4	3	48
Iron for Scraper for Do	7	1	22	40	10	22	40
Scrapers Iron	2	"	44	8	1	43	16
Sarchers Do	1	3	15	70	3	15	70

Fort St. George Ordnance Office

12715

Ordnance Office 13th November 1815

Fuzes unarmed	5½ Inch	186	1	22 40 lbs	2	35 44
Carts upper and under		106	"	14 67 lbs	34	42 62
Rollers Portfire		2	"	7 40 lbs	"	15 "
Moulds for Fire Balls		4	1	" " lbs	4	" "
Formers Musket		84	"	1 20 lbs	2	15 "
Do Cartridge Gun		10	"	1 20 lbs	"	12 60
Mallets Wooden		6	"	1 60 lbs	"	10 40
Drivers Fuze		11	"	" 70 lbs	"	9 50
Do Portfire		60	"	" " " "		
Stuart Do		2	"	11 20 lbs	"	22 40
Rakes Powder		3	"	5 50 lbs	"	16 70
Ladles Iron		1	"	11 20 lbs	"	11 20

Carried over Payorder

1816

Articles | No. | Rates | Amount | Remarks

Bought previous Payables

Blunderbusses	Repairable	3	1 38	13 ℔	5 24	39.
Swords non Commissioned & Drummers &c		78	84 34	50 ℔	66 5.	33
Handles Sword Bush		30				
Do Do Do	Rifle	15	" 5	50 ℔	2 36	45. Valued as Old Brass
Drum Slings		3.	15 "	4 ℔	" 20	20.
Shot Grape	36 Pounder	89.	1 8	35. ℔	105. 30	75.
Case Portfire		7.	" 19	23. ℔	3 "	1 Valued at Tin
Caps Wooden for Rockets		10	" 12	" ℔	2 20	"
Rollers Wooden		8	" 5	50. ℔	1 "	"
Wood Log Sticks		650.				

not estimated for want of information when they are in their Logs and finally

April 13th Returned into

Sulphur	Barrels	2½	2	13	50 ℔	8 2 55
Do	Casks	1				
Do	Casks	18	18	22	40 ℔	" 24 54.
Brimstone	Barrel	1				2 13 50
Salt Petre	Do	2½	1	4	33 ℔	2 33. 42.
Salarmoniac	Casks	2	3	6	42 ℔	" 11 26
Camphire	Do	6			℔	2 8 32
Turpentine	Do	6	"	21	38 ℔ Bottles	1 19. 24.
Allum	Do	14.	2	38	60 ℔	1 27. 8.
Chalk	Do	3¾	"	9	21 ℔	" 1 31.
Colour		1	"	"	"	" 22 40 Valued at Lamp Colour
Spirits of arrack	Bottles	28	2	9	35 ℔ Wgt	5 7. 48.

Carried over Page 12

1747

Cargo 13 Hogsheads Rum

Articles		No.	Rates	Amount	Remarks
Brought over Payodai					
Crows Iron		27	87 22 40 ℔ ℅	23 28 11	
Linseed oil	Bottles	1	" 26 60 ℔ ℔	" 1 28	
Hammers and Brass		4	" 4 15 ℔ ℅	" 16 60	
Shears	Pair	2	1 16 44 ℔ ℔	2 33 8	Valued at Simnari Shears
Adzes Brass		3	" 39 30 ℔ ℅	2 28 10	
Measures Copper		36	" 11 20 ℔ ℅	9 " "	
Funnels Do		8	" 17 " ℔ ℅	3 1 "	
Do Tin		2	" 9 32 ℔ ℅	" 4 24	
Weights and Scales	Set	2	4 " 70 ℔ ℅	8 1 70	Valued at Simnabatta
Bits Steel		3	3 22 40 ℔ ℅	" 4 58	
Anvils		7	12 33 60 ℔ ℅	89 11 20	
Pot Glue Iron		1	1 " " ℔ ℅	1 " "	

12th

Fort St. George

12th December 1818

Table Laboratory		2	10	12 20	Pagodas	32	24	40
Benches		1	7	5 68	"	7	5	68
Hydes Leather		137	25	37 40	"	35	17	50
Lamp Blacks	Barrels	3/4	"	14 "	"	11	30	"
Sledge Hammer		3	1	" "	"	3	"	"
Hand Do		2	"	22 40	"	1	"	"
Lead	lbs	69	14	36 60	"	2	2	1
Buckets Leather		25	27	" "	"	6	33	60
Do Painting		3	"	11 20	"	"	33	60
Cordes Drum		48	8	28 . 8	"	4	6	19
Pins Iron		10	2	9 10	"	"	9	74
Buckets Water		9	"	40 40	"	8	4	40
Deums Brass	Repairable	2	4	17 22	"	8	34	40

Carried over Pagodas

Brought Forward Pagodas

Articles		No.	Rates	Amount	Remarks.
	Brought over Pagodas				
Knapsacks Dungaree		25	12 22 40 ℔	3 5 50	
Skaas Drum		64	" 1 40 ℔	2 6 -	
Braces Do	Sett	27	1 " " ℔	2 31 40	Valued as Country Manufacture
Mops Drum		13	5 7 40 ℔	" 30 10	
Irons Do		10	" 2 9 ℔	" 21 40	Sett
Slings Do		3	15 " " ℔	" 20 20	
Bellows Large	Pair	2	2 7 49 ℔	4 15 10	
Do Do	Repaired	4	1 20 6 ℔	5 38 24	
Vices Bench		13	2 40 55 ℔	37 33 75	

Fort St. George 13th November 1810

Stone Grinding	1	2	2	4	Ton	2	2 4
Gin Gun	1.	"	"	"	"	60	"
Blocks Gun	2	20	5	25	Ton	40	10 50
Rope &c Coils	4.	} Value included as above.					
Bolts &c	1						
Glass Panes	76						
Plate Screw	2	10	22	40	Ton	1	33 60
Dammer	10	13.	15.	14	Ton	"	12 60.
Knots Beads	49.						
Iron Beak	4	4	2	20	Ton	16.	9 "

Carried over Pagodas

Not Estimated as being to Repair the Station

Estimate No. 3rd. dated 13th November 1852

12791

Articles	No	Rates	Amount	Remarks
Brought over Pay ₰ das				
Lamp Iron	4	"	5 30 ₰ Cw	" 22 40
Thread Cotton ~~lbs~~	5½	"	6 24 ₰ lbs	" 34 32
₰ Colours	₰ 2 3/10	"	6 24 ₰ ₰	" 17 26
Lanthorn Horn	1	"	" " "	1 "
Paper Cartridge	Quires 21	6	7 0 ₰ ₰	1 13 17.
Saws Cross Cut	Repairable 1	"	" " "	3 11 17.
₰ Hand	Repairable 1	"	" " "	" 26 24

Total Pago das 18 16 22 3.

(Signed) W. Ormsby
Secretary Pay Board

Military Board Office
Fort St. George
29th October 1810

NB The following articles have not been estimated for the current Month in the Abstract of Demands

Wood for Gun Stocks	No 550
Hog Bristles	76
Cutch Bags	49

Fort St. George 13th November 1810

Probable

12723 | | Fort St George 13th November 1810.

Probable Estimate of the Expense of Repairing the Native Infantry Barracks and Hospital &c adjoining the General Hospital.-

Measurement						Prices	
Long	Breadth	Thickness	Height	Cubic feet		0 10	0 4 6
50.-	12 "	" 600	"		Shifting Tiles and Chunam Borders -	1 10 400ths	7 21 -
250. "	10 .	" 2500	"		Shifting Tiles	" 8 . 700ths	4 32 -
					1,000 New pan Tiles with Cart hire -	1 1140 ths 1000.	12 21 .
					3000 Flat Tiles . . . do . . .	" 36 . do	2 24 .
150 "	"	" 150.	"		New Chunam borders in different places	1 " . 400ths	1 21 "
42 "	7 .	6	1/4	12 1/4	Teakewood Breast Summers . . .	" 38 " 800ths	11 3 40.
10.6.	15.1	6	"	371/4	Brick work in Chunam to Cross Walls -	" 220 do	19 37. 25.
33 "	15 "	. 495.	.		Plastering one Coat Chunam for do	1 10 40 800ths	6 7. 70
						Pagodas -	65 41 55

Fort St George
27th October 1810.

(Signed) D. Sim act. for
Major Caldwell
Sup. Engineer P. D.

True Copy /
(Signed) W. Ormsby
Lieut. M. B.

Ke

12724

Fort St George 13th November 810.

The Board approve the mode of purchase in regard to the arms &c at Seringapatam by the Dewan, and direct that the necessary information be communicated to the acting Resident on this subject.

The Board consider the explanations relative to the Estimate of the superintending Engineer in Malabar and Kanara satisfactory, approve the Valuation of Amboyna Stores, the disposal of provisions, landed from the Cartel and of the orders issued for repairing the Gateway at Vellore.

The Board direct that the necessary orders be given for providing from the Lottery Funds for the expense of the Establishment proposed to be maintained at the Cenotaph and that the

Sub

12725 Fort St. George 13th November 1820.

Sub Treasurer be directed to pay the amount Viz: 120 Star Pagodas to the Secretary to the Military Board.

The Board authorize the completion of the repairs required at the Barracks & Hospital adjoining the General Hospital.

Minute thereon.—

No 112

To The Honorable

Sir G. H. Barlow Bart. & K. B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

From the Military Board forward and recommend payment of several Bills.

Hon'ble Sir,

We have the honor to forward and to recommend payment of the following Bills &c.—

No 1 ... Bill of the Commissary of Supply at Palamcottah for Materials furnished for the repair of the

12726 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

the Flag Staff at Dudon, amounting to Pago-
das 105: 16: 40

No2 Bill of the Commissary
of Supply at Palamcottah, for Cooles
and Carriage employed on the Convey-
ance of Gunpowder, and for articles pur-
chased for the use of the Pioneers, in
the destruction of the Southern Lines of
Travancore amounting to Pagodas
187: 31: 10.-

No3. Five bills of Mr. J. C.
Harris Commissary of Grain and hired
Cattle with the Poonah detachment Force,
for Charges incurred in the Department
of Cavalry Supplies for Carriage Bullocks,
Maistries &c on account of the 6th Regi-
ment Native Cavalry stationed with that
force from the 7th January to the 18th May
inclusive, amounting to Star Pa-
godas

12727

Fort St George 13th November 1810

Pagodas 6,255: 39: 13. The rates for the hire of the Bullocks, and the Establishment of Leads, Seconds, and petty Maistries: are stated to be conformable to the orders of the Bombay Government, but in some instances exceed what is allowed by the Regulations of this Presidency - the charges however in the aggregate are somewhat less, than those authorized by the Madras Regulations -

Fort St George
29th October 1810.

We have the honor to be
&c &c &c
(Signed) Thos Bowdler
" C. Rapaud
" T. Blacker
" W. Morison

Resolved that payment of the Resolution thereon Several Bills and Advances of Cash mentioned in the preceding letter be authorized

12728

Fort St George 13th November 1820.

...ing ...ed and that a Copy of the same ...
with intimation of the resolution thereon
be sent for the information and guid-
...ance of the Military Auditor General.

To The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart G.C.B.

Governor in Council

&c &c &c

From the Military auditor General -
Reports upon a letter from the
Military Paymaster General
dated 19th October relative to
certain outstanding balances
against Capt.n Gibson late
agent in charge of public
Cattle with the field force
lately Commanded by
Colonel Hare -

Honble Sir,

I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary
Dales Letter of the 23d Instant, with which
was referred for Consideration and report
a letter from the Military Paymaster
General dated the 19th relative to certain
outstanding Balances against Captain
Gibson late Agent in Charge of Public
Cattle with the Field Force lately Commanded
by Colonel Hare -

I

12729 Fort St. George 13th November 1810

2 I have accordingly to re-
port, that on the Statement of Balances
against Captain Gibson submitted with
the letter from the Military Paymaster &
General there is several Items, the princi-
pal of which is the sum of Pagodas
5277:20:79. being a balance in the
Account Current of that Officer for the
Month of October 1809 on closing his
accounts of Disbursements which is
there stated as the balance of the ori-
ginal amount of advances of Pago-
das 6917:22:40 made by the Garrison Store
Keeper of Fort St. George to Bullock
ocks in the Month of August 1809.
when the Field force placed under the
Command of Colonel Mare was directed
to be formed, and with which advance
Captain Gibson stands debited in the
Books

12730 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

Books of the Military Paymaster General -

3. Respecting which it is to be observed that it was proper that the late Agent should be furnished with a Statement and Register of the sums which had been advanced to the different Bullock Owners, in order to guide him in recovering the same by the regular rate of Stoppage from the Monthly hire of Draught and Carriage Bullocks, so far the Agent for Public Cattle may be considered responsible - and by the Statement submitted by the Military Paymaster General it appears the late Agent Captain Gibson had conducted himself accordingly, for during the short period which he held the appointment viz. from the 2d of September 1809. the date of his appointment in General orders

to

12731 Fort St. George 13th. November 1810.

to the 31st. of october following when Govr
abolished the sum of Pagodas 2,5 52:43: 26
had been recovered on part of the origi
nal amount advanced by the Garrison
Storekeeper as before stated. And it may
be concluded from this instance of the
late Agents attention in recovering so
considerable a sum in so short a
period, that had he remained much
longer in the situation he would have
realized the whole. It does not appear
equitable however that he should be
held responsible for the Balance of
Advances made by another Officer,
and which in consequence of his dis
continuance in Office it was rendered
impracticable for him to recover. I am
therefore of opinion that Captain Gibson
should be relieved from the balance of

Pagodas

12732

Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

Pagodas 5279: 20: 79. is stated to be at
his debit in the Books of the Military
Paymaster General or whatever that ba-
lance may turn out, on a close exami-
nation of his accounts and that the Same
should be transferred to the debit of the
Garrison Storekeeper of Fort St. George toge-
ther with whatever degree of responsibility
is connected with making those regimental
Advances. -

4. The next considerable Sum
is a balance of Pagodas 2632: 37: 33. -
Stated by the Military Paymaster Gene-
ral to be the Amount of Return-s &c.
ments from the Accounts of Captain Gibson
as late Agent for Public Cattle - The
late Agent however having Since for-
warded the Certificates which were re-
quired on audit, stating the periods

when

12733

Fort S.t George 13.th November 1810.

when the Bullocks and Carts were en-
tertained, and the rate of hire per Dooley
Carts having been sanctioned by Go-
vernment upon the 11.th of September
last, these Retenchments have in consequence
been removed.—

5 The Item in the State-
ment of Pagodas 63: 13: 40 is on account
of that sum which had been retained
in the hands of the late Agent to
discharge an Arrear due to his Office
Establishment, and which having been
authorized by Government at the
recommendation of the Military Board,
ought therefore to be passed to his Cre-
dit.—

6 In the Statement there
is struck a difference of Pagodas 1. 15.
between a Sum of Pagodas 937: 11: 20 being

the

12734

Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

the amount of advances made by the Agent himself on account of Draught and Carriage Bullocks and entered in his account Current for October - and the sum of Pagodas 935. 41. 20 being part of the amount stopt by the Agent from the hire of the Draught and Carriage Cattle in the Months of August, September and October on account of the advances made by the Garrison Store Keeper but for what purpose these two Sums have been Contrasted in the Statement submitted by the Military Paymaster General I know not, as they are totally unconnected with each other.

7 It also appears from the late Agents accounts that he made advances under the requisite authority to owners of Bullocks proceeding to

Trichinopoly -

12735

Fort St. Georg 13th. November 1810.

Tuticorin poly and other Stations in the Month of October 1809 to the Amount of Pagodas 937. 11. 20. it is therefore requisite that altho' the Agent has produced the Authority of Government for making these advances it may also be proper to call upon that Officer to report what steps have been taken to recover the Amount, previous to his being relieved from the degree of responsibility which it is considered is attached, in order that this Sum may be admitted + + +

12736 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

Tula Force lately Commanded by Colonel Gore, will according to what is here Submitted stand thus.

Statement,

Amount of Sums originally advanced by the Garrison Storekeeper of Fort St. George to the owners of draught and Carriage Bullocks which was placed to the debit of Captain Gibson late Agent for hired Cattle ..... 6917-22-40.

Deduct amount recovered by the late Agent by stoppages from the Bullock owners as follows Viz.

In August	103: 9: 00	
In September	808: 31: 40.	
In October	24: : :	
Carried over —	935: 41: 20	6917-22-40.

12737

Fort St. George 13th. November 1810

Brought over Pags. 935:41:20 - 6917:22:40.

Deduct the amount recovered by Captain Gibson from the owners of Discharged Bullocks in October as per Register 107:2:16

The Amount of Sums Recovered by the late Agent 25.52.43:26

Remains Balance of advances made by the Garrison Store Keeper of Fort St. George, to be wrote back to his debit 4302:24:4

Remaining to the debit of the late Agent being the Amount of advances made by him in the Month of October 1809 to Certain Bullock owners . . . 937:11:20

9. In concluding this Report I appears incumbent on me to advert

to

12738 Fort S. George 13th November 1810

to that part of the Military Paymasters
Generals Letter where he refers to the Returns
ments from the accounts of the late
Agent - and observes "I am compelled to
"say that the explanation he has afforded
"is by no means satisfactory to me tho" -
And in the next Paragraph reporting
that "he had granted Captain Gibson
the customary Certificate to enable him
to receive his Subsistence in England." -
10 I consider the Military
Paymaster General in granting that
Certificate acted rather prematurely, -
more particularly as it appears by the
above quotation from his letter that he
had assumed the Situation of Auditor
on Captain Gibsons accounts, and states
that the explanation which that Officer
had given was by no means satisfactory
to

12739 Fort St. Georg 13th November 1810.

to him.

" Under these Circumstances

it might have appeared incumbent on the Military Paymaster General to have been guided by the Regulations and to have declined giving Captain Gibson until the final adjustment of his accounts the Certificate which states that there were no demands against that Officer.—

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your

Most obedient

Humble Servant

Signed P. Bruce

Lt. Col.

Military Auditor Generals Office

Fort St. Georg

13th. November 1810.

Ordered that a Copy of the

Order thereon preceding Letter be sent to the Military Pay-

master General with directions to proceed

in the adjustment of Captain Gibson's

accounts in the manner therein suggested.

By

12740

Fort St George 13th November 1820.

To The Acting Chief Secretary
of Government
Fort St George.

Sir,

I have the honor to en-
close you Copy of a letter from Mr Paymas-
ter Douglas of the 1st Instant for permission
to Visit the Presidency and be absent for
three Months from his Station Sanctioned by
the Officer Commanding in Malabar Hanam-
and request the favor of you to Submit the
same for the orders of the Honorable the
Governor in Council.-

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most Obedient Servant
Signed L. G. R. Murray
Subdy. Pay. Genl.

From the Military Paymaster General. Submits an application from Mr Paymaster Douglas dated 1st Instant for permission to Visit the Presidency and be absent from his Station three Months.

Fort St George 9th Novr. 1820
Subdy. Pay. Generals Office.

To

12745

Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

To the Military Paymaster General

Fort St. George,

Sir,

My presence being required at the Presidency for the adjustment of certain accounts both of a public and private nature, I request you will forward my request for Leave of permission for three Months, to the Honble the Governor in Council, with my further request that Some Officer may be appointed to take Charge of my Office during my absence.

I have the honor to be &c.

Military Pay Office
Tellicherry 1st Novr 1810.

(Signd) A. Douglas
M. P.

This application is Sanctioned by me.

(Signd) Ben: Forbes
Lieut. Colt. Comg.

(True Copy) Mal: Hanaway.
(Signd) L. G. K. Murray
M. P. G.

Ordered

12742 Fort S. George 13th November 1810.

Ordered that the leave applied for be granted, but that Mr. Doug: has be directed to appoint some person to take charge of the Pay Department dur: :ing his absence previously to his leaving the Station. —

Order thereon —

To The Chief Secretary to Government

Fort S. George.

Sir,

From the Town Major of Fort S. George transmits agreeably to the regulations 9th June 1807, bills for sanction amounting to Ps. 338: 33: 62. —

Agreeably to the regulations of the 9th June 1807. I have the honor to transmit you for the consideration and sanction of the Honorable the Governor in Coun: :cil, the undermentioned bill Viz.ts

To Hammocks, Bedding, Cumblies		
Tin Utensils & Spoons Served out to		
93 Non-Commissioned, Rank & File		
of H. M. 8th & 24th Regts Ft. Diagoons	338	33
embarked for Bengal 21st October 1810		62

P. F 16

9

12743 Fort St George 15th November 1810

Town Major's Office
Fort St George
5th November 1810

I have the honor to be
&c &c &c
(Signd) R Barclay
Town Mayor

Order thereon - Ordered that the Bills forwarded on the foregoing Letter be paid, and a Copy of the same with intimation of the Resolution thereon be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General

The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St George.

From the Town Mayor of Fort St George. Submits a Letter from Lieut Wade of H Mr. 25th Regiment Lt Dragoons -

Sir,

I request you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council, the accompanying letter from Lieutenant Wade of His Majesty's 25th Regiment Light Dragoons - stating that for certain urgent reasons he have procured himself

to

12744 Fort St. George 13th November 1810

to be married to Miss Ellison, by a Romish Priest, without the Licence of the Honorable the Governor.-

I beg leave to adde a Copy of my letter to Mr. Wade, on this Subject, to which he has alluded - and also a Copy of the letter which I informed him had been written to Lieutenant Colonel Wade his Father.

I have the honor to be
&c &c
(Signd) R Barclay
Town Mayor

Fort St. George
6th November 1810.

Sir

It was with the greatest disappointment I received your Letter of the 12th Instant, in which you informed me that in consequence of the representation of my Father, stating that I was under

age

12745 Fort St. George 17th November 1810.

age, the Honorable the Governor has declined granting me a Licence to marry Miss Ellison, but I have now to make Known to you, that I consider my Honor, so much at Stake and feeling the greatest anxiety to fulfill my Engagement to Miss Ellison, both for her Happiness and my own, I could no longer delay my Marriage, which took place on the 17th Instant, the Ceremony was performed by a Romish Priest, I trust most sincerely, that Sir George Barlow will not attribute my not waiting for my Fathers approbation, to any disrespect to himself, but from my being of age, from my Father having withdrawn all objection from his Son, / his sanction to a measure in which my Happiness was to be concerned, could never have

been

12746 Fort St. George 13th. November 1810

can expected to have been obtained; will induce him to grant the necessary License that I may again be married by a Regular Chaplain.—

I have the honor to &c

(Signed) F. G. Wade

Lieut 25th Light Dragoons

Bangalore
October 23d 1810.

To Lieutenant F. G. Wade.

His Majestys 25th Dragoons

Bangalore,

Sir,

I have had the honor to receive your Letter of the 5th Instant and have submitted it with its enclosures, to the Honora-ble the Governor.—

on the 7th May last, Lieute-nant Colonel Wade your Father addressed Sir George Barlow on the Subject of your marriage with Miss Ellison—and stating among other reasons, that you were under age, he forbade the Banns.—

I—

12747

Fort St George 13th November 1810

I have by order of Sir George Barlow, informed Colonel Wade of your application for a license to marry Miss Ellison on or after the 18th Instant, and of your declaration that you will come of age on the day preceding, and I have requested the Colonel to inform me whether or no he admits that you will be then of age - I will lay his answer before the Governor the moment that I receive it, and will at the same time inform you of the tenor of it -

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your Most Obedient Servant

(Signed) R. Barclay

Town Major.

Fort St George

12th October 1810 -

To

1748 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

To

Lieutenant Colonel Wade,

His Majestys 24th Regiment

Light Dragoons

Fort William.

Sir,

I am directed by the Honor-
able the Governor of this Presidency, to
acquaint you that Lieutenant J. G.
Wade of His Majestys 25th Regiment
Dragoons has addressed a letter to him,
stating that he will be of age on the
17th of this Month, and praying for the
Governor's Consent for his Marriage with
Miss Ellison.

In your letter of the 7th
May last, on this Subject, only stated
that Lieutenant Wade was then under
age, without adding when he would
become

12749

Fort S.t George 13.th November 1810.

become of Age. Request you will acquaint me, for Sir George Barlow's information, whether you are not that Lieutenant Wade will be of age on the 17.th Instant.

I have the honor to be,

Sir

Your

Obed.t Hum.e Sv.t

(Signed) R. Barclay

Town Major

Fort S.t George

12.th October 1810.

Resolved that the Officer Commanding in Mysore be directed to secure the Priest who married the parties mentioned in the foregoing letter without proper authority, and to Report his proceedings for the information of the Board.

To The Chief Secretary to Government

Fort S.t George.

Sir,

I have the honor to state

for

Resolution thereon

from the Town Major of Fort St George. Requests he may be authorized to draw the pay of Michael Dunn Matross of

12750

Fort St. Geo. 13th November 1810.

of the Bombay artillery on abstracts supplied by the Secretary to Government on the same way as advances are drawn for by Cadets for another establishment. Landing at Madras from Europe.

For the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council that Michael Dunn, Matross belonging to the Bombay Artillery, respecting whom I addressed you on the 19th Ultimo, still remains at the Presidency and as there is no likelihood of his being able to join his Establishment for some Months, I beg leave to request that I may be authorized to draw his pay on Abstracts supplied by the Secretary to Government in the same manner as the advances are drawn for the Gentlemen Cadets belonging to the Bengal or Bombay Establishment on their arrival here from Europe.

Town Majors Office
Fort St. George
7th November 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signd) R. Barclay
Town Major

Rd 12

12751

Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

Ordered that the Town Major be authorized to draw pay for the Matron mentioned in the foregoing Letter -

Order thereon

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St George.

Sir,

From the Town Major of Fort St George - Submits a Letter from Mr Augustus Ishar cadet - under Suspension till the pleasure of the Honble the Court of Directors be known -

I request you will Submit to the consideration of the Honora- ble the Governor in Council the accompanying Letter which I have received from Mr Augustus John Cadet - under Suspension until the pleasure of the Honorable the Court of Directors Shall be known -

I have the honor to be
&c &c
(Signed) R. Barclay
Town Major

Town Majors office
Fort St George
7th November 1810.

To

12752

Fort St George 13th November 1810.

To The Honorable

Sir George H Barlow K B.

Governor and President in Council

&c &c &c

Fort St George.

Honble Sir,

Since I deservedly incurred the displeasure of the Honorable Company by my misconduct in the Revolt of the Cadets at Vellore, when I gave way in my youthful folly to the bad advices and threats of my fellow Cadets, my Misery has much increased by Confinement and Sickness, of which I must also confess that my unpardonable Youth and inconsiderate extravagance has been the cause. I feel now with the utmost contrition and repentance my ingratitude to the particular Kindness

of

12753 Fort St George 13th November 810.

of my respectable Employers and Bone:
factors and that I have grieved so much
my parents and neglected the good
principles in which I have been edu:
cated.- I have now been punished
enough both in Mind and body that
I can not move from my
Bed.-

I request therefore that
the Honorable Government may grant
me pardon and the continuation of my
Monthly allowance of 15 Pago das from
next Month by the usual way I
have hitherto Received and to permit me
to remain with my good parents till
the pleasure of the Honorable Court
of Directors will be known -

If I could be allowed to
State by a full relation of the previous
circumstances

12754

Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

Circumstances which brought me unhappily to my foolish but really reluctant consent in the Revolt, I doubt not of being pitied and pardoned as it would appear that I was more guilty by sparing others.

I am really an object of Misery and can only be relieved by the Mercy of God almighty and of the Honorable Government and. I still encourage a hope that they will not deal with me in mere justice but pardon an inconsiderate and truly penitent Youth.

I have the honor to remain most respectfully. &c &c

Signed / A. Johnson.

Resolved that the Subsistence heretofore granted to Mr. A. Johnson be

Resolution thereon

Continued

12755 Fort St. George 13th. November 1810.

Continued to him until the final orders of the Honorable Court be received regarding him and that he be permitted to reside at Tranquebar - ordered also that the requisite information be sent for the guidance of the Military Auditor General -

To The Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George,

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Scales' letter of the 2d. Instant, late on the 5th.

The House lately purchased by the Honorable Company, from Mr. Wright, is at present occupied by Major Lascelles of His Majesty's 66th. Regiment, and as there are no Spare public Quarters, and every hired house not

From the Town Major of Fort Saint George - States as every quarter not absolutely wanted was given upon the 31st ultimo that there is no quarter but the one occupied by Major Lascels H. M. 66th which requires repair. Left for Mr Underwood, that application has that be made to the Board of Trade for a quarter for major Lascels, intimation will be given as soon as the house now occupied by major Lascels is vacant -

12756

Fort S. George 13th. November 1810.

not absolutely wanted, was given up on the 31st. ultimo, I have been obliged to apply to the Board of Trade, for another Quarter for Major Lascelles: and as soon as that is provided, I will acquaint the Garrison Assistant Surgeon that the Quarters intended for him are vacant.

I beg leave to notice to you that the house is very much in want of Repair, in order to render it at all habitable by a family such as Mr. Underwood's.

Town Majors Office
Fort S. George
7th November 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signd) R. Barclay
Town Major.

12757

Fort St George 13th November 1810.

To The Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K.B
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c
Fort St George

Honble Sir,

We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a Letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, dated the 2d Instant, referring for our Report a Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Vaumorell of His Majesty's 30th Regiment, which states a Claim from that Corps to Share on the Travancore gratuity, and directing us to mention the date, by which it may be considered proper that all Claims to that indulgence should be submitted.

With respect to the Claim

From the Secretary a particular Report - as the letter referred from Lieutenant Colonel Vaumorell of H. M. 30th Regiment Containing a Claim of that Corps to share in the gratuity Travancore does not specify the date on which that Corps entered Travancore, they are unable to report their opinion regarding the Claim. State that all Claims to the Travancore gratuity should be submitted by the 1st February 1811 except the Troops on Foreign Service and on Ceylon, and recommend that a Copy of the G. O. proposed to be published be transmitted to the Government Ceylon and the French Islands with a request that the claims of Troops and individuals may be forwarded with the least possible delay

12758

Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

Claim preferred by Lieutenant Colonel Vaumorel. We have the honor to state, that as the day on which Hrs Majesty's 30th Regiment entered the Travancore Country, is not specified in that Officers Letter, We are unable to report our opinion regarding the right of the Corps to share in the proposed gratuity on the promulgation of the General order on the Subject. We conceive that the claim of Hrs Majesty's 30th Regiment will be submitted, and we shall then have an opportunity of reporting on its Merits, for the information of your Honor in Council.

In reply to the second paragraph of Mr Bates Letter, We beg leave to state, that we consider all claims to share

in

12759 Fort S George 13th November 1810

in the Travancore gratuity, with the exception of those of the Troops who are gone on Foreign Service, and on the Island of Ceylon, should be submitted by the 1st of February 1811.

We take the liberty to recommend that a Copy of the General order, proposed to be published, may be forwarded to the Government of Ceylon, and to the French Islands, With a request that the Claims of Corps, Individuals &c. may be transmitted to this Presidency with the least Possible delay.

We have the honor to be &c.

Fort S. George
7th November 1810

(Signd) John Kelly Symons
Lieut. Col. President
J. H. S. Conway
C. Blacker
J. Thompson.

Ordered

1760 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

Order thereon

Ordered that the committee be directed to call upon Lieutenant Colonel Vaumorell for the information requisite.

The Board approve the purport recommended by the committee for the transmission of claims to share in the Travancore Donation and direct that a General order conformably thereto be published, also that the necessary communications on the subject be made to the Governments of Ceylon and Bombay.

To J. H. Pole Esqre

Secretary to

Government,

Sir,

From the President of the committee for investigating the Right of certain persons holding Family Certificates

I have the honor to forward

12761 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

Certificates of Troops Serving to the Eastward – Inadmissibility of various Certificates – Enclosures with remarks a List of persons who received payment without Certificates –

Forwarded for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, the Proceedings of the Committee ordered to assemble by General order 30th August last for investigating the right of certain persons holding Family Certificates granted by Troops and Followers who formerly proceeded on Service to the Eastward.

The Certificates of the Detachment 2d Battalion European Infantry ought to have been discontinued as it appears from the information from the Madras European Regiment that most of the details have died or returned to the Coast

12762

Fort St George 13th November 1810.

Coast.

Of one Man no information can be obtained from the manner in which his name appears in the roll and the Certificate has never been brought before the Committee.

Of the Tent Lascars no Register has been Kept as appears by a Letter from the Commissary of Stores at the Arsenal Fort Saint George "No. 9." so that the only information which could be obtained regarding the holders of these Certificates is from Individuals whose Testimony is not much to be relied on.

The Gun Lascars of the 1st

12763 Fort St George 17th November 1810

1st and 2d Battalions Artillery appear in with few exceptions to be either dead or returned to the boat which in either case warrants a discontinuance of the family Certificates—

Of the 2d Battalion Pioneers no information can be obtained from the Head Quarters of the Corps in consequence of its absence from the boat—

Accompanying is an order relating to Family Certificates issued in 1795, the next is a General order of the 5th November 1799. notifying the intention of Government to grant pensions to the families of those who may have died in battle

or

12764 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

or Hurwise and the 3d is the order by
His Excellency the Commander in Chief
publishing the names of those Men en-
:titled to receive it.- The Committee
thought it their duty to examine this
List with the roll of Family Certificates
in order to discover if Payment was
recvd on both, but they have not
been able to find any Names perfectly
agreeing with the Family Certi-
:ficates.-

A number of papers and
petitions have been brought before the Com-
:mittee which they have deemed it their
duty to forward for the information of
the Honorable the Governor in Council in
order to shew more fully the abuse and

Trifflet

12765

Fort St George 13th November 1810.

Sir

I have to acquaint you that I have made the following Arrangements for the Payment of the Troops at this Station, and for the Issue of Certificates.

A Roll of Men whose Names are to receive Payment without Certificates was laid before the Committee by the Paymaster of Family Certificates for investigation which I have also the honor to forward with all the information in the Column of Remarks, which could be obtained relating to them -

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your Most Obedient Servant

(Signed) Ch. Trotter

Lieut Col. President

Proceedings

Fort St George

13th October 1810.

12766 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

Proceedings of a Committee for Investigat.
Certificates granted by Troops and Followers who
agreeably to
Lieutenant Colonel C. Trotter
Mem
Captain P. Brown 24th Native Regiment

Names	Ranks	Comps Monthly	Where Payable
		Sum To whom Payable	
Malaccas 3d Battalion European Infantry.			
William Balls	Sergeant	2	Mary Clamps. Maccas.
Benjamin Weathers	Do	1 21	Ditto ... Ditto ...

12767. Fort St George 13th November 1810.

ing the right of certain Persons holding Family
formerly proceeded on Service to the Eastward a Specimen

2d Regiment Native Infantry President,
bers
Lieutenant Cooper 13th Native Regiment,

Sayment taken to commence

Remarks

This Certificate is held by Mary Clamp, who says she received it from Sergt Bale as a Gift to her Son, his Godson; William Ball is doing duty at Prince of Wales Island as Sergeant Major of Fort Cornwallis from information obtained from the Officer Commanding the Madras European Regiment at Pr. List Do.-

Returned to the Coast in July 1809 and embarked again in October 1809. with Captain Philipse's Detachment and now doing duty at Amboyna as per List Do.-

John

1768 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

Names.	Rank & Company	Amount of Sum	To whom Payable	Where Payable
John Clarke	" Serjeant	1 21	" Mary Clamp	Madras
Nicholas Parrivas	" ditto	1 21	" Henry Clapson	ditto
Peter Kill	2 private Gren.	1 21	" Francake	Pomany
W. L. Bellows	3. ditto	ditto 1 21	" Mungahe	ditto
Thomas Harwall	5. Fifer	ditto 2	" " Corpichy	ditto

12769

Fort St George, 13th November 1810.

Payment when to commence	Remarks
..... do	returned to the Coast in July 1809. Since dead at Vellore, as per List No 4.
..... do	Invalided to the 3d Garrison Company at Vellore 31st December 1809 as per List No 2
1st August 1805	Returned to the Coast and now doing duty with Madras European Regiment as per List No 5.
Ditto	Information is received from the Officer Commanding the Madras European Regiment that this Man Returned to the Coast in the Year 1803 and was drafted to the Corps of Artillery Vide Letter No 8.
Ditto	Invalided to the 1st Garrison Company at Tanjore 31st December 1805 Since deceased as per List No 2 the Holder of this Certificate a Black Man has received Payment on it up to the end of August last.

Henry

12770 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

Names.	No.	Rank	Comps.	Monthly Sum	To whom Payable	Where payable
Henry Graf	6	Private	Gren	1 21 .	Mascatum	Covenam
W. Jones	7	Private	ditto	1 21 .	Callamy	ditto
James Greenalaw	8	ditto	ditto	1 21 .	Mongatha	ditto
Thomas Moffat	4	ditto	Light	1 21 .	Elley	ditto
G. Lapstang	7	ditto	ditto	1 21 .	Merry	ditto
W. Woulaman	8	ditto	ditto	1 . .	Marymey	ditto
J. Lees	1	Corporal	1 Comp$	1 . .	Merry	ditto
A Mushun	2	Private	1 Or	. 40 .	Lutchmey	ditto
Christian Boade	6	Sergeant	Gren	4 . .	Diainah Boade	Madras

12771 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

Payment when to commence	Remarks.
1st August 1795	Died to the Eastward as per List No 2
Ditto	Died to the Eastward as per List No 1. The Holder of this Certificate a Black Woman has received payment on it up to the end of august last.
Ditto	Died to the Eastward as per List No 2
Ditto	Died to the Eastward as per List No 1.
Ditto	Died to the Eastward as per List No 2. The holder of this Certificate a Black Woman has received payment on it up to the end of August last
Ditto	Died to the Eastward as per List No 1. The Holder of this Certificate a Black Woman has received payment on it up to the end of August last.
Ditto	Died to the Eastward as per List No 2
Ditto	No information can be obtained respecting this Man by the manner in which his Name is Spelled as per List No 2.
Ditto	Returned from the Eastward in August 1803. and was reduced to private at Cuttack and

12772 Fort St George 13th November 1810

Names	No	Rank	Comps	Monthly Sum	From whom payable	Where payable
16th Company of Gun Lascars of the 2d Battn Artillery						
Ramasawmy	1	Syrang	16	4	"	Pungapuk Madras
Venkatachellum	39	ditto	28	1	21	" Latchmey ditto

12773

Fort St George 13th November 1810.

Payment when to commence

Remarks

invalides to the 1st Garrison Company the 31st December 1806 as per Letter No 3.

Rungapah the Brother in Law of Ramia-
:sawmy claims this Certificate. Ammogum
says, that Rungapah has drawn this
Money for 16 Years and has divided it
into four parts one part is given to Rama-
:sawmy's Father, one part is given to
Ramasawmy's Married Wife, one part
is given to his Concubine whose Name is
Nannamah and the other part Run-
:gapah takes himself who is Brotherinlaw
to Ramasawmy. Ariff Krong informs the
Committee that he died to the Eastward as per List
of Roll No 10.

Latchmey the Wife of Venkatachellum claims

payment

12774 Fort S. George 17th November 1810.

Names	No	Rank	Comp.y	Monthly Sum	To whom Payable	Where Payable
Arcaporta	11	Syrang	28th	1 "	" Sivottamah	Madras.
Sondaroy	30	Lascar	16th	1 21	" Tannamah	Ditto

12775

Fort St George 13th November 1810

Payment when to commence.

Remarks

payment of this Certificate, Vencatasawmy a Lascar informs the Committee that he died at Malacca -- as p Extr. of Roll No 10 --

Vencataramiah the son of Areapotia claims this Certificate, he states that it was made in the name of his Grandmother who is now dead, Ramasawmy Lascar informs the Committee that Areapotia died at Malaccas, dead as per Extract of Roll No 10. -

Tannamah, a Woman calling herself the Wife of Tandavoy has long held in her possession the Family Certificate of Tondavoy which he gave her to deliver to his Brother in the hurry of Embarking, but which she has contrived to keep him out of ever Since, the Brother Permanen an inhabitant gives in a petition Claiming it as

12776 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

Names	Rt. Rank Compy.	Monthly Sum	To whom payable	where payable

Solam Stephen Cawn 4 Sergeant 16 1 " - Capie . . Bridus

12777 Fort St. George 13th November 1810

payment when to commence.

Remarks

as right full heir and accompanies it with a Translation of a Letter from his Brother authorizing him to receive the Monthly allowance, Vide Papers No 2. and annexed a Nayque in the 2 Battalion of artillery, corroborates the circumstances therein stated of his having to his Knowledge written many letters from Malacca to his Brother for him to take the Certificate from Tammanah Aseff Sirang informs the Committee that he died to the Eastward as per Extract of Role No 10.

Aseff Sirang states to the Committee that Golam Hussain Cawn has no relation on the Coast and that the Certificate has been presented by Mahomed the Wife of Rasseck Cascar who states that the Letter it from Golam Hussain Cawn: a Petition

No 3.

12778 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

Names	No	Ranks	Corps	Monthly sum	To whom payable	Where payable
Lavolen		55	Syrang	16 1/2 1	Wife	Goothie	Madras
Annoyum		56	Ditto	Ditto	1	21	Sister	Lanthoke	Ditto

12779 | Fort St George 13th November 1810

Judgment when to commence.

Remarks

No 3 is presented regarding this Certificate.—
dead as per Roll No 10.—

Savaton the Father of Savaton claims this
Certificate on account of his Wife Jothie
who is dead, and producing informs the Com-
mittee that he is doing duty at Malacca.
alive at Malacca.—

Velloonon Arnoguim of this person informa-
tion has been given by Arnoguim
formerly Naique in the 2d Battalion
of artillery and now a pensioner.—
that Arnoguim returned to the
coast in the Year 1805 along with
him and that he is now at Tri-
chinopoly returned to the coast as per
Roll No 10.—

Pareanoy

12780 Fort St George 18th November 1810

Names	No	Ranks	Compys	Monthly Sum	To whom payable	Where payable
Pareanay	3	Tindal	16	2 "	Chascheatty	Madras
Papeiah	24	Lascar	Do	1 "	Ramasawmy	Do
Mootoo	9	Do	Do	1 21 "	Condaih	Do
Verapen	43	Do	Do	1 21 "	Letchma	Do

12781 Fort St. George 13th. November 1810.

payment when to commence

Remarks.

Vencataramah the Son of Parcamah Claims this Certificate, he states that it is made in his Mothers name who is now dead. Ramasawmy Lascar informs the Committee that he is doing duty at Malacca. - as p Roll No. 10.

Paparmah the Mother of Papeah Claims this Certificate. Ramasawmy Lascar informs the Committee that he died to the Eastward, and besides that Papeah is the Son of Paparmah. Dead as per Roll No 10.

Dead as per Roll No. 10.

Lutchmey the Sister of Verrapen claims this Certificate. Ariff Krong informs the Committee that he died to the Eastward. Dead as per Roll No 10.

Ponda

12782 Fort St George 13th November 1800.

Names	Ve Rank	Country	Monthly Sum	To whom payable	Where Payable
Pioneers Commanded by Lieut. Maitland.					
Ponapen	1 Private	"	1 11	Ponathu	Madras.
Andy	92	Letto	1 21	Moorthy	Letto
Panapen	1	Do.	1 11	Venatamah	Letto

12783 Fort St George 17th November 1810.

Payment when to commence	Remarks.
1st January 1796	Panatha states that the granter of this Certificate Ponnapen was her brother, and Verapen Shroffer states that he was her brother and was burned by him at Malacca.
Ditto	Ethin the son of Andy claims this Certificate on account of his Grandmother Nunga to whom this Certificate is made payable, Mootoo a Native informs the Committee that he knew Ethin to be the son of Andy, and that he died at Malacca.
Ditto	Vencatamah the Sister of Ponapen claims this Certificate, Mootoo a Naique informs the Committee that he knew Panapen to be her brother and that he died to the Eastward.

12784 Fort St. George 13th November 1810

Names	Nr.	Rank	Compa.	Monthly Sum	To whom payable	Where payable
Vuragoo	10	Private		1 21	Morton	Madras
Mootoo	73	Ditto		1	Condeah	Ditto
Coopen	74	Ditto		1 11	Mahomedaty	Ditto
Jacob	82	Ditto		1 21	Ditto	Ditto

12785 Fort St. George 13th. November 1810.

payment when to commence

Remarks.

1st January 1796 — Srlapen the son of Veeragoo claims this Certificate on account of his Mother Mootamah who is dead, to whom this Certificate was made payable Mootoo a Nagoe informs the Committee that Veeragoo died at Malacca.

1st January 1796 — Narain the Youngest Brother Claims this Certificate on account of his Eldest Brother Condeah to whom it was made payable. a Nagoe informs the Committee that Mootoo was their Brother, and that he died to the Eastward.

ditto — Madura Mathy the Mother Claims this Certificate, Veerapen Pownee States that her Son died to the Eastward.

ditto — Mathy the Mother of Jacob Claims this Certificate, Veerapen Pownee States that he is dead and was buried by him at Malacca. —

Dasseu

12786 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

Names	No.	Rank	Country	Monthly Wages	To whom payable	Where payable
Dapeno	20	Private		1 11	Ponen	Madras
Moolapen	40	ditto		1 21	Candamay	ditto

Sent Lascars attached to Captain Thomas Parr born:

Tendanamoorthy	2	Private		2 8 10	Collapen	Madras
Chinny Mootoo	36	Lascar		1 34	Annamalay	ditto
Appoo Cadoo	21	ditto		1 34	ditto	ditto

12787 Fort St George 12th November 1810

payment when to commence

Remarks

1st January 1795 — Vincatamah the Daughter of Dupen claims this Certificate, Verapen Pioneer states that he died at Malacca.

date — Candamay Moolepens Wife claims this Certificate, Verapen pioneer states that he died to the Eastward.

manding the 4 Flank Company.

1st January 1795.

1st January 1795. — Chadwin Lascar proves that the Holder of this Certificate is the Mother of Chinny Mootoo and that She received the Chit from him before he left the Boat he died at Banda.

date — Allewell the Mother claims this Certificate and Mootoo Lascar states that She is the Mother and that Appoo Cadoo at Banda.

Annogam

12788 Fort St George 13th November 1810

Names	Rs	Rank	Country	Monthly Sum	Treasury payable	where payable
Annogum	19	Lascar	"	1 34	Mungamah	Madras.
Mootoo	14	ditto	"	1 34	Vagapah	Madras.
Avolanthen	29	ditto	"	1 34	Kife Putaky	ditto

2d Battalion Artillery B. Tuant Guar.

Vencatachellum	2	Lascar	"	1 34	Chinapen	Madras.

12789 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

Payment when to commence

Remarks.

1st January 1796

Ditto.

Ditto — Chadien Lascar proves that the Holder of this Certificate is the Wife of a Coolan then and that She received the Obit from him before he left the Coast, he died at Banda.

Ditto Master.

1st January 1796. Veeramah the Sister of Venkatachellum claims this Certificate which is made out to her Husband, who is dead. — Very likely a Lascar informs the Committee that Bhuniapen is dead. — no information can be obtained from the Roll 2/10.

Tandaveyen

1790 Fort St George 17th November 1810.

Names	No.	Ranks	Compts	Monthly Sum	To whom payable	Where payable
Tandaroyen.	7	Lascar	—	1 34	Benyal Ramen	Madras
Ristna	13	Do.	—	1 34	Ditto	Ditto

1279 | Fort St George 13th November 1810.

Payment when to commence	Remarks
1st January 1796.	Bengal Rawmen who presents this Certificate says that Cuddalore Pandara: royen is his son, and who has never yet returned from the Eastward — Arrungum Naigue on the 2d Battalion Artillery and now a Prisoner informs that Tondaroyah Returned to the Coast with him — no information can be obtained from the Roll No 19.—
1st January 1796.	In the family Chit it is payable to Bengal Rawmen, but the Woman who presents this Chit is Poonama and says that she is Neice to Rustna who is never yet Returned — no information can be obtained from the Roll No 10.—

Mr

1792 Fort St George 18th November 1810.

Names	Ranks	Ships	Monthly Sum	To whom payable	where payable

Mr R. Gibson

Putchey	1 Lascar	—	1 34	Cheriapen	Madras.
Dun Mahomed	2 Ditto	—	1 34	Mallahly	Ditto.

12793

Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

payment when to commence

Remarks.

1st January 1790

This Certificate is made payable to Per:
mal Sing and was afterwards transferred
to Verama the Wife of Patchey called on
Patcheama, on the face of the Certificate,
and on the Roll payable to Chinapeno
Vispey and informs the Committee that
he is doing duty at Malacca.

Ditto

Mahomed ally Tindal, states that Tuttah
Deen Mahomed gave him a family
Certificate requesting him to give every
Month the amount into the hands of his
Wife, he was afterwards ordered on Com:
mand when he delivered over the Chit
into her hands who now receives it regularly
by the hands of Sumaal Caven his friend & neighbour,
Deen Mahomed is alive at Malacca.—

Venkatasen

1794 Fort St. George 18th November 1810

Names	No.	Rank & Comp.y	Monthly Sum	To whom payable	Where Payable
Vencatasen	3	Lascar	1 34	Wife Ruchy	Madras
Mooriem	5	ditto	1 34	Bengal Rammen	ditto
Vencatachellum	7	ditto	1 34	Chenatomby	ditto
Andiapen	10	ditto	1 34	Ninepen	ditto

12795 Fort St George 18th November 1810

Payment when to commence

Remarks

1st January 1796. Auchy the Wife of Venatasen claims this Certificate, Verapun andy informs the Committee that he Knew the Man at Amboyna, and does not Know whether he is dead or alive.

ditto Bengal Rawmen who presents this Certificate states that he is, his Brother and that Mooneen has never yet returned from the Eastward.

ditto This Certificate is made payable to his Son Chinnatomby, Vallamay the Wife of Venatachellum draws payment on his account, Vepery andy informs the Committee that he Knew him at Macassar.

ditto Vallamen the Mother of an deapen Claims this Certificate, and draws payment

on

12796 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

Names	Do.	Rank	Comp.a	Monthly Sum	To whom payable	Where payable
Ramasawmy	—	10th Lascar	—	1	34	Rumasawmy	Madras
Arunachullum	—	21	Do.	—	1	34	Sister Muttamah	Do.
Venkatasen	—	25	Do.	—	1	34	Ditto	—	Ditto
Ravanen	—	23	Do.	—	1	34	Lutchmy	Ditto.
Veerapen	—	26	Do.	—	1	34	Son Cheylla	Ditto

12797

Fort St. George 13th November 1814.

Payment when to commence

Remarks

on account of Vipery Andy a Lascar informs the Committee that he knew him at Malacca.-

1st January 1795

5th

This Certificate is made payable to Nursoo Naique the Mother of Arnachellum drawn the payment on his account Vipery Andy a Lascar states that he Knew him at Malacca, and does not Know whether he is now dead or alive:

5th

Lutchmy the Mother of Ramen Claims this Certificate, Vipery Andy a Lascar states that he is doing duty at Malacca.

5th

This Certificate is made payable to Sona Chellapar Rungeramah the Wife of Veera

Pero

12798 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

Names	Ro. Rank Compr	Monthly sum	To whom payable	where payable
Wr George Buchan				
Veeran	— —	1	1 36	Mootoo	Madras
Daranampatamary	4	— —	1 34	Wife	Ditto	Ditto

Gun Lascars attached to the 1st Bat.

Sirmaul No.	3	Lascar	15	1 34	Nootamah	Madras

12799

Fort St. George 18th November 1810.

Payment when to Commence

Remarks.

Veraporn draws payment on his account, Vepury anay informs the Committee that he knew him at Malacca

1st January 1796

Settle

Talore.-

Annogam formerly a Naigue informs the Committee that Permaul Returned to the Coast two Years ago, but that Money is drawn on his family bill ever since which ought to have been discontinued, dated at Canay 24th June 1803 - as per Roll 2011-

1st January 1796

Lutchmanen

12800 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

Names	No.	Rank	Comps.	Monthly sum	To whom payable	Where payable
Satchemanen	6	Lascar		9 1/34	Mootamah	Madras
Veerapen	25	ditto		25 1/21	Vellay	ditto
Alootean	35	ditto		2 1/34	Vellay	ditto
Venkoo	30	Lascar		1/34	Mootaloo	ditto
Shaik Sammeeth	31	ditto		11 1/34	Fakeerah	ditto

12807 Fort St. George 13th. November 1810.

Payment when to Commence

Remarks.

1st January 1796. This Certificate is claimed by Seroomalay the Son, Venatasawmy Lascar informs the Committee that Lutchmenen died at Amboyna, taken prison at Candy 24th June 1803 as per Roll No. 11.-

Ditto — No account of this Man as per Roll No. 10.-

Ditto — taken Prisoners at Candy the 24th June 1803 as per Roll No. 11.-

Ditto — No account can be obtained of him as per Roll No. 10.

Ditto — Tatturah the Brother of Thaik Mum: meth claims this Certificate Jaffer Seong informs the Committee that he died at Amboyna, Mahomed Mapcain informs the Committee that Thaik Mahomed on going away gave a Certificate to a Woman and that Tatturah

whos

12802 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

Names	Rs.	Rank.	Comps.	Monthly Sum.	To whom payable	where payable
Moortoo	33	Lascar	10	1 3/4	Nancam	Madras
Veerapen	30	Ditto	16	1 2/4	Letchemey	Ditto

1st Battn Artillery commanded by -

Nellavin	6	Lascar	"	1 3/4	Chinnanah	Madras
Manoo	59	Ditto	2	1 3/4	Ecoppe	Ditto

12803 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

payment when to commence

Remarks.

who took it away from her has no claim to it whatever being no relation. Vide as p Rolle No 10.

1st January 1796 Dead as p Rolle No 10.

Ditto ... No account can be attained of this Man as per Rolle No 10.

1st January 1796 This Certificate is claimed by Chinnamah the Wife of Nellain, ariff Irong informs the Committee that he died at Amboyna. Dead as per Rolle No 10 & 11.

Ditto. — This Certificate is made payable to Soo Cope, Madder like the Mother of Cope draws payment on his account, ariff Irong informs the Committee that

Fort St George 13th November 810.

to
commence.

Remarks

that he went with him to the East-
ward. Died at Tuticorin aday in 1796 as per
Roll Nos 10 & 11

Shaik Ismail (in the Roll Shaik Emom)
delivers this Certificate to his Mother on
his departure, who dies two Months ago,
1st January 796. and who delivers it to her Daughter
Monabi who now receives it. Died at Tenis-
malay in 1798 as per Role No 11.

Mungamah the Mother of Govindoo claims
this Certificate, Nootoo Lascar informs
1st January 1798 the Committee that he died at Antoyna-
dead as per Role No 10.

China Cooty the Mother of Lootacaren claims
this Certificate Arify Serang informs the
Ditto Committee that he died to the Eastward dead
as per Role No 10.

1804 Fort St George 17th November 1820.

Names	No	Rank & Comps	Monthly Sum	To whom payable	Where payable
Shaik Emone	7	Lascar	11	1 0	Sultanah Madras
Govindoo	15	ditto	9	1 34	Mungamah ditto
Lidlacaren	38	ditto	5	1 34	Chinna Corty ditto

12805

Fort St George 13th November 1810.

Payment when to commence.

Remarks

that he went with him to the East-
ward. Died at Tuticorin alay in 1796 as per
Roll No 10 & 11

Shaik Ismail (in the roll Shaik Emom)
delivered this Certificate to his Mother on
his departure, who dies two Months ago,
1st January 1796. and who delivered it to her Daughter
Monavi who now receives it. died at Tunis.
malay in 1798 as per Role No 11.

Mungamah the Mother of Govindoo Claims
this Certificate, Pootoo Lascar informs
1st January 1798 the Committee that he died at Amboyna.
dead as per Role No 10.

China booty the Mother of Luckcaren Claims
this Certificate arify krong informs the
Ditto — Committee that he died to the Eastward dead
as per Roll No 10.

12806 Fort St George 13th November 1806

			Monthly time	To whom payable	Where Payable
Nanoo	20	Banke Comps			
Luolacaren	38	Lascar	2 / 34	Serrang	Madras
Luendah	33	Ditto	2 / 34	Mootamah	Ditto
Putta Sing	55	Ditto	1 / 34	Mungul	Ditto

12807

Fort St George 13th November 1810.

Payments when to commence	Remarks
1st January 1796	Permaul the Wife of Chinia Pedacaren claims payment of this Certificate and brong informs the Committee that he died at Mco - dead as per Role 2d 10 -
1st January 1796	Mootamah the Wife of Imendah claims this Certificate Mootoo Lascar informs the Committee that he died at Malacca. - dead as per Role 2d 10. -
ditto -	Palliah the Son of Patta Sing claims this Certificate on account of Mungal his Mother who is now dead, Venkatasawmy Lascar informs the Committee that Patta Sing died at Malacca - no information can be obtained of this Man as per Role 2d 10 -

Emaney

12818 Fort St George 13th November 1810

Names	No. Rank Comp.a	Monthly Sum	To whom payable	where payable
Emandy	23. Lascar	14.	1/34.	Mary	Madras
Bordon	77 ditto	7	1/34.	Sea	ditto
Mahomed Stephan	44. ditto	12	1/34.	Sonmorah	ditto

12809 Fort St. George 13th November 1830.

Payment when to commence — Remarks.

1st January 1796 — Deserted from Trincomalee in 1798. Came to the Mount and obtained his discharge and is now a Tape Weaver in St. Thomas's Mount. as per Roll No 11.—

ditto — This Certificate is Claimed by Moonsee, and is not legible. the number of the Roll is 77. Shaik Banoo granted this Certificate to his Wife Purdusay who went to Hyderabad to Marry her daughter when she gave this Certificate to Capoon Krong, who upon going to Columbo gave it to her Son Shaik Moonshee no information can be obtained of this Man as per Roll No 10—

ditto — No information can be obtained of this Man as per Roll No 10—

Sanarayake.

12810 Fort St George 13th November 1810

Names	Ns Rank	Comps	Monthly sums	To whom payable	where payable
Panarayah —	26. Lascar.	17k	1 34 "	Jurabchi	Madras
Pursoramen —	71 Lascar	17k	1 " "	Moorto pillay	Lascar.
Rawmen — —	36 Lascar	2d	1 34 "	Sutchey	Lascar.
Medicum — —	34 Lascar	10k	1 34 "	Golamey	Lascar —
Murdeen — —	19 Lascar	"	1 34 "	Sister Saib	Lascar.

12811

Fort St. Gurge 13th November 1815

Payment taken to Commence

Remarks

1st January 1790 — Surabchi the Mother of Panarayake claims this Certificate, Ariff Krong informs the Committee that he dies at Amboyna - died at Malacca in 1803 as per Roll Nos 10 and 11. —

Ditto — Mootapla the sister of Pursoramen receives payment on account of Mootapla, the Wife of Pussoramen, Ariff Krong informs the Committee that he died at Sea - dead as per Roll No 10. -

Ditto — Taken prisoner at Candy in 1803 - and afterwards Killed in Prison - as per Roll No 11. -

Ditto — Killed at Candy in the Year 1803 as per Roll No 10811.

Ditto — No information can be obtained of this Man as per Roll No 11 -

Cawno.

12812 Fort St. George 17th November 1810.

Names	No.	Rank	Corps	Monthly sum	To whom payable	Where payable
Cawn Mahomed	25.	Lascar	4.	1 34	Ajaby	Ditto
Chingalavarayen	29.	Ditto	8	1 34	Vellum	Ditto
Vencatachellum	10	Ditto	2	1 34	Mungah	Ditto
Meeran	68	Ditto	1	1 34	Golab	Ditto

12813

Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

payment when to commence

Remarks -

1st January 1795 — No information can be obtained of this Man as per Roll. No 11-

ditto — This Chit is brought by a person who calls himself Vellum who has no proof annexed, Ramjee informs the Committee that this is a false Certificate Chungleroy is said to be Invalided in 1804-; but does not appear to be so as per Roll No. 10 & 11--

ditto — Taken prisoner at Candy in 1803- and died soon after his release as per Roll No. 10 & 11.-

ditto — Godlab the Brother claims this Certificate Saudo Sun Lascar informs the Committee Meeran was with him at Balambang and died there, Mahomed Hassain informs

12814 Fort St George 13th November 1820.

Names	Rank	Company	Monthly Sum	To whom payable	where payable
Mahomed Hussain	Subadar	8 Lascar	8 1/34	Mungalo	1st January 1796

12815

Fort St George 13th November 1800.

payment when to Commma

Remarks

informs the Committee that Meeram has no relations whatever and that he gave his family Certificate into Golabs hands who is since dead and that no person has any claim to it whatever dead as per Roll No 10411.

1st January 1796 Information is given by Mahomed Hupain the person who gives in a petition No 4. that Nine Mahomed gave his family Certificate into Coolon a Lascars hand who lives upon it for some time, and who gave it on his going to Ivingapatam to a Weaver. Nine Mahomeds Brothers Wife went and complained to the Paymaster that she ought to have this Chit in her own right, who granted

her

12816 Fort St Jorge 13th November 1820

Names	Ve Rank Comps	Monthly Sum	To whom payable	where payable

12817

Fort St George 13th November 810.

Payment when to commence

Remarks

her Request and the allowance Monthly was paid into her hands for 10 Months after. wards Dallut a Gun Lascar took it away by force who has enjoyed for 3 Years by past and on sailing on the late expedition to the Mauritius he gave the Chit unto the hands of Morteja the Wife of Mahomeds Khan now at Malacca to receive the Money Inni Mahomed is dead - This Certificate has been returned Sando and ariff krong informs the Committee that the people who Lelas it have no claim to it - Mahomed Khan is the 4th Company of Trinigapatam as per Roll No 10 and 16 -

Shaw Cliff

12818 Fort St George 13th November 1830.

Names	Rs Rank Compy	Monthly sum	To whom payable	where payable
Shawieff	36 Lascar	1	1 34	Chinatomby Mdras
Dundah	46 Lascar	10	1 34	Aboullah do
Emom Baroo	38 Lascar	6	1	Madar do

12819

Fort St George 13th November 1810

payment
shun to
commence

Remarks

This Certificate has been returned, Driff and Amiwar Sypang informs the Committee that Chinglevoy Lascar has received payment of this Certificate for 14 Months and has no claim to it, and that a number of others which have not been presented are also held by improper persons. This Man went to Trincomalee in 1790. but it is not known what became of him - as per Roll Nos. 10 and 11.-

1st January 1790 — This Man is now with the 4 Company at Negapatam as per Roll Nos. 10 and 11.-

1st January 1790. — Madar the Mother of Enoon claims this Certificate, Driff Krong informs the Committee that he died at Banda - Dead as per Roll No. 10.-

Peer

12820 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

Names	No. Rank. Comp.y	Monthly Sum	To whom payable	where payable
Neer Mahomed	22. Lascar	1 1 34.	Duncan	Madras
Sudjee	52 ditto	1 34.	Runsby	ditto
Ronsram	10 ditto	12 1 34.	Rungah	ditto

1 Division 2d Regiment 1st Battalion.

Vappoo	9. Tindal	7	2 22.	Meerumbee	Madras

12821

Fort St George 13th November 1810.

payment when to commence

Remarks

5th January 1790

This Certificate is held by Moortoojah, who says that she is the Sisterinlaw of Meer Mahomed, without any proof and in the vole. this Certificate is made payable to Beaman She further says that She received it as a Gift from Meer Mahomed deade as per Roll No. 10 & 11.

ditto

No information can be obtained of this Man as per Roll No 10.

ditto

Discharged at Tuticorin only in 1802, as per Roll No. 10 & 11.

Artillery.

5th January 1790

This Certificate is claimed by Naiyeebee the Daughter of Vapoo, Lascar states that he died to the Eastward - died at Amboyna in 1804 - as per Roll No 10 & 11.

Jan

12822 Fort St George 13th November 1810

Names	Qrs. Rank. Comp.y.	Monthly sum	To whom payable	where payable
San Saber	13 Lascar	15 1 34	Veinkoo	Ditto
Mootoo	5 Ditto	7 1 34	Tangamah	Ditto
Chinnadoo	3 Ditto	10 1 34	Angaamootoo	Ditto
Deen Mohamed	56 Lascar	10 1 34	Tenah	Ditto

12823 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

payment when to commence	Remarks
1st January 1796	This Certificate is claimed by Venkoo, the Wife of Sun Saber, Driff Krong informs the Committee that he died to the Eastwards. dead as per Roll No. 10.
1st ———	Tangamah the aunt of Mootoo Claims this Certificate, Driff Krong informs the Committee that he died to the Eastward. dead as per Roll No. 10.
1st ———	Tandamoorthy the son of Chinnadoo claims this Certificate Pennaul Lascar informs the Committee that he died to the Eastward. dead as per Roll No. 10.
1st ———	Janah the Wife of Deen Mahomed claims this Certificate, Driff Krong informs the Committee that Deen Mahomed died at Amboyna. dead as per Role No. 10 & 11.

Mahomed

12824 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

Names	No.	Rank	Comps.	Monthly Sum	To whom payable	where payable
Mahomed Hyfaun	59	Lascar		5 1 34	Rundar Cawn	Ditto.
Shaik Jellahe	75	Ditto		5 1 34	Jance	Ditto.
Travagandum	57	Ditto		9 1 34	Nagamah	Ditto.
Shaik Munofman	66	Ditto		10 1 34	Venkatoo	Ditto.

12825

Fort St George 13th November 1810.

Payment when to Commence

Remarks.

1st January 1796 Died at Trichinopoly in 1802 as per Roll No.-

Sanee the Wife of Shaik Jillah claims this Certificate, Arify strong informs the Committee that he died to the Eastward - dead as per Roll No 10.

ditto - Vadegurry the Brother of Nagamah claims this Certificate she having died - Arify strong informs the Committee that he died at Tornate Pensioned at Bringapatam in 1806. as per Role No 6.

ditto - Alliboy the son of Shaik Mamoo man claims this Certificate on account of Ninkia his Mother to whom this Certificate, was granted, Arify strong informs the Committee that he died at Amboyna - dead as per Roll No. 10.

Mordoo

12826 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

Names.	Rank	Country.	Monthly Sum	To whom payable	where payable.
Mootoo	72	Lascar	13 1/34	Mootayah	Madras
Vencataramen	28	do	7 1/34	Munganah	ditto
Travangadom	57	do	9 1/34	Rapaul	ditto
Eadoo	52	ditto	7 1/34	Maju	ditto.

12827 Fort St. Georgi 17th. November 1810

payment
when to
commence

Remarks

1st January 1796 — Mootayah the daughter of Mootoohs Brother claims this Certificate on account of Mootoos Brother the father of Mootayah, pirmaul Lascar informs the Committee that he is doing duty at Malacca. alive at Malacca as per Roll No 10.

ditto — Died at Columbo in 1806 as per Roll No 10 and 11 –

ditto — Pensioned at Nagapatam in 1806 as per ditto No. 11 –

ditto — Raga the Kept Woman of Eadoo claims this Certificate, aruff Serang informs the Committee that Eadoo died to the Eastward. – dead as per Roll No. 10. –

Kapen

12828 Fort St George 13th November 1820.

Names	No. Rank Comps	Monthly sum	To whom payable	where payable
Thapen	26 Lascar	8 1/34	Shnake	Madras
Rustom	41 Lascar	8 1/34	Jangum	ditto
Abjal	16 ditto	12 1/34	Soupamiah	ditto

12829

Fort S. George 13th November 1810.

payment when to commence

Remarks.

1st January 1796. Gungaby produces this Certificate for Sookaby the Mother of Mapsan to whom this Certificate was granted Ariff Serong informs the Committee that Mapsan died at Amboyna.- dead as per Roll No 10.

Sitto — Ariff Serong informs the Committee that Ruston has no relations to claim this Certificate - dead as per Roll No 10.-

Sitto — Paupsa the Wife of abjal claims this Certificate. Ariff Serong informs the Committee that he died at Sea - Dead as per Roll No 10.-

Makomes

12830 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

Names	No.	Rank & Comp.a	Monthly sum	To whom payable	where payable
Mahomed Rajah	25.	Lascar.	1	1 34	Beamah - Madras.

12831

Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

Payment when to commence

Remarks

Ashaby the Woman who presents this Certificate says that she received it from Captain May after the death of Roosa: me to whom this Certificate was granted, Ariff informs the Committee that he dies at Amboyna, infor: mation is given by Mahomed Mopain the person who has given in a Petition

1st January 1795. No. 4 that this Man has no family whatever, that he left his Certificate with his Girl Rukhyia Bebi who ran away, and left it with Amer a Lascar, and that Munoo a Serang took it away from him by force, Munoo is gone to Bourbon on the late expedition, and has left this family Certificate to be received by Rebuk his Wife.- dead as per Role No. 10.-

Per

12832 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

Names	No.	Rank	Comp.y	Months	Sum	To whom payable	where payable
Seu Mahomed	83	Lascar		6	1 34	Rebeu	Madras
Shaik Buram	54	Ditto		14	1 34	Shaik Bouk	Ditto
Boodoo	2	Ditto		1	1	Rosan	Ditto

12833

Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

Payment when to Commence

Remarks.

1st January 1790 — This Certificate is claimed by Rebem the Wife of Peer Mahomed ariff Serang informs the Committee that he died to the Eastward dead as per Role No. 10.

Do — Shaik Beau the father of Shaik Buram claims this Certificate ariff Serang informs the Committee that he died to the Eastward. dead as per Role No 10.

Do — Banabi Wife of Bufoom who is dead claims this Certificate ariff Serang informs the Committee that he died to the Eastward, Mahomed Hussain informs the Committee that Boodoo has no relations whatsoever, but that he gave the family that into Bufooms Son Lascar who is since dead - dead as per Role No 10.

Parker

12834 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

Names	Rank & Compy	Monthly Sums	To whom payable	where payable
Pakeer Mahomed	2d Lascar	12	1 3/4	Binda	Madras
Cascer	2 Ditto	13	2 2	Salamah	Ditto
Shaik Carum	14 Ditto	10	1 "	Embrain	Ditto
Ruffick	19 Ditto	3	1 3/4	Mahomed Saib	Ditto

12835 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

Payment when to Commence

Remarks

1st January 1790 — Samaki the Wife of Benoo claims this Certificate to whom this Certificate was granted, Ariff Serang informs the Committee that he died at Amboyna dead as per Roll No 10.

Ditto — Palamah the Wife of Cascoo claims this Certificate, Ariff Serang informs the Committee that he died at Sea - dead as per Roll No 10.

Ditto — Ariff Serang claims this Certificate on account of his Son Embrain, Tas Mahomed informs the Committee that Carum died at Amboyna - dead as per Roll No 10.

Ditto — Mahomed Ee the Wife of Ruffuck claims this Certificate, Ariff Serang informs the Committee that he died at Sea - dead as per Roll No 10.

Bengal

12836 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

Names	Rank &c.	Monthly sum	To whom payable	where payable
Bengal Cadet	25. Lieut.	8 1/3	Letchemey	Madras.
Doolaram	57 Lieut.	8 1/3	Ditto	
Pindoo Cawn.	55. Lieut.	8 1/3	Surgeon	Ditto.
Rampresaut	31 Lieut.	1/3	Tamanah	Ditto.
Emom Bucks	23. Lieut.	3 1/3	Nance	Ditto

12837

Fort St George 17th November 1810.

Payment when to Commence

Remarks

1st January 1796 — Lauby the Wife of Bengal Cally claims this Certificate, Arff Strong informs the Committee that he died at Ternate. dead as per Roll No 10.

Do — No information can be obtained of this Man as per Roll No 11.

Do — Do as per Roll No 10.

Deran — No by the Mother of Ram present claims this Certificate, Saudoo Lascar informs the Committee that he died at Amboyna. dead as per Roll No 10.

Ditto — Beni Pus — said States that he received this Certificate from Soodeen who was his Brother to Seringapatam and there on Enemy Duty granted it.

Arff

12838 Fort St. George 13th November 1818

Names	Rank	Comps.	Monthly Sum	To whom payable	Where payable
Mahomed Ruffick	65 Lascar		10 1 a.	Dear	Madras
Moorton	67 Lascar		1, 36 a.		

12839

Fort St George 13th November 1810.

Payment when to commence

Remarks

Driff Serang informs the Committee that he died at Bonda dead as per Roll No. 10.

This Certificate is claimed by Jannah, Belee Jan the Wife dead and the brother of Ma: med Ruffuk gave it to Jannah to get payment at Madras, She says that She is Sister of Rubam and in the roll pay: to Rubam, Driff Serang informs the Committee that Mahomed Ruffuk is doing duty at Malacca, and does not know as per if She is related to Rubam or not.

1st January 1796

Pat. Malacca as per Roll No. 10.

Payn

Lascar count can be attained of this Mem: Settle

Roll No 10.

Roll No 10.

Varapeno.

12840 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

Names	No Rank's	Compts	Monthly Sum	To whom payable	where payable
Veerapen . . .	67	Lascar	"	1 3/4	Sarcatom by Invoice
Ramdiah	86	Lasco	8	1 3/4	Ditto Ditto
Permaul	10	Ditto	6	1 3/4	Ditto Ditto

12848 Fort St George 17th November 1810.

Payment
when to
commence

Remarks.

About this Man Veerapen information has been given by Arnogum formerly Naigue, in the 2d Battalion of Artillery and now a Pensioner that Veerapen returned to the coast before him and that he is now at the Mount a Havildar in the 2d Battalion artillery returned to the coast and now at the Mount Vide 10 and 11.

1st January 1796

No account can be obtained of this Man as per Roll No 10.

Palany the sister of Pennal claims payment of this Certificate, Sanadoo Lascar states that he died at Arnee Poynad. No account of this Man as per Roll No 10.

Condapatah

12844 Fort St. Geoge 13th November 1810

Names	Rank	Company	Monthly Sum	To whom payable	where payable
Aivotwo		J. Luscar	1	34	Veramah
Mahomed Russick	63	Ditto	10	1/34	Shapain Mahomed
Abdalla	7	Ditto	6	1/34	ditto
Mahomed Dowse	22	Ditto	3	1/34	Cannam Said
Tucft	62	Ditto	2	1/34	Mallabary

12845 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

Payment — when to commence

Remarks

who receives it from attending the original holder of the Certificate, Ariff Serang informs the Committee that he died to the Eastwards — dead as per Role No 10.—

1st January 1796 Dead as per Role No 10.

ditto — alive at Malacca as per Role No 10.

ditto — No information can be obtained of this Man as per Role No 10—

ditto — Canaan Sail the sister of Mahomed Dooze claims this Certificate Ariff Serang informs the Committee that he died at Sea — no information can be obtained of this Man as per Role No 10—

ditto — Mallabary the Mother of Tuiff claims this Certificate, Sandoo Lascar informs the Committee

12844 Fort St. Gurge 13th November 1810

Names	Rank & Compy	Monthly Sum	To whom payable	where payable
Alvoto	J. Lascar	1	34	Veramah	Madras
Mahomed Russick	63	ditto	10	1	34	Mopain Mahomed	ditto
Abdalla	7	ditto	6	1	34	apoor	ditto
Mahomed Dowse	22	ditto	3	1	34	Cannam Saib	ditto
Tucft	62	ditto	2	1	34	Mallabary	ditto

12845 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

Payment when to commence

Remarks

who receives it from attn Lebi the original holder of the Certificate, Ariff Serang informs the Committee that he died to the Eastwards.. dead as per Roll No 10.-

1st January 1796. Dead as per Roll No 10.

Ditto.... alive at Malacca as per Roll No 10.

Ditto.... No information can be obtained of this Man. as per Roll No 10-

Ditto.... Canam Sail the sister of Mahomed Dowra claims this Certificate Ariff Serang informs the Committee that he died at Sea. no information can be obtained of this Man as per Roll No 10-

Ditto.... Ballabay the Mother of Tuffy claims this Certificate. Sandoo Lascar informs the Committee

12846 Fort St. Georg 18th November 1810

Names	No Ranks Company	Monthly sum payable	To whom when payable
Shaik Dondo	67. Lascar	2 / 31.	Sundry Madras
Moolon . . .	37. Lasko.	5 / 31.	Ruby — Lasko.

Ten Lascars attached to the 2d. Battalion Artl.

Chinganen — 2 Trinal 22 2. — Soma Narigue Madras.

12847 Fort St. Jorge 13th November 1810.

Payment when to commence

Remarks.

Committee that Tuffy dies at Sea. no information can be obtained of this Man as per Roll No. 10.—

1st January 1798 Janaby the Mother of Shaik Donar, claims payment of this Certificate Arify brong informs the Committee that he dies at Amboyna, died at Trincomallee in 1797. as per Roll No 10.

Ditto — Ruby the Wife of Mootoo claims payment of this Certificate, Mootoo a Lascar informs the Committee that he deed to the Eastward. Killed at Candy in 1803 as per Roll No 10.—

Ory

1st January 1798 Ishmia now a Syrang at Trichinopoly as per Roll No 10.

12868 Fort St. George 13th November 1811

Names	No.	Rank	Compn.	Monthly sum	To whom payable	where payable
Anamonthoo	1	Lascar	"	1 "	Cavaryama	Madras
Chinnatomby	15	Ditto	"	1 "	Pillahama	Ditto
Fegoo	54	Ditto		19 1 "	Shaik Adam	Ditto
Comerkidoo	12	Ditto		12 1 "	Dammadoodoo	Ditto
Pellatomby	11	Ditto	"	1 34	Pootan	Ditto
Canican	43	Ditto		17 1 34	Pootamah	Ditto
Ram Mack	12	Ditto	"	1 34	Pootamah	Ditto
Narynen	26	Ditto		28 1 34	Pootan	Ditto

1284g Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

Payment when to Commence	Remarks.
1st January 1796.	alive at Malacca as per role No. 10.
ditto ...	alive at Malacca as per role No. 10.
Ditto ...	Malik Adam the Nephew of Fegoo, who claims this Certificate and Serang informs the Committee that he is doing duty at Salopenang — alive at Penang as per role No. 10.
ditto ...	Returned and now Invalided at the Mount as per role No 10.
ditto ...	Dead as per role No. 10.
ditto ...	Returned now effective at the Mount as per role No. 10.
ditto ...	Returned and now Invalided at the Mount as per role No. 10.
ditto ...	Dead as per role No. 10.

Now to our army

12848 Fort St. George 13th November 1834

Names	No.	Rank	Comps.	Monthly sums	To whom payable	where payable
Anamonthoo	1	Lascar	"	1	"	Cavaryama	Madras
Chinnatomby	15	Ditto	"	1	"	Pellahama	Ditto
Fegoo	54	Ditto	19.	1	"	Shaik Adam	Ditto
Comarkiton	12	Ditto	12	1	"	Dammadnoodoo	Ditto
Pellatomby	11	Ditto	"	1	34	Pootam	Ditto
Cancan	43	Ditto	17.	1	34	Pootamao	Ditto
Ram Naick	12	Ditto	"	1	34	Pootamao	Ditto
Narynen	26.	Ditto	28	1	34	Pootam	Ditto

12849 Fort St George 18th November 1810.

Payment when to Commence	Remarks.
1st January 1796.	alive at Malacca as per roll No 10.
ditto ...	alive at Malacca as per roll No 10.
Ditto ...	Mark Adam the Nephew of Tegoo, who claims this Certificate arff having informs the Committee that he is doing duty at Salopenang — alive at Penang as per roll No 10.
ditto ...	Returned and now Invalided at the Mount as per roll No 10.
ditto ...	Dead as per roll No 10.
ditto ...	Returned now effective at the Mount as per roll No 10.
ditto ...	Returned and now Invalided at the Mount as per roll No 10.
ditto ...	Dead as per roll No 10.

Pitoovanny

12850 Fort St. George 17th. November 1810.

Names	No.	Rank	Comps.	Monthly sum	To whom payable	where payable
Mootoosawmy	34.	Lascar.		17. 1 21	Sawmy	Madras.
Treple	13.	Ditto.		" 1	Mongamah	Ditto.
Mootoo	7	Ditto		" 1 34	Veeramah	Ditto.

17th. Battalion Native Infantry.

Seid Assaun.	40.			" 1 24	Assaun Saib.	Ditto.

12851 Fort St. Gurge 13th November 1810.

Payment when to commence

Remarks.

1st January 1796. Returned and now effective at Ceylon as per roll No. 10.

ditto. By the information of Arnogum Naigue in the 2d Battalion of artillery now at pensioner. Triple came to the coast in 1805, and is now at Tuticorin poly returned now effective a Trinidad at Tuticorin poly as per roll No. 10.

ditto. Veeramah the Wife of Mootoo claims this Certificate, Arff Serong informs the Committee that he died at Sea. - dead as per roll No. 10.

ditto. This Certificate is claimed by Mahomed Gopie, Brother who received it from Seido Mahomed on his embarkation.

Shaik

12852 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

Names	Ve. Rank Comp.a	Monthly Sum	To whom payable	where payable
Shaik Burderdan B.		1 34	Shaik Mustapa	Madras

Sent Lascars attached to the 17th Battalion Native

Sonnen	2	1 34	Rungaiah	Ditto

12853 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

Payment when to commence

Remarks

1st January 1810.

Shamsedeen the brother of Shaik Bourderdeen claims this Certificate for his father Shaik Kaspain to whom this Certificate was granted who is dead Shaik Meerah of the 2d Battalion states that he knew him to be his brother, and that he does not know whether Shaik Bourderdeen is dead or alive.—

Infantry—

Lieth

Rungenathen the Brotherinlaw of Sonen claims this certificate on account of Mungatha the Wife of Sonen, Vepery Inquiry informs the Committee that he knew Rungenathen to be the brother in law, and Mungatha the Wife, and that Sonen is doing duty at Malacca.—

Lieutenant

12854 | Fort St. George 13th November 1820.

Names.	No.	Rank	Company	Monthly Sum	How long payable	Where payable
Lutchmanen	3.			1 34 "	Coolapah	Madras
Surseramen	25			1 34 "	Tammamah	Ditto.
Mootoo	12			1 34 "	Rungam	Ditto.

5th and 6th Companies of Tent Lascars.

Shaik Ismthum	12	Lascar		1 34 "	Rollypubi	Ditto.
Narrainen	7	Ditto		1 34 "	Thumamah	Ditto.

12855 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

Payment when to commence

Remarks

Lutchmenen, delivered the Certificate on his departure from the Coast to Coolapah a Friend and told him to receive the amount and to pay it to his Mother, Coolapah died last Year and before his death gave directions to his Brother Samy the present holder of the family Chit to pay the amount to his Mother, Samy says that he receives it regularly and gives it to Lutchmenen's Mother who resides at Cuddalore every four or five Months.

1st January 1796.

Do.

Ditto.

Ditto

Ditto.

Ditto.

Tents

12856 Fort St George 15th November 1810.

Names	Rank & Comp.	Monthly Sum	To whom Payable	Where payable
Tent Lascars attached to 1st Division 2d Regt.				
Cundapen	2 Tindal	2	Rungan	Madras
Veragarme	3 Ditto	1 3/4	Vencatachellum	Ditto
Thapen	12 Ditto	1 3/4	Lutchemy	Ditto

12857 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

Payment when to commence

Remarks.

ment Native Infantry –

1st January 1795 Ramaghee / in the Roll Rungum / Wife to Cundapah claims this Certificate and supports her claims by prof. Viz.s Sheve som, Poonapah and Vijery Andy. Lascar as being his Wife they say he is at Malacca, but do not know whether he is dead or alive. –

This Certificate of Chepcan Veeragooren is right and made payable to Venatachellum his Son

Late Mangatha the Wife of Veeragum draws payment on his account and in the roll it made payable to Venatachellum. –

Lutchmy the Wife of Thapen claims this Certificate,

Late Thomy Mootoo a Lascar informs the Committee that he knew the Man at Amboyna. –

Venutaramen

12858 — Fort St George 13th November 1810.

Names	No. Rank Compy	Monthly sum	To whom payable	where payable
Venkataramen	27 Tindal	1 3/4	Mootoosama	Madras.
Soobroyen	41 Ditto	1 3/4	Angerry	Ditto
Mootoo	25 Ditto	1 3/4	Shavagamy	Ditto
Venkatachellum	45 Ditto	1 3/4	Eyanall	Ditto
Chinnadoo	7 Ditto	1 3/4	Venkatachellum	Ditto

12859 Fort St George 17th November 1810.

Payment when to commence	Remarks
1st January 1796.	Mootoosima the Mother of Vencataramen claims this Certificate, Vipery Andy a Lascar states that he knew him at Ma. Lacca.
ditto —	Angerry a Cyprang states that Soobrayen is his Brother in law and that he is now doing duty at Amboyna.
ditto — —	Sevagamy the Wife of Mootoo claims this Certificate Permaul a Lascar informs the Committee that he left him at Banda when he returned to the Coast.
ditto.	
ditto —	Soobrayah Tindal and Arnogum Certifies that the holder of this Certificate is brother to Chinnadoo who gave him this

Chit

12860 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

Names	Rs.	Rank	Compt.	Monthly sum	To whom where payable	
Nurson	29	Tindal	1	34	Mootoo	Pagoda
Venkatachellum	35	Lascar	1	34	Rawmen	Ditto
Sorbarayen	26	Ditto	1	34	Ditto	Ditto

12861 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

Payment when to commence

Remark.

Chit. before he went to the Eastwards, Ammo-
gum Lascar says that he dies to the East-
wards.-

1st January 1796. Mootamah the Sister the Pursoo claims this Certificate on account of her Mother who Received the Certificate from Pursoo. Vepery Andy informs the Committee that Pursoo died at Malacca.-

Lotto. Sonnama the Mother of Venkatachellum and Soobroyen claims this Certificate on account of her Husband Ramen who is at Vellore, to whom this Certificate is made payable Vepery Andy informs the Committee that Venka-
tachellum died at Malacca, and that Soobro-
yen is alive at Malacca.

Lotto.

12862 Fort St. George 17th November 1810.

Names	Nr. Rank Compa.	Monthly sum	To whom payable	where payable
Sagadavan	31 Lascar	1 34	Parendavy	Latto.
Mootoo	17 Latto	1 34	Nagapen	Latto.
Vanden	22 Latto.	1 34	Ramanacken	Latto.
Ramarajah	34 Latto	1 34	Mungathe	Latto.
Coornachellum	21 Latto	1 34	Sister Mootamale	Latto.
Coonthey	52 Latto	1 34	Wife Tonga Mootoo	Latto.

12863 Fort St. George 9th November 1810.

when payable

Remarks

1st January 1790. Parendary the Wife of Sagadaven claims this Certificate, a Lascar and Inidal informs the Committee that they left him at Banda when they returned to the Coast.

Ditto. Ramanaiken the Brother, claims this Certificate, and Inoctro Lascar informs the Committee, that Ramanaiken is the Brother, and that Ramen died at Banda.

Ditto. Mungathe the Mother of Ramarayah claims this Certificate & Tindals Pillay and Pormaul inform the Committee that they left him at Banda when they returned to the Coast.

Ditto. Mootamah the Sister of Arunachellum claims this Certificate Vepery Andy States that he knew him at Malacca.

Ditto

Vepery

12864 Fort St. George 13th. November 1810.

Names	No.	Rank.	Comp.y	Monthly Sum	To whom payable	Where payable
Vallaythen	54	Tindal		1 34	Murtho. Veerutha	Madras.
Veera Naiken	42	ditto		1 34	Rangen	ditto.
Gun Lascars payable at Tripassore.						
Mootoo pannen	14	Lascar		1 "	Morrogen	ditto.
Mooneen	16	ditto		1 "	Archun	ditto.

12865 Fort St George 18th November 1800.

Payment when to commence

Remarks

1st January 1795

Lette

Vepury Andy Lascar proves that the Soldier of this Certificate is the Mother of Velly dom and that he Knows he gave her the family Chit before his departure from the coast - he died at Malacca about 10 Years ago -

Lette

This Certificate is claimed by Ayamah the Sister of Moto Ramen and in the will made pay able to Moroogen the Youngest Sister who is now dead Arrayan informs the Committee that he died at Sea - Dead as per Role 3910 -

Lette

Soomen, delivered his family chit to Archinda who died and gave it before his death to Allimelly his grand daughter for her and her Mother's support Dead as per Role No 10 -

(Sign'd) Ch.s Trotter
Lieut.t Colt. & President
Patrick Brown
Capt.n 24th Reg.t N.I.
" Sam.l Cooper.
Lieut.t 1st Batt.n 13th N.I.

12866

Fort St George 13th November 1810.

To Lieutenant Colonel Trotter,
President of the Committee
for investigating Family Certificates Serving to the
Eastward.

Sir,

In reply to your Letter of the 6th Instant, I have the honor to inform you that no reply was ever received to the Letter from this Office to the Officer Commanding or Senior Officer at Prince of Wales's Island dated the 16th October 1807; nor are there any further documents in this Office relative to the family Certificates of the Troops Serving to the Eastward, than what have been already laid before Government, and which it is believed, the Committee is in possession of.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
(Signed) D. Bruce.
Actg. Auditor General's Office.

Fort St. George 9th September 1810.

To

12867 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

To the President of the Committee
for the investigation of Family Certificates &c.
Fort St. George.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 6th Instant transmitting a Roll of individuals of the Madras European Regiment who formerly embarked for Foreign Service to the Eastward. In reply I have the honor to send you enclosed a Statement of the information you require by an entry therein.—

Poonamallee
9th September 1810.

(Signed) H. Yarde
Captain Commg.
M.L. Regiment.

Statement

1869 Fort St. George Military Consultations

Statement of individuals of the Madras European Regiment formerly embarked for Foreign Service to the Eastward, who left Family Certificates payable at Madras.

Rank	Names	Remarks.
Serjeant	William Balls	Now doing duty at Garrison Serjeant Major of Fort Cornwallis Prince of Wales's Island
Private	Benjamin Weathers	Returned to the coast in July 1809 and embarked again in October 1809 with Capt. Philips detachment, and now doing duty at Amboyna.
"	John Clarke	Returned to the coast in July 1809, since died at Vellore
"	Peter Hall	Returned to the Coast, and now present with the Regiment.
"	W. Jones	Died at the Eastward.
"	Thomas Moffet	Died to the Eastward.
"	Wm. Wouldman	Died to the Eastward.

Ponnamalee
9th September 1810

(Signd) W. Faithe
Capt. Commanding
M. E. Regiment.

12869 Fort St. George 17th. November. 1810.

To Lieutenant Colonel Trotter,
President of the Committee
for the investigation of
Family Certificates &c.
Fort St. George.

Sir,

I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt of your Letter
of the 17th. Instant, accompanied with
a Role of Serjeant Christian Boade, that
formerly proceeded to the Eastward, who
left a Family Certificate Payable at Madras
In reply I have to inform you, that
the man above mentioned returned
from the Eastwards in August 1803.
and was reduced to Private at
Cuttack, and recalled to the
first Garrison Company the 31st
December

12870 Fort St. George 13th. November 1810.

December 1806

Coonamallee

18th. September 1810

(Signed) A.J. Farde.

Captain Comdt.

M.I. Regiment.

To the President of the Committee

appointed to investigate the

Family Certificates of the

Troops Serving to the

Eastwards

Sir,

I have the honor to

acknowledge the receipt of your of the

22d. Instant inclosing a Roll of Family Cer-

tificates granted by Matrosses John Cole

and John Cadagan to a person of the Name

of Mary Clamps.

John Cole and John

Cadagan Joined the Detachment of Artillery

Serving at Malacca in april 1800 they

were

12871 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

were received from some Detachment of
the European Infantry Serving to the East-
ward.- when the last returns that have
reached the Coast were dispatched from
Malacca. Cale and Cadagan were
Sent over under the Command of
Lieutenant Yates.-

I "Mary Clamp" the
person to whom it appears the family
Certificates when left Payable Cannot
give you any information what-
ever -

(Signed) J. W. Freese Lieut Colt
Comp. D. Batt. Artly

Mount
September 1810

To Lieutenant Colonel Fotters
President of the Committee
for the investigation of Family
Certificates &c
Fort St. George
Sir

12872

Fort St. George 12th November 1810.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 20th Instant, enclosing a Roll of Men of the Madras European Regiment who formerly embarked for Foreign Service to the Eastward, and who granted Family Certificates Payable at Madras. In reply I send you herewith a List of them with Remarks opposite their Names, to enable you to adjust the Claims of their Family Certificates.

Poonamallee
21st September 1810.

(Signed) Hy. Faulc
Capt. Comg
M.E. Regiment

Roll.

Roll of Invalids of the Madras European Regiment who formerly proceeded to the Eastward

Ranks	Names	Remarks
Drummer	Nicholas Ferraro . . .	Invalided to the 3d Garrison Company at Vellore 31st December 1810
Fifer	Thomas Howard	do. to 1st Garrison Company at Tanjam 31st December 1815; Since deceased
Private	Henry Bob	Dead at the Eastward.
"	Isaac Fronwell . . .	
"	George Lepstone . . .	
"	John Lee	
"	A. Markham	No information can be obtained respecting this Man by the manner in which the Name is Spelled.

Pondamallee
21st September 1816.

(Signed) Jos. Yarde.
Capt. com.d
M. E. Regiment.

No 1821

Fort St. George 13th November 1816

12874 Fort St George 13th November 1810

To Lieutenant Colonel Trotter,
President of the Committee
for the investigation of
Family Certificates &c.
Fort St George.

Sir,

I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt of your letter
of the 29th Instant, transmitting a Roll
of W. L. Bellows private formerly belong-
ing to the 3d European Regiment and
who left a Family Certificate payable at
Madras. In reply I beg leave to inform you
that the above mentioned Man returned to
the Coast in the Year 1803. and was drafted
to the Corps of Artillery.

Poonamallee
30th September 1807

I have &c.
(Signed) Jy Farde
Capt. Com.
M.E. Regiment.

To

12875

Fort St George 18th November 1810.

To Lieutenant Colonel Trotter.

Sir,

As family Certificates are issued by the Commissary of Stores in charge of the Arsenal, but by Officers Commanding Corps or Detachments - I am sorry it is not in my power to afford any satisfactory information concerning the Tent Lascars who proceeded on Service to the Eastward in the Year 1790. - I therefore return the Rolls. -

(Signed) John Sinclair
Commissary of Stores

Fort St George
29th September 1810.

To Lieutenant Colonel Trotter
President of a Committee
appointed for the investigation
of Family Certificates -

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge.

12876 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

I have the receipt of your Letter of the 1st Instant transmitting a Roll of Family Certificates and requiring information regarding the Persons on whose account they were granted.

The accompanying Extracts from the Roll and Returns received from the 1st and 2d Battalions of Artillery give all the information on the Subject that I can obtain.

Copies of Letters sent to the Artillery Brigade Office from the two Battalions of Artillery with the Papers of each Corps are also forwarded.

I have &c.

(Signed) J. Clarke

Lieut. Col. Commy Artly

St Thomas's Mount,
11th October 1810

(Copy)

To The Major of Brigade Artillery
St Thomas's Mount.

Sir,

12877

Fort St George 13th November 1810.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 19th Ultimo together with the Roll of Family Certificates therein mentioned, and request you will inform the Commandant of Artillery, that there is none of the Holders of Family Certificates named in that Roll at this Station, it is stated by the Native Commissioned Officers that were on Foreign Service that the whole of the Families of the Lascars that went on Foreign Service were left at the Mount, and that at present they have no recollection of the people the Family Certificates were left with - I now return the Roll with an extract of Such Men as are in the recollection of the Native Officers now at the Head Quarters (most of whom have been on Foreign Service) all the Men named in that

Extract

12878 Fort St. George 18th November 1800

Extract Killed or Missing at Canay. appear
Casualties on the records of the Battalion, but
all the other remarks are taken from the
recollection of the Native Officers -

I also forward a register of 9 Lascars
now on Eastern Service. -

Bangalore
6th October 1800.

(Signed) J. Crosdill
Major in charge
1st Batt. A.

(A True Copy)
(Signed) J. J. Mackintosh
M. B. Artillery.

(Copy.)
To The Major of Brigade Artillery.
Sir,

Herewith I have the honor to
enclose a Copy of the roll of Family Certificates
received with your Letter of the 19th Instant, in
an additional Column I have inserted such
explanatory -

12879 Fort St George 17th November 1820.

explanatory Remarks as I have been able to collect from the Records Relative to the Gun Lascars whose names are included in the Roll.

I am sorry that the information I have been able to collect is not as full and satisfactory as I could wish, when the Lascars went to the Eastward they mostly belonged to the 1st Battalion and were afterwards transferred to the 2nd. - it does not appear that the Men Enrolled were regularly Registered in the latter Battalion - I am in daily expectation of receiving correct Registers of the Surviving Europeans and Gun Lascars Serving at Malacca and Prince of Wales Island. -

Agreeably to your desire, I forward a Register of the few Men who are now at Malacca whose names appear in the Family Roll. -

(Signed) J.W. Freese Lieut Col.
com g. 2d Batt. artly.

Mount
27th September 1820

(A True Copy)
(Signed) D. I. Mackintosh
H. B. artillery.

Copy

Copy of an Extract of the Roll of Family Certificates of Troops living at Malacca and Amboyna. - with such explanatory Remarks as can be furnished from the Records of the 2d Battalion of Artillery.-

No.	Names	Rank	Company	Corps	To whom payable	Where payable	When Payment Monthly to commence from	Remarks.
	16th Company Gun Lascars of the 2d Battalion Artillery.							
1	Ramasawmy	-	Syrang	16	.	Rungapah.	Madras	4 " "
39	Vengatachellum	-	Lascar	28th		Tekemey	"	1 21 "
11	Accapoka	-	"	28th	.	Malacca	"	1 " "

Extract from Regulations for Lascars 1st Establishment 1810.

1881

30	Tandarroy	"	16	Tanandaka	"	121	do
4	Gorlam Nupain Cavn	"	16	Copie	"	1	do
54	Savaton	"	16	Wife Brother	"	121	absent at Madura
54	Arnogum	"	16	Sister Lanthoke	"	121	absent at Madura
3	Parcamale	Tindal	16	Charchwaby	"	2	absent at Madura
24	Papeah	Lascar	16	Ramasawmy	"	1	Dead
9	Mootoo	Lascar	"	Condah	"	121	do
43	Verapeen	"	"	Letchma	"	121	do

2d Battalion Artillery. B. Tricard Quarter Master

2	Vencatachellum	Lascar	"	Chinnapen	Madras 1st January 1796	1 34	"
7	Tandarayen	"	"	Bengal Ramen	"	1 34	"
13	Ristnah			Ditto	"	1 34	"

For the Public Service

No.	Names	Rank	Company	Age	To whom payable	Where payable	Payment when to commence	Monthly sum	Remarks

Gun Lascars attached to the 1st Battalion.

3	Formanto	Lascar	15	"	Mootamah	Madras	1 34 "
6	Letchmanan	"	9	"	Tennmalay	"	1 34 "
25	Veerapen	"	25	"	Villay	"	1 34 "
35	Mootian	"	25	"	Villay	"	1 34 "
35	Venkoo	"			Mootaloo	"	1 34 "
31	Shaik Hammath	"	11	"	Fakeerah	"	1 34 "
33	Mootoo	"	10	"	Namamah	"	1 34 "
30	Veerapen	"	18	"	Letchmey	"	1 21 "

1st Battalion Artillery Commanded.

5	Nellain	Lascar	"	"	Chumamah	Madras	1 34 "

1880 Fort St. George

50	Manoo	"	2?	Cope	"	"	1 34	
7	Shaiko Cinoma	"	11th	Sullamah	"	"	1 "	
15	Gruendoo	"	9th	Mugamah	"	"	1 34	
38	Qualacaramo	"	5th	Chimma Coty	"	"	1 34	
38	Qualacrame	"	2?	Permaul	"	"	1 34	
33	Quendah	"	2?	Mortamah	"	"	1 34	
55	Pala Sing	"	10th	Mungah	"	"	1 34	
23	Cinanay	"	14th	Mary	"	"	1 34	
77	Boodoo	"	7	Sadr	"	"	1 34	
44	Mahomed Mapain	"	12th	Poonnoah	"	"	1 34	
26	Panarayah	"	12th	Surabeby	"	"	1 34	
71	Pussaraiven	"	17th	Mootoo pilly	"	"	1 "	
36	Rammen	"	2?	Patchey	"	"	1 34	
34	Sedicum	"	10th	Evolamy	"	"	1 34	
19	Murdeen	"	10th	Sister Saib	"	"	1 34	

1783

Fort St. George 12th September 1783

No.	Names	Ages	Time Employed	To whom Payable	Where Payable	Payments when to Commence	Monthly Sum	Remarks
25.	Caiou Makstoud Lazar	4.	"	Ajaby	Madras 1st January 1795		1 34	"
29.	Changavarayen	8.	"	Vellum	—	"	— 1 34	"
10	Venkatachellum	2.	"	Mangah	"	"	— 1 34	"
53.	Muram	1	"	Goolab				
8	Mahomd Hussain	8.	"	Mungah	"	"	— 1 34	"
56.	Shavrest	1	"	Chinnatomby	"	"	— 1 34	"
46	Dandah	10.	"	Abullah	"	"	— 1 34	"
33.	Cmom Baroo	6.	"	Madar	"	"	— 1	"
22	Nur Mahomd	1st.	"	Beancan	"	"	1 34	"
52	Gudjee		"	Bumbay	"	"	1 34	"
10	Monseram	12.	"	Mungah	"	"	1 34	"

Fort St. George 13th November 1794.

12861

1785

1st Division 2d Regiment 1st Battalion Artillery,

9.	Vaspoo	Lascar	1st	Nerambee	Madras 1st January 1796	222	
13.	Jan Sahib	Lascar	1st	Venkoo	"	134	
5.	Moortoo	"	1st	Tangamah	"	134	
3	Chinnadoo	"	1st	Angamoto	"	134	
56.	Deen Mahomed	"	1st	Tonako	"	134	
59.	Mahomed Hussain	"	1st	Rundar Cawn	"	134	
75.	Shaik Jellak	"	1st	Jaunee	"	134	
57.	Trivangadum	"	1st	Nagahama	"	134	
66	Shaik Hungsman	"	1st	Vanicata	"	134	
72	Mootoo	"	1st	Mootayah	"	134	
28.	Venkataramen	"	1st	Mungamah	"	134	
57.	Trivangadum	"	1st	Napule	"	134	
52	Cador	"	1st	Maju	"	134	

Hussain

No.	Names	Ranks	Company	Corps	To whom Payable	Where Payment when to be payable commence	Monthly Sum	Remarks
26	Aspain	Lascar	8th		Lorak	Madras 1st January 1796.	1 34	
41	Rustom	"	8th	"	Jangum	" "	1 34	
16	Abjul	"	12th	"	Panpamah	" "	1 34	
25	Mahomed Rajah	"	1st	"	Beamah	" "	1 34	
63	Pur Mahomed	"	6th	"	Rebem	" "	1 34	
54	Shaik Buram	"	14th	"	Shaik Bird	" "	1 34	
2	Bruno	"	1st	"	Burano	" "	1	
31	Pakur Mahomed	"	13th	"	Benda	" "	1 34	
2	Cascer	"	13th	"	Palamah	" "	22	
64	Shaik Cascem	"	10th	"	Ebram	" "	1 34	
19	Ruffick	"	3d	"	Mahomed Said	" "	1 34	

Pay Lt. Assistant Surgeon

25.	Bongal Cally	"	8th	"	Letchmey	—	"	1 3/4 "
75	Doolaram	— "	8	"	Govle	—	"	1 3/4 "
55	Buda Cawn	"	8th	"	Surgun	—	"	1 3/4 "
31	Rampresent	"			Tammamah	"	"	1 3/4 "
23	Emam Bua	"	3	"	Nanu	—	"	1 3/4 "
65	Mahomed Roffuk	"	10th	"	Rubam	—	"	1 "
67	Mootoo	— "	"		Cally	—	"	1 3/4 "
7	Verapen	— "	28th	"	Peria Tomby	—	"	1 3/4 "
26	Rundeal	—	8	"	Arumachellum	"	"	1 3/4 "
10	Pernaub	—	6	"	Pulaney	—	"	1 3/4 "
26	Condapah	"	7	"	Porpachey	—	"	1 3/4 "
7	Mootoo	— "	7th	"	Boobo	—	"	1 3/4 "
25	Mootoo	— "			Neriamah	"	"	1 21 "
	Peter Pundo	"	—		Punnyachy	—	"	2 "

Mack

1827 List of Europe Ships in Madras Roads

N°	Names	Rank	Company	Corps	To whom payable	Where payable	Payment when to commence	Monthly Sum	Remarks
54	Shaik Allum	Lascar	10th		Alley Beg	Madras 1st January 1795		1 "	
7	Mootoo	"	"		Veeramah	"	"	1 3/4 "	
63	Mah. Roffick	"	10th		Hyder Mahomed	"	"	1 3/4 "	
7	Abdullah	"	6th		Apoo	"	"	1 3/4 "	
22	Mahomed Doue	"	3d		Cannam Saib	"	"	1 3/4 "	
62	Tuff	"	2d		Gallaboy	"	"	1 3/4 "	
67	Shaik Doude	"	2d		Janaby	"	"	1 3/4 "	
37	Mootoo	"	6th		Ruby	"	"	1 3/4 "	

1286

Extract from Accounts 1795

Gun Lascar attached to the 2d Battalion Artillery

2	Chinganen	Tinal 22d	Porna Naique	Mutonis 1st January 1790	2	"	"
1	Anamoonthoo	Lascar	Chowruamahe	"	"	1	"
15	Chinna Tomby	"	Nellamahe	"	"	1	"
54	Tegoo	" 19	Shaik Amdam	"	"	1	"
12	Comerkison	" 28th	Dammadnoo	"	"	1	"
11	Nella Tomby	" "	Mootaii	"	"	1	34
43	Cancan	" 17th	Mootamah	"	"	1	34
12	Ram Nauck	"	Mootamahe	"	"	1	34

1790 Lascars Pay

Maryneu

No.	Names	Rank	Company	Ship	To whom payable	Where Payable	Payment when to commence	Monthly Sum	Remark
36	Narynen	Lascar	2d.		Mootian	Madras	1st January 1796	1 34	
34	Mootoo Samy	"	17th		Sawmy	"	"	1 21	
13	Tuple	"	"		Mongamah	"	"	1	
7	Mootoo	"	"		Veramah	"	"	1 34	

Ten Lascars Payable at Tripasore.

14	Mootoo Ramen	Lascar	"		Morongen	"	"	1	
16	Moonuen	"	"		Achinas	"	"	1	

(Sign'd) J. W. Frere
Lieutenant Colonel
Com.r 2d Battn Artly

Fort St. George 15th November 1796

1824

Register of the Undermentioned Gun Lascars, attached to the 1st Battalion of Artillery now returned on Eastern Service.

Rank	Names	Number	Cast	Colours	Age	Height Feet	Height Inches	Village	Year and Month of Enlistment	Remarks
Lascars.	Mahomed Ruffick	7.	Moor	Black	29	5	6	Chittagong	1786	
	Peer Mahomed	9	Do.	Bamboo	26	5	7	Madras	1792	
	Jaben	15.	Do.	Black	19	5	4	Chittagong	1790.	
	Pandurrah	17	Do.	Do	22	5.	1	Hindostan	1788.	
	Shaik Mahomed	8.	Do.	Bamboo	28.	5	3	Do.	1790.	
	Buchoo	26.	Do.	Do.	25	5	5	Do.	1795.	
	Mootoo	1.	Parreah	Black	36.	5.	2½	Warriore	1774.	
	Ayaile	7.	Moor	Do.	50	5	4	Chittagong	1786.	
	Shaik Jaban	13.	Do.	Yellow	34.	5	6.	Do.	1786	

Bangalore
30th September 1810.

(Signed) J. Crosdill
Major in charge 1st Batt.n A.

Fort St. George 13th Nov.r 1810

1802

Register of Gun Lascars of the 2d Battalion of Artillery who are now Serving at Malacca and whose names are included in the accompanying Roll as having Family Certificates payable on the Coast.—

No. of Family Certificate	Names	Rank	Age	Height Ft	Height Inches	When Entered	Cast	Colour	Country	Remarks
3.	Serreanab	1st Tindal	38	5.	5.	1781.	Tentoo	Brown	Palamcottah.	
55	Sereetaran	Lascar	25	5	3½	1794	Paua	Black	Pannamalee	
72	Mootoo	"	36	5	5.	1783.	Malabar	do	Cuddalore	
65	Mahomed Kossie	"	26.	5.	4	1786.	Moor	do	Chittagong	
63	Mahomed Kossie	"	33	5	9	1786.	do.	do	Dacka.	
1	Anna Indrador	"	33	5	3½	1785.	Tentoo	do	Tanjore	
15	Chinnia Tomby	"	27	5	4½	1795.	Malabar	do	Cuddalore	
54	Fazer	"	21	5	4½	1795.	Moor	do	Chittagong.	

Fort St. George 1st Battn Artillery

Mount
September 27th 1802.

(Signed) J. W. Frase
Lieutenant Colonel
Comd. 2d Battn. Artillery.

List of Lascars extracted from the Copy of the Rolls received from the Brigade Major of Artillery, and Signed C. Trotter Lieutenant Colonel, President of a Committee assembled to investigate Claims of Persons holding Family Certificates and which can only be accounted for, by the Several Remarks opposite their Names.

No	Rank & Names	Remarks
3	Lascar Permanb —	15th Died at Candy 26th June 803.
6	" Lethmanen — —	9th taken Prisoner at Candy 26th June 803.
35.	" Mortian — — — —	2d taken Prisoner at Candy 1st.
59.	" Manoo — — — —	2d Died at Trincomalee in 1796.
7.	" Shaik Emam — —	11th Died at Trincomalee in 1792.
15.	Govindoo — — — —	9. is Stated to have gone on Foreign Service in 1795. but not Known where. —

Enclosure No. 1 to Mr. Secretary Cooke's Letter of 12th May 1803

Enclosure

No.	Rank	Names	Company	Remarks
57	Lascar	Kavangodum	9th	Sentenced at Seringapatam in 1806.
19th	"	Ruffick	5th	Died at the Mount in 1804.
36.	"	Candapah	7th	Died at Amboyna in 1800.
67.	"	Shaik David	2d	Died at Trincomallee in 1797.
37.	"	Moottoo	5th	Killed at Candy in June 1803. two men of this name killed at Candy but not known what Company the other belongs to.
8.	"	Mahomed Monpain	8th	Now in the 4th Company at Seringapatam.
5th	"	Nellian	2nd	
38.	"	Cuttaravan	5th	
31	"	Cuttavan	2d	
33	"	Cuendah	2d	

1796

Lascars belonging to the Artillery Bn.

19th	Muradan	10th		
25	Cavon Mahomed	4th	Left Amboyna in 1802 when Pulla Sahun	
26th	Muram	1st	Sypang left it, but it cannot be ascertained	
22	Moor Mahomed	1st	what has become of these Men Since that	
3d	Chinnadoo	7th	Period	
13	Jar Sabir (Alias) Jan Sabir	15th		
56	Dun Mahomed	18th		
28	Mootoo	13th		
52	Cave	7th		
16	Mjal or Adue	12th		
25	Mahomed Rajah	17th		
54	Shaik Buram	14th		
55	Cawn	8th		

Bangalore
6th October 1810.

Sign'd J. Crosdill
Major in charge
of Batte Artt.

List of Malays Arrived from Amboyna

No	Rank & Names	Company	Remarks
23	Emomdee	1st	Deserted from Trincomallee in 1798 came to the Mount and obtained his discharge and is now a tape Weaver at Saint Thomas's Mount —
59	Mahomed Susan	5th	Died at Trincomallee in 1802
26	Panarayah	12th	Died at Malacca 1803
36	Rawmin	9th	taken prisoner at Candy in 1803 — afterwards killed in Prison —
34	Nedoam	10th	Killed at Candy in 1803
24	Chinglaroyen	8th	is said to be Invalided in 1804, but does not appear to be so by the Records of the Battalion —

Leave

1st Battalion 1st Regiment

1804

10.	Venkatachellum	2d	taken Prisoner at Candy in 1803. and died soon after his release	
1	Mahomed Assan	12th	Son in the fourth Company at Seringa. patam.	
56.	Sharuff (alias) Surufdeen	1st	This Man went to Trincomalee 1796. but it is not Known what became of him.	
46.	Dundah (alias) Dundiah	10th	is now with the 4th Company at Trin: gapatam :-	
10.	Mansram	12th	Discharged at Trincomalee in 1802.	
9.	1st Kidal Vaspoo	7th	Died at Amboyna in 1804.	
57.	Lascar Travangadum	9th	Died at Amboyna in 1801	
11.	Vinkatram	7th	Died at Columbo in 1806	

Lascar

1805

Lascars belonging to the 1st Battalion

12898 Fort S. George 13th November 1810.

Fort S. George.

7th July 1795.

G. O. By Government.

The Right Honorable the President in Council is pleased to notify that the Native Troops ordered for Service shall be at liberty to allott such proportion of the pay for the Subsistence of their families during their absence as they may think proper and that the Sums so allotted shall be discharged by the Paymasters of the Stations where at the families shall finds it most convenient to reside.—

Commanding Officers of Native Corps for Service will accordingly give immediate intimation thereof to their Men and give to the different Families Certificates specifying the Sum

12899 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

Sum allotted by each individual & the
name of the person to receive such Sum
and the station at which it is desired
that this Sum should be discharged.—

The Military Auditor General
will give such instructions to the dif-
ferent Paymasters as he may judge
necessary to check the payment of the
above Certificates, with this recommending Officers of Native Corps
will furnish the Military Auditor
General with a List of the Certificates
they may find it necessary to give
a Copy thereof to the Paymaster who
may be appointed for the Service, and be
careful to report on the Paymaster on
the Spot, and to the Auditor General
as often as Circumstances will permit
the Casualties that may happen prior
to

12900 Fort St. George 13th. November 1800.

time to time amongst the Men whose families are supported on Certificates during their Absence.—

Fort St. George

9th. March 1802

C. C. By Government.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having in conformity to the intention expressed in General orders dated the 5th. November 1799. received from the Commander in Chief Lists of the persons constituting the immediate Heirs of the Native Troops who have died in Battle or otherwise, to the Eastward. His Lordship in Council has been pleased to publish those Lists in General orders, and directs that the Regulated Pensions of the different Ranks shall be paid to the Heirs respectively during

ing

Fort St George 13th November 1900

...ng their lives.-

List of the immediate Heirs accordingly to their respec:
:tive Casts of the Native Commissioned, Non Commis:
:sioned and Rank and File, of the Corps of Gun Las:
:cars, who died in Battle, or otherwise, on foreign Service
to the Eastward.-

Names	Rk.	Rank Corps	Heir and what relation to the deceased.	Place of Residence
Chellum	—	2 Gun Lascars	2d Bn. artly.	Childs Daughter	at the Mount
Mootoo	62	do.	do.	Sons Sister	do.
Rangiah	21	do.	do.	Mootamah Wife	do.
Permaul	8	do.	do.	Sons Wife	do.
Narrainan	26	do.	do.	Nuramah Sister	do.
Permaul	13	do.	do.	Somethimy Brother	do.
Thank Silman	6	Puckally	do.	Silla Saib, Wife	Arcot
Mootoo	33	Lascars	do.	Narrie Brother	Malava
Mahry	—	do.	do.	do.	
Mootoo	—	do.	do.	do.	
Mootoo	—	do.	do.	Jyatthie Wife	at the Mount.

12904 Fort St George 13th November 1810

at Malacca Amboyna and Banda, His Lordship in Council is pleased to order and direct that no deduction shall be made from the family Certificates of those Troops on account of the Casualties that may have happened since their embarkation on that Service.

It being further the intention of the Governor in Council to manifest his sense of the Zeal and Gallantry of those Troops, and to reward their attachment to the Honorable Company, by granting to the family of those, who may have died in Battle or otherwise, a pension equal to the regulated Pension of the different ranks. The Commander in Chief is requested to order Lists to be prepared of the persons constituting the immediate families of

the

12905 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

the decease for the purpose of regulating the payment of the pensions.

By order of the Right Honor.able the Governor in Council.

(Signed) J. Webbe

Secy to Govt.

To The Gentlemen of the Committee for the Investigation of Claims of the Heirs & Heirs of Native Soldiers who were Killed or Died on Service to the Eastward.—

The Humble Petition of Paracaton Brother to Lon.dary Lascar No 20. of the 15th Company of Lascars 2d Battalion Artillery who died at Malacca.—

Humbly Sheweth.—

That your Petitioners Brother

to

12902 Fort St George 12th November 1820.

Names	No.	Rank & Corps	Their relative situation to the deceased.	Place of Residence
Ramajee	13	Son Lascar 7th Regt	by a Native Wife	
Mootoo	10	do	do	Poonamalee at the Mount.
Chinnoo	33	do	do	Chinny Mah. Wife Trichinopoly
Mootoo Cursa	38	do	do	do
Annumelly	26	do	1st do	Chillamah, Mother Pondicherry.
Narrainah	36	do	do	do
Persaramah	19	do	2d Regt	by Jemmie Wife at the Mount
Emom Buckshee	62	do	1st do	do
Mootoo	9	do	2d do	do
Mootoo	46	do	do	Ruapah, Brother at the Mount
Vyabree	15	do	do	Accally Caudien Wife Trichinopoly
Setta Raig	41	do	do	Jarramah Mother Cuddalore.
Mootoo	9	do	do	Vellamie Wife Walajahad
Mootoo Veeran	6	do	do	do
Conjeveram Nelly		do	1st do	
Muspaen		do	1st do	Dove Father Cuttedroog
Dowlee		do	do	
Chinally		do	do	

Hacks

12903 Fort St. George 17th. November 1810.

Names	2d. Rank Corps	Date and what station to the deceased	Place of Residence
Shaik Cootoo	Gun Lascar 1st. ditto		
Shaik Emom	do. do.		
Monovan	do. do.		
Cuddalore Pararamen	do. do.	Bondapen Sono.	at the Mount.
Shaik allum	do. do.		
Joyce	do. do.		
Verin	do. do.		

Fort St. George

5th. November 1799.

G.O. By Government,

Until an opportunity shall occur which the Right Honble the Governor in Council now trusts will not be long protracted, for disbanding the Native Troops now Serving

at

12904 Fort St George 13th November 1810

at Malacca Amboyna and Banda, His Lordship in Council is pleased to order and direct that no deduction shall be made from the family Certificates of those Troops on account of the Casualties that may have happened since their embarkation on that Service.

It being further the intention of the Governor in Council to manifest his sense of the Zeal and Gallantry of those Troops, and to reward their attachment to the Honorable Company, by granting to the family of those, who may have died in Battle or otherwise, a pension equal to the regulated Pension of the different ranks. The Commander in Chief is requested to order Lists to be prepared of the persons constituting the immediate families of the

12905 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

the deceased for the purpose of regulating the payment of the pensions.

By order of the Right Honor. able the Governor in Council.

(Signed) I. Webbe

Secry to Govt.

To The Gentlemen of the Committee for the Investigation of Claims of the nearest Heirs of Native Soldiers who were Killed, or Died on Service to the Eastward.—

The Humble Petition of Paramacouton Brother to Lon. dary Lascar No 31. of the 15th Company of Lon Lascars 2d Battalion Artillery who dies at Malacca.—

Humbly Sheweth.—

That your Petitioners Brother

to

12904 Fort St. George 13th. November 1810

at Malacca Amboyna and Banda, His Lordship in Council is pleased to order and direct that no deduction shall be made from the family Certificates of those Troops on account of the Casualties that may have happened since their embarkation on that Service.

It being further the intention of the Governor in Council to manifest his sense of the Zeal and Gallantry of those Troops, and to reward their attachment to the Honorable Company, by Granting to the family of those, who may have died in Battle or otherwise, a pension equal to the regulated Pension of the different ranks. The Commander in Chief is requested to order Lists to be prepared of the persons constituting the immediate [illegible] of the

12905

Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

the deceased for the purpose of regulating the payment of the pensions.

By order of the Right Honor. able the Governor in Council.

(Signed) I. Webbe

Secry to Govt.

To The Gentlemen of the Committee for the Investigation of claims of the nearest Heirs of Native Soldiers who were Killed or Died on Service to the Eastward.—

The Humble Petition of Panamacouton Brother to Lon. daroy Lascar No 31. of the 16th Company of Lon Lascar 2d Battalion Artillery who died at Malacca.—

Humbly Sheweth.—

That your Petitioners Brother

to

12906 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

to Tondawarry Lascar as also stated was suddenly ordered on Command in the year 1795 to the Eastward, and in the hurry and confusion naturally incident on such occasions had not time to deliver his family Certificate to any of his own Family, who then resided at Pennacoil, but left it with a Native Woman named Tammah, to be delivered to his Family, but instead of which She still retains it in her own hands, and draws the amount Monthly, notwithstanding my constant Remonstrance against such proceeding by Shewing her my Brothers Letter ordering her to deliver the Certificate to me, yet She never would give it up, but endeavored to Compound with me by offering to give me half the amount of the Certificate Monthly, which I refused to accept as being the

Brother

12907 Fort St George 17th November 1810.

Brother of the Deceased, and consequently the nearest Heir, he never being married - I trust the Honor of a Committee of British Officers that they will see the Justice of my Claims and reinstate me in my rights which will much conduce the happiness of poor and distressed family.. Your Petitioner will ever, as in duty bound

Pray.

Madras
19th September 1810.

To Lieutenant Colonels Trotter,

President and Members of the Committee appointed to investigate the differences arisen the Families.-

The Humble Petition of Par: macounton of Permacoil.-

Most Humbly Sheweth.-

That your Petitioner is a poor Man and Brother to a Lascar

named

12908 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

Named Tandavaroy who went on command to Malacca about 14 Years ago at the time he went off he left a Family Certificate with a Woman Named Tahmy, to whom he gave charge to draw the Money and give it me for the support of his Family at Pennacoil, She still Continues to draw the Money, but instead of adminiſtering it for the use of the poor Family She Keeps it to herself about 12 Months after your Petitioner came from Pennacoil to the said Woman's when She gave Ten Pagodas and at the end of two Years your Petitioner came again and demanded more but She refused. I then wrote to my Brother at Malacca and he wrote her a Letter on receipt of which desiring her to give it, but all to none effect, some time after I

Men

12909

Fort St. George 13th November 1810

30 Men came from Malacca to the Mount from the Corps to which my Brother belonged, by whom he sent me a Letter and giving me authority to get the Certificate with all the Money, and desired them to assist me as far as lay in their power to get the Certificate from her, they accordingly spoke to the Woman concerning it, but she gave me no heed to what they said, they reported the circumstance to Noorjane Sypang, who sent for your Petitioner and the Woman and ordered her to deliver me the Money and Certificate but she absolutely refused to do so, this circumstance is already known to Colonel Bell who would have been settled by this time owing to prejudice of business it was accordingly

12910

Fort St. Vrain 13th. November 1840.

accordingly delayed —

As I am a very poor man who had been so very ignorant of the true steps to take in endeavouring to gain the desirable point, and as she is a person who is greatly in favour with the Indians and People in power, consequently was not in a capacity to proceed against her. I hope that your Honor will take my situation into consideration and make enquiry into the affair and send for the necessary witnesses and you will find that what I say is true, and there is a large family entirely depending on it for the support I hope your Honor will have the goodness to see your Petitioner relieved and your Petitioner shall as in duty bound &c.

Ever Pray. —

My.

12911 Fort St. George 13th November 1820.

My Dear Brother,

I recvd your Letter 10th Instant, you mentioned that you had not received any sum of Money as I ordered to that Woman, whom I left the Certificate and She had abused you, now My Dear Brother the Vencata Sellum Annogum, Mootoovenpah Naig and Lutchmanna are all to [illegible] from here to join with the Corps were at the Mount, by whom I send you a Letter and power to receive the Certificate and Money which She has drawn for so long on your account if not they will assist you in the business to get every thing which I left on your account.-

You Tahny-

The reason I left you the family

Fort S. George 13th November 1820.

family Certificate is because I had sudden
Rout to leave that place and as my
Brother or any of the Family was not
present, but having no any other acquain
tance but you, when I was necessarily oblig'd
to give it to you to an account of my
Poor Family which now I understand
you not mean to give it to my
family as I ordered to you, therefore
you will positively give it to my Brother
in presence of above four Men, the Family
Certificate and Money which you drawn
as I ordered to you, otherwise my Brother
will proceed against you and will make
you deliver every Cash that you drawn on
account of my poor family.

Tandavaroy.

To

12963

Fort St George 13th November 180-

To The Gentlemen of the

Honorable Committee,

The Petition of Anion Saib

a Tuckseer or Beggarly Man

Humbly Sheweth,

That your Petitioner

with all due Submission beg leave to

State his most embarassed circum-

stances, in confidence that the same

may be taken in your Honors Con-

sideration.

That your Petitioner was

formerly a Tutor to the deceased Bodam

Morgan, a Lepoy in the 2d Battalion

of Artillery who in regard of your

Petitioner gave an order of his own

Signature with two Witnesses to draw

one Pagoda every Month from the

Town Majors Office which continued for

three

12914 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

these Seven Years, but misfortunately having stopped this allowance for present Month.

And the two Witnesses Swearing positively are the Sarangs, one Doosh mahomed, and the other Seddoo naik State living in Seringapatam. - Therefore your Poor Petitioner most humbly Craves to take his pitious case into your Honors consideration and Jakings towards the poor people, and continue the paying allowing to him these Seven Years to the Relievance of his Beggarly situation - for which act of Charity, May the almighty God, prolong your days, and Bless you with all Prosperity in this world, and Crown you with Eternal happiness in the next and your Petitioner as in duty bound.

shall ever Pray. -

To Colonel Clarke

&c &c &c

The Humble Petition of Mahomed Mustapha formerly a Sun Lascar in the 2d Battalion of the Artillery -

Humbly

12915

Fort St. George 13th. November 1810

Humbly Sheweth,

That your poor Petitioner most submissively beg leave to State. That he was serving under the above mentioned Battalion as a Gun Lascar for a Period of 20 Years after which he was discharged by one of his Battalion Lascars called Chinglroy with. out obtaining any Monthly allowance for the support of his old age.- And the said Lascar who departed his life.- And your Poor Petitioner also beg leave to State, that many of the deceased Lascars Payment is drawn by, those, who are acquainted with the Deceaseds.- And your Petitioner have therein set forth the names of those persons who draws the family Payments of the Deceased.- Therfore your Petitioner humbly craves to be of his unhappy case of not obtaining any Person for the

support

12916 Fort St. George 13th November 1820.

Support of his old age, And your Petitioner humbly Solicit your Excellencys goodness to be pleased to try some means of a annuitey him in the Pensioned persons list for which act of Charity Your Petitioner as in Duty bound. -

Shall ever Pray.

The Names of the Lascars Recaved -

Hum - no family

Shaikery Mahomed - no family

Bodo - no family

Mahomed Shyrain

Merans

Shaik Rusthoom,

Nirnon Royuke,

Joommen,

Moonshoorum,

Joumen Packaly,

Gorlos a Lawon.

Sorbor atty

12917 Fort St George 13th November 1811.

Soobroratty,

Sorjany,

Govlovan,

Mahomed Assan

Soomrau

Sannavoolau

The Runga Sarang and the Satchmana Sarang Knows all the Sirdr deceased, Some of the deceased Payment being drawn by Strangers having their family.-

And one Syrang called Patchoo have drawn the Prize Money of Runga Patam at General Browns Battalion belonging to one Lascar by give a false proof, as telling a certain Woman to be his Wife.-

And I have also to state that the Sarang Chinglevy, Patchoo and the Water Shorkil and the Sarang Arab are all have a great

12918 Fort St George 13th November 1820.

great regard over those Lascars that allow them the Bible.- And your Petitioner further begs leave to state in case if your Honor wishes to enquire after the matter of this Representation - I beg to ask the Lascars with their oath upon their Bible Co. prawns.-

To Lieutenant Colonel Charles Trotter
&c. &c. &c.

The humble Petition of
Buckshaw.-

Humbly Sheweth,

That your Petitioner my Grand Son Baddoo Lepoy attached in your corps when he gone to Amboyna Expedition he made out his family Certificate in the Name of Boren on account of his Debt.- some Years after Baddoo sent Letter to your Petitioner from Amboyna on the 23d July 1799.-

to

12919 Fort St. George 13th November 1820.

to receive his family Certificate from Rosen.
The above family Certificate the Rosen was
Mortgaged to one Vanes and he Kept
3 Months time to deliver the family Certi-
ficate to your Petitioner with the Land
Writing in the presence of Adjutant Chris-
glory and Drail Muriddan Sandoor Manna
&c. accordingly three Months after date
Rosen has been delivered the family Certi-
ficate and 20 Pagodas arrear Balance
to your Petitioner on the 20th December
1800. since that Year your Petitioner Re-
ceive the payment from the Honorable
Company on account of Buddoo Sepoy —
But now the Wife of
Rosin Complained against your Petitioner
for which your Honor without take
any notice and took the family Certi-
ficate from your Petitioner and delivered

the

12918 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

great Regard over those Lascars that allow them the Bible.- And your Petitioner further begs leave to state in case, if your Honor wishes to enquire after the matter of this Representation - I beg to add the Lascars with their oath upon their Bible Co-
:pawns.-

To Lieutenant Colonel Charles Trotter
&c. &c. &c.

The humble Petition of
Buckshaw.-

Humbly Sheweth,

That your Petitioner my
Grand Son Baddoo Lyon attached in your
Corps when he gone to Amboyna Expedition
he made out his family Certificate in
the Name of Boon on account of his Debt.
some Years after Baddoo sent Letter to your
Petitioner from Amboyna on the 23d. July 1799

65

12919 Fort St. George 13th November 1820.

to receive his family Certificate from Rosen.
The above family Certificate the Rosen was
Mortgaged to one Vanes and he Kept
3 Months time to deliver the family Certi-
ficate to your Petitioner with the Land
Writing in the presence of Adjutant Chris-
glory and Drail Muriliar. Muriliar Munro
&c. accordingly three Months after date
Rosen has been delivered the family Certi-
ficate and 30 Pagodas arrear Balance
to your Petitioner on the 20th December
1800. since that Year your Petitioner Re-
ceive the payment from the Honorable
Company on account of Rudra Sepoy —
But now the Wife of
Rosen Complained against your Petitioner
for which your Honor without take
any Notice and took the family Certi-
ficate from your Petitioner and delivered

the

12920 Fort St George 13th November 1820

the Wife of Rosin - I therefore now re-
quest your Honor will be pleased take
proper notice and deliver the above family
Certificate to your Petitioner for which act
of Charity and humanity -

I shall ever Pray -

To Colonel Trotter,

The Chief Member of the
Committee now Investigating
the family Certificates. -

The Petition of Cattera a Beby,

Humbly Sheweth,

That your Petitioner's
Brother Somoolah a Sepoy of the 1st Com-
pany 1st Regiment of artillery. who pro-
ceeded to Amboyna, with the late
Major Tanner and Captain Dalrymple
having left with your Petitioner a family
Certificate of one Sagoda in the name of

one

12921 Fort St. George 13th November 1810

one Annoo, and it was drawn by your Petitioner from that time, till she was ordered to go down to Vizagapatam when your Petitioner left the said Corte. Seate, with one Coojay a Tavibar wife who continued to draw the Payment for a period of two years, and afterwards one Razoo a Sepoy took the said Corte. Seate in a treacherous manner from the heads of the said Coojay, and drew the payment for 2 Years, which coming to your Petitioners Knowledge, your Petitioner put a Stopt to it in. January last by Complaining to the Present Town Major, and Captain M.c Intosh the Brigade Major and which Circumstance, can be testified by the Witnesses Returnd from Amboyna. - Jeff Sarang - Shaboo Sepoy, Ramadaur Sepoy,

and

12922 Fort St. George 17th. November 1810.

and Moortojah a Sepoys Wife.

Your Petitioner therefore most Respectfully and submissively implores your Paternal protection and Favour to be pleased to take these into your Honors Consideration and cause the said Certificate to be returned to your Petitioner with the Money the said Rajah drew upon it agreeable to a written order, which your Petitioner has received from her Brother Soonoola - and your Petitioner has to look upon your Paternal Protection alone for her livelihood - And your Petitioner as in duty bound.-

Shall ever Pray.-

To

Sir A. Barlow Bart. Knight of the Bath

Governor &

Fort St George

&c &c &c

The

12923 Fort St. George 13th. November 1820.

The Humble Petition of Mahomed Noorjen formerly a Gun Lascar in the Second Battalion of Artillery.

Most humbly Sheweth,

That your Lordships Petitioner most humbly begs leave to lay his unhappy circumstance to your Lordships Consideration.

Your Petitioner was brought from Bengal by the late Captain Cloy, and was admitted as a Gun Lascar, and continued in that duty for a Period of Twenty three Years, afterwards was Misfortunately discharged from his Service by a Serang Christian Cloy without finding any fault - this only was the motive of a Spite which lurked in his heart for asking him familiarly to do some Kind of an alms giving to the Poor for the Memo-

ry

12924 Fort St. George 17th November 1820

Memory of the deceased Lascars, whose payments instead of stopping for the Honorable Company's Provicence, still continuing to those persons who are not any relation to the deceased Lascars - on account of a fees and Deduction out of the Deceased's Payment given to the Sarangs by those persons who draws the same thro' the favour and assistance of Surdars and Sarangs, This was the motive of discharging me from the Duty, for fear, when I will discover such Misconduct of the Lascars as I have once before discovered the same Kind of Frauds which the Lascars &c was carrying on in the Salary of the Deceased at Trincomalay.

And if your Petitioner be protected with some Kind of Monthly allowance for the Subsistence of himself and Supported of his old decayed age, will also give an account of the deceased persons payment which must be stopped - their

Payments

12925 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

Payments are allowed thro Chinglavy Sarang.
Putchoo Sarang and Gorkoo Brahmin Writer, who are
all have a Kind of Share from the deceased: Payment
as shave herein setforth. And your Lordships Peti-
tioner as in duty bound. Shall ever Pray.

The List of the Names of the deceased whose pay-
ments are still continuing.-

Tofany dead. no family - his Payment is allowed
to a couple of Women who are not relation to the deceased

Foolots Cawn - deceased having no family. -
Arvo Packaly deceased - Eerloo deceased - Eeom-
men Packaly deceased - This Man altho has
his family - yet the payments is given to
Strange persons. - Soobooroom deceased - Mookhee
deen deceased - Purkesen deceased - Ashroom Boo-
gath deceased - Meran deceased - Mahomed Hoo-
sain deceased -

The foregoing deceased persons familys
Payment must be stopped for they has no family
only a few of them has family to whom the Payment
is not allowed - but for Strangers who are not in rela-
tion to the deceased - This your Petitioner will prove with
Witnesses - Lutchmanna Sarang and Runga Sarang. -

Rolt

12926 Ext. Sept. Consn. 1826

Roll of Families of European & Gun Lascars doing duty at Malacca.

Names	Ranks	To whom payable	What to Citations	Remarks
				John Cale and John Cadagan joined the detachment of artillery serving at Malacca in april 1810. they were recalled from some detachment of the European Infantry serving to the Eastward when the last returns that have reached the Coast were despatched from Malacca, Cale and Cadagan were
John Cale	Matrop	Mary Clamp		
John Cadagan	do	ditto		

effective under the Command of Lieutenant Yates.

1827

Mahomed Hussain — 1st Tindal — Mardaysom — Mother

Moortojah the Wife of Mahomed Hussain Claims this Certificate on account of her husband. Mahomed Hussain informs the Committee that he is doing duty at Malacca as a 1st Tindal.

Sumserally — 2d Tindal — Dare Mahomed Syrang

This Man gave his family Certificate to Amer Luscar to carry on the Expence of digging a Well at the Mount and on his Arrival going away on Command

to

Names	Rank	To whom payable	What stations	Remarks
Shaik Jibbon	Lascar	Shaik Mahomed		to Seringapatam he delivered his family Certificate to Dost Mahomed for the same purpose on whose death the Son a boy of the name of Shaik Rajhoom receives the allowances Summarily is also at Palopenang:— Shaik Jibbon received a family Chit from Shaik Jibbon on his going to the Eastward he has no family Connexion whatever and Seems to have got it on the

Fort St. George 15th November 1805

				Sons of Fredinashiffe - Shaik Ibbon is dead. -
Gudlulah Abes Rustom -	"	Rajahbebee - - -	Wife	Rajahbebee - is proved to be the Wife of Gudlah, whose Name on the Roll is Bengal Rustom who is at Malacca and she. -
Burgoy - - - -	"	Soobroy Dubash - - - -		Soobroy Dubash Saints this on the part of Mookah Serong Rus- sation - Burgoy, as he was 5 Pagodas on his debt who on his going Command to bring a putam deli- ver it to Shaik Backoo for a debt of 4 5 Pagodas - after this date was

1829

Fort St George 18th

Names	Rank	To whom payable	What allotments	Remarks
Shaik Jibbon	Lascar	Sheef Mahomed		to Seringapatam he delivered his family Certificate to Dost Mahomed for the same purpose on whose death the Son a boy of the name of Shaik Rahoom receives the allowances Sumerally is alive at Pulopenang:— Sheff Seong received a family Chit from Shaik Jibbon on his going to the Eastward he has no family Connexion whatever and Seems to have got it on the

Fort St. George 19th January 1795

			Sons of Friendship - Shaik Ibbon is dead. -
Gudlulah abes Rustom -	"	Rajahbebee - — Wife -	Rajahbebee - is proved to be the Wife of Gudlah, whose name on the roll is Bengal Rustom who is at Malacca and absc. -
Burgoy - - - —	"	Soobrooy Dubash - - - —	Soobroy Dubash Claims this on the part of Mootah Serong his father - Burgoy, as he was 5 Pagodas on his debt who on his going Command to Serringapatam deliverd it to Shaik Buckoo for a debt of 45 Pagodas - after this date was

1829

Burgoy 13th November 1810

Names	Rank	To whom pay'able	What Relations	Remarks.

was liquidated, he delivered it over to Mootiah Swang as Dungy owed him 51 Pago das which was drawn until the debt was discharged by his Son Sobroyah. Shaik Kundeer Lascar has returned about a twelve Month ago and informs the Committee that he gave Dungy 35 Pagodas upon a bond, Authorizing him to leave the family payment Monthly in the room of Sobroyah dubark

1793

For Sundries Acct

which has been drawn by his
Son Shaik Adom Since his
return, his debt is not yet liqui-
dated there being a Balance of
Pagodas due on his Account
but he informs the Committee
that he has bound himself to pay
a debt due by Dargoy - to Permaul
Lascar who advanced him 30 Pago das
before departure from Malacca
Dargoy is Still alive -

Sookie appears - & it is proved that She is the
Wife of Meer Sooja who is alive at
Malacca.

Mercause - - - Lascar. Sookie - - - Wife

Mungul

Names	Rank	To whom payable	what Relations	Remarks.
Mungal Cawn		Mahomed Cuffee Seong		Mungal Cawn left his family Chit with Golab a Girl on his departure, Golab run off but gave the Chit to another Woman. When the news of this reached Mungal Cawn at Malacca he wrote to Mahomed Cuffee Seong his Brother to receive it. Mahomed Cuffee is now Sailed with the first expedition to Bourbon and has desired his Son Rajah Saib to receive the Monthly allow-

Fort St. George 1st. Dec. 1809.

12982

1783

Fort St. George 13th November 1783

:ana on account of his family
Mungal Cawn is dead.-

Tofs Mahomed - " Seera - - - - Daughter

Seera the Daughter of Tofs Mahomed who claims this is known to be his daughter, and the father is dead he returned to the boat and went on board to Bengal where he died -

Shaik Abdoul .. . Jumuah - - - Son - Shaick Abdoul, in the roll, but called Shaick abzelle, gave to Jumuah his Son on his departure his family Chit, who run off and gave Chit to Jaynot in

whose

12/984

For A. Secretary's Office 13th December 1814

Names	Rank	To whom payable	What stations	Remarks
Sopam	Koun	Brother		whose son's name Kaik Mingabo it is continued to be paid - Abul is alive at pulopenang -
Seapootea	Armogum Gun Lascar			Kanoo appears to claim this on account of his brother Yaspoom who is yet alive at pulopenang -
				Armogum says he is the brother of Arcaputuak - who is alive at Malacca -
				Coyroo - on his embarkation gave his certificate to Adam Moonshee who on being ordered on Command

Bayeore	"	Apeeni	"	gave it to Shaik Buckoo on his leaving him a sum of 40 Pago das which he says is now liquidated and that we may stop the further payment, if we please, Bayeroo is alive at Subsumany.
Buffee	"	Jaynako	Tepe	Buffee in the title, but called Makonnee Buffee gave on his departure his Chit to Manja alle his Priest, but no relation Manja on going to Seringapatam gave it to say not telling him that he

would

Names	Rank	To whom payable	what allotments	Remarks.
				would receive the monthly payment until his return, but on his return Jaynot refused to give it up and has since drawn it, Ruffeto is alive at Malacca.-
Shaik Subboo .-	"	Chinglorey		Shaik Subboo on his leaving the boat gave his family Chit to Roor. Koot writer on account of a debt due to him.- after this debt was paid he sent orders to give the allowance to Roopoom Bee- a woman called his Sister he afterwards wrote to her

1836

Straits Settlements Inward Passengers

to pay all a debt which he has contracted
with Mostah Soong to Chinglong
his son, Brother Soobooroy of 40 Pagodas
which the has paid off - Shaik Jubboo
is above -

(Signed) Chas. Trotter
Lieut. Colonel & President

" Patrick Brown
Capt.n 24th N. Reg.t

" Sam.l Cooper
Lieut. 1st Batt.n 13th N. I.

No 31

Fort St. George 17th October 1818

12938. Fort St. George 13th November 1810

The Board approve the pro-
:ings of the Committee, and direct that inst-
:tions for the purpose of correcting the abus-
reported to exist in regard to the family
Certificates investigated by the Committee
Sent to the Military Auditor General, and
that the Committee be directed to proceed
the investigation of certain other points co-
:nected with this Subject.—

To W. Thackeray Esqre

Acting Chief Secretary to the Government
at
Fort St. George.

Sir,

I am directed by the Honora-
:ble the Governor in Council, to acknowledge
the receipt of Mr. Chief Secretary Falconar's Letter
dated the 26th Ultimo, and to Communicate
to you, for the information of the Honora-
:ble the Governor in Council at Fort Saint
George, that there is not any Spar at the Pre-
Sidency of a length exceeding eighty feet.

but

from the Chief Secretary to the Government of Bombay stating that there is no Spar at Bombay so large as that wanted for the flag Staff here, but that orders will be Sent to Canara for ones if Such Spars are used for the Bombay flag staff will answer they can be Sent down immediately.

Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

but that orders will be sent to the Conserva-
tor in Canara to endeavour to procure
one of the length described in Mr. Falconar's
letter; and in that case to deliver it if
agreeable to the desire of the Govern-
ment of Fort Saint George in respect to
which a communication may be made
to the Conservator through the Collector of
Malabar / to the Collector of the former
Province at Mangalore; that the latter
may avail himself of the earliest oppor-
tunity of sending it round; or that
Government will endeavour to engage
with some Ship from this Port to call
for it after the period of the Monsoon
on the Coromandel Coast. —

2d From the difficulty of
meeting with such very long Spars the
Flag Staff of Bombay is composed of three
pieces; the lower Mast being Seventy three
feet

12940.

Fort St. George 17th November 1820.

Sat and the two upper ones making 4 together about an equal length - If such pieces as these would do, they might be sent from this Sort at once to Madras.-

I have the honor to be
Sir &c.
(Signd) F. Warden
Chief Secretary.

Bombay Castle
2d. October 1820.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the Consideration and report of the Military Board.-

Order thereon.-

To J. A. Pelle Esqre
Secretary to the Government
Fort St. George.

Sir,

In acknowledgement of your Letter dated the 17th ultimo - I am directed to acquaint you for the information

From the Secretary to the Government of Bombay - Mentioning that the bills that may be drawn by the Commissary General at Madras on the Bombay Government would be duly accepted to the amount of Star Pagodas 25,680 -

12948 Fort S. George 13th November 1810.

mation of the Honorable the Governor in
Council at Fort Saint George, that the Bills
which may be drawn by the Commissary
General at Madras on this Government
will be duly accepted to the amount of
25,000 Star Pagodas -

I have the honor to be

Bombay Castle
1st November 1810.

&c. &c.

(Signed) W. Monckton
Secretary to Govt.

Ordered that a Copy of
Order thereon the foregoing letter be sent for the infor-
mation of the Commissary General. -

To J. H. Pole Esqre.
Secretary to the Government in the
Military Department
Fort S. George.

From the acting Assistant at Negapatam
forwarding Statement of the Charges
for Subsistence &c. incurred &
pointed - with the declaration
of the Officer Commanding
the Escort.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknow-
ledge

12942 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

I beg the receipt of your Letter under date the 18th September; and to forward the Statement of the Monthly Charges for Bullocks remaining unadjusted, which was originally transmitted to Fort William; together with a declaration of the Officer Commanding the Escort regarding the Bullocks in question,- I trust that these documents will be satisfactory.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your

Nagpore

28th October 1810.-

(Signd) R. Jenkins

Asst. Res.t.

The party of the Body Guard doing duty at Nagpoor has never been Mustered by me, it not being customary on the Bengal Establishment to the best of my Knowledge, to Muster small Detachments the Men being accounted for

in

12943 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

in the Muster Returns of the Companies to which they respectively belong; I have reason however to believe from the Reports of Cheef Khan Jemedar who Commanded the Party, and to whom the Sums Specified in my Bill were paid, that Five Bullocks, Two Drivers and a Lascar, were present with the party of the Madras Body Guard doing duty here, from the 1st July 1808. to 21st July 1809.-

Nagpoor
26th October 1810.

(Signed) William Lloyd Lieut.
Com.g Nagpoor Escort

Order thereon

ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the information of the Military Auditor General.-

To J. A. Dale, Esqre.-
Secretary to Government

Fort St George,

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge

Edge.

From the first Assistant in charge of the Residency at Hyderabad on the Subject of the purchase of horses for the supply of the Madras

12944

Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

Madras Cavalry - from the Mallygaon Fair - also transmits Copies of two Letters from Colonel Marshall together with Mr. Russell's reply to them all dated in October.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 2d. of October 1810.

It is proper that I should inform the Honorable the Governor in Council that for two years previously to Captain Sydenham's Departure from Hyderabad, he had directed his enquiries to the Mallygaon Fair, the opinion which he formed was that under proper management, it might be rendered a very economical and productive Source for the Supply of Horses to the Madras Cavalry. It cannot be expected that many Horses will be purchased the first Year, and it will be necessary to afford great Encouragement in the first Instance to render it productive even at Subsequent periods, but under the Influence of a liberal System I

have

12945 Fort S. George 13th November 810.

have no doubt that large Supplies of Horses will ultimately be derived from it at very moderate Rates. The Success of the Plan will depend in a great Measure on the degree of Encouragement at first given to the Dealers, and on the Discretion of the Agent.—

I have the honor to transmit for the Notice of the Honble the Governor in Council Copies of Colonel Nuthalls Letter to me of the 15th of October; of my Reply dated the 25th of October; of my Letter to Colonel Nuthall dated the 29th of October, and of his Reply of the 30th October—

By this Correspondence the Honorable the Governor will perceive that I have made every enquiry respecting the Practicability of Supplying Colonel Nuthall

with

12944 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

Madras Cavalry - from the Mallygaum Fair - also transmits Copies of two Letters from Colonel Marshall together with Mr. Russell's reply to them all dated in October.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 2d. of October 1810.

It is proper that I should inform the Honorable the Governor in Council that for two years previously to Captain Sydenham's Departure from Hyderabad, he had directed his enquiries to the Mallygaum Fair. The Opinion which he formed was that under proper management, it might be rendered a very economical and productive Source for the Supply of Horses to the Madras Cavalry. It cannot be expected that many Horses will be purchased the first Year, and it will be necessary to afford great Encouragement in the first Instance to render it productive even at Subsequent periods, but under the Influence of a liberal System I have

12945 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

have no doubt that large Supplies of Horses will ultimately be derived from it at very moderate Rates. The Success of the Plan will depend in a great Measure on the degree of Encouragement at first given to the Dealers, and on the Discretion of the Agent.—

I have the honor to transmit for the Notice of the Honble the Governor in Council Copies of Colonel Nuthalls Letter to me of the 15th of October; of my Reply dated the 25th of October; of my Letter to Colonel Nuthall, dated the 29th of October, and of his Reply of the 30th October—

By this correspondence the Honorable the Governor will perceive that I have made every enquiry respecting the Practicability of Supplying Colonel Nuthall with

 Fort St George 13th November 1810

with Funds at Mallygaon by Bills on that Place and its Vicinities. Such an arrangement however proved impracticable. This Government has long resorted to the pernicious System of anticipating the Revenues of the Country, and cannot in consequence Command any resources except at distant Periods. The Demand for Money at Mallygaon is so great that Bills cannot be purchased from Bancars except for a very large Premium. It remained therefore as the most economical Plan, to carry Treasure to Mallygaon.

In Considering the Coin which it would be most advantageous for Colonel Nuthall to carry up with him to Mallygaon it appeared to me that a considerable loss would accrue on the Hyderabad Rupee. That Coin

Contains

12947 Fort St. George 13th. November 1810.

contains a very large Proportion of Alloy.
By the perpetual Exercise of the Authority
of Government, it is forced up in the
Vicinity of the Capitals, to a nominal
Value far exceeding its real Worth: but
in the more distant parts of the Nizam's
Dominions where this undue Influence
cannot be employed, it is issued at a
very large Discount. The Chandore Rupee
is in those parts generally current. At
Mally gaon, almost all Payments are
made in it. - It therefore Seemed to me
that it would be more advisable to pur-
chase the Chandore Rupees at Aydarabad
where the Aydarabad Rupee bears a
Value almost equal to it, than for
Colonel Kirkall to take his Aydarabad
Rupees to a Market where they would
pass relatively with other Rupees at a
Rate proportionate to their intrinsic

Worth

Fort St. George 19th November 1810.

Work. The intrinsic Difference between the Myanabad and the Chandore Rupee is about 10 per Cent. at Myanabad I shall probably be able to purchase them at 2 per Cent. I consulted Colonel Nuthall on the Subject, and you will perceive by his Letter of the 30th Instant that he has requested me to procure for him 50,000 Chandore Rupees. As it will take some time to purchase these Rupees, and as the Mallygaon Fair is commenced on the 1st or 2nd of December, it was not possible to submit this Subject for the orders of Government.

By Colonel Nuthalls Letter of the 15th October, you will perceive that he applies for an advance of two Lacks of Rupees. His Demand I believe is founded on a Calculation of the Number of Horses which he is directed to purchase, and

ther

12949 Fort St. George 17th November 1810.

Thur Sir - By your Letter of the 2d of October, the Sum which I am authorized to pay Sum is limited to one Lack of Rupees I beg you will be pleased to Communicate to me the Pleasure of the Honorable the Governor in Council on this Point -

I beg you will assure the Honorable the Governor in Council that Lieutenant Colonel Nuthall shall receive every Facility in the Fulfilment of his orders which it is practicable for the Influence of the Resident to afford him -

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Most Obedient

Humble Servant,

(Signed) Charles Russell

First Asst. in Charge

To

Hyderabad

November 1st 1810 -

12950 Fort St. George 13th November 1800.

To Charles Russell Esqr.

Acting Resident at

Hyderabad.

Sir,

Having been furnished
with Instructions for my guidance in
Purchasing Horses at Hyderabad and at
the approaching Horse Fair at Malagong,
and having reason to believe a number
of Horses may be brought for sale
proceeding to Malagong - I have there-
fore the Honor to make application for
an advance of Money at this place, and
for use at that Fair, equal to two Lacks
of Rupees partly in Company's and partly in
Hyderabad Coins -

It will be of importance,
to carry with me as little Treasure as possi-
ble, and in consequence it will be expe-
dient

1295 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

dent, that I should be furnished with Credit and a Command of Cash, equal to the Amount not taken in Specie or disbursed here.

This application is grounded on the tenor of Instructions transmitted to me from the Presidency and if unequal to the demand required for Purchasing Horses and Substituting them prior to their Joining Corps or Stations I will consequently Communicate with you on that Subject but at the same time I deem it proper to mention, I purpose only to call for Such Specific sums of the aggregate advance, as I may immediately and from time to time require.

It will be expedient on the Horse dealers Paying for their Horses that the Specie be Stamped by

12952 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

by their own people, in such Coins, as I may conclude the Terms of Purchase for Government, on which account I will Specify in my different receipts the Sums and Coins by mine for disburse-ment and Should any of the Dealers request Bills on any particular City or Capital of India, I will communicate the Same with the View of throwing into the hands of Government any advantages that may be eventually derived from such pecuniary Negocia-tions.—

In order to aid my fulfilling the Intentions of the Honorable the Governor in Council in purchasing Horses for the Cavalry, I beg leave to State a List of Purwanahs and Khardarieh, that are indispensably Sential to the

furtherance

12953 Fort St. George 17th November 1810.

furtherance of this object.

1st The Non payment at Hyderabad Malagong and any Station of the "Pen. :chentra" and Naval Duties on Horses Camels or any purchase made on account of Go. :vernment.—

2d The Non payment of the "Chelaw" or any other new duty that may be levied at Malagong during the continuance of that Fair or at any other Station where I may make Purchase for Govern. :ment.—

3 The Non Payment of Khordany duties particularly on the Route by Sidaw. :wpetth, Beau, Oughar, Malagong and any other Routes from Malagong to Gaulnah or from Hyderabad to the Kistnah by Narrainpoor, Nulgoverdah and Werra. :pelly, also on the road to Bellary—

Secondly

12954 Fort St. George 17th November 1820

Should Lots of Horses be ordered by that
Route for Corps or Stations -

4. Idem if necessary from Experience
in travelling these Routes to point out the
Expediency of obtaining the particular
Rhurdary Purwanahs of the Jaghirdars
of the Districts mentioned in addition to
those of His Highness the Nizam and his
Minister -

I have the honor to be
&c &c &c
(Signed) Hot. Nuthall
Lieut Colo of Cavalry

Secundarabad
15th October 1820.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) Charles Rapier
First Aspt in charge -

To Lieutenant Colonel Nuthall
&c &c &c

Sir,

I have the honor to acknow-
ledge

12953 Fort St George 13th November 1800

I have the receipt of your Letter of the 15th Instant.

I have received the order of the Honorable the Governor in Council of Fort Saint George to afford you every assistance in my power, in procuring the Purchase of Horses for the Madras Cavalry, which you have been directed to make, by obtaining for you Purwanahs for from the Government of His Highness the Nizam. I shall obtain before you quit Hyderabad, the Formal orders which you state to be requisite.

The Instructions of the Governor in Council limit the Sum which I am authorized to pay you to one Lack of Rupees. by your Letter, it would appear that you consider two Lacks as necessary the Fair of Mallygong does not take

place

12956 Fort St George 13th November 1811.

place till the 1st or 2d of December, and the intermediate time will enable me to lay the Subject to the further consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council.-

I have made particular Enquiries Regarding the practicability of furnishing you with Money at Mallygaon by Bills on that Place and its Vicinity.- The Ministers of this Government inform me that they have not the means of supplying you with any Cash at Mallygaon, and I find that it would be impossible to obtain bills from Native Soucars at a less premium than 4 or five per Cent.- This exorbitant rate proceeds partly from the great Demands which exist at the fair for Money, and partly from the Superior Coin which is paid at Mallygaon

to

Fort St George 13th November 1820

to that which is recd at Myanaad;
the Chandore Rupee being the only coin
current there. It seems to me there-
fore that the cheapest Plan will be
for you to purchase Chandore Rupees
at Myanaad and carry them with you
to Mahygaon. By employing the Time
before the Commencement of the Fair
in collecting Rupees, I imagine you will
get them at a Moderate Rate, and
I shall be extremely happy if it be in my
power to afford you any assistance in
this Respect.

I beg you will have the
goodness always to point out to me any
manner in which it is possible for
the Influence of the Resident to afford
you any assistance in the fulfilment
of the orders of Government and you

may

12958 Fort St. George 12th November 1810.

may be afforded that assistance shall be immediately and completely afforded to you as far as may be practicable.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c. &c.

(Signed) C. Russell

1st Assist. in Charge.

Hyderabad

25th October 1810.

(A True Copy)

(Signed) Charles Russell.

First Assist. in Charge.

To Lieutenant Colonel Kuthall

&c &c &c.

Sir,

I have been engaged in making particular Enquiries regarding the Rate at which it may be practicable to procure Chundoo Rupees for your use at the approaching Mallagaon Fair. I trust that I shall probably be able to get Several thousands at 2 or 2¼ per Cent premium as it will take

1959 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

take a Conscionable Period to procure any Quantity of Chandore Rupees, there will not be sufficient Time to procure the authority of the Madras Government: I request therefore you will state to me whether it is your wish that I should purchase any Chandore Rupees for you and to what extent -

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) G. Ruspel

In Charge of the Reg.

Hyderabad
October 26th 1811.

/A true Copy/

(Signed) Charles Ruspel

First Assist. in charge.

To Charles Ruspell Esqre

Acting Resident at

Hyderabad.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknow-

ledge

12960 Fort St. George 19th November 1810.

I have the Receipt of your Letter of the 29th Instant, and deem it will prove of considerable advantage to Government, my being furnished with Thirty or even as few as Fifty thousand Chandore Rupees (which is the Common Currency at Malagong.

From the depreciation of the Hydrabad Rupees in consequence of its Re-Coinage by the Minister Soorjogah in which the proportion of alloy used is ascertained to be equal to Ten per Cent, I have no doubt but the Native Sowcars who attend the fair at Malagong would immediately take advantage of the circumstance by issuing the Bhow or Exchange there, was I provided with the Hyderabad Coinage only, whereas that Sum of Chandore Rupees would

12961 Fort St. George 19th November 1810.

would enable me to frustrate - their

Conspiracy -

I have the honor to be

Sir &c. &c.

Secunderabad

30th October 1810

(Signed) Thos. Southall

Lieut. Col. of Cavalry.

(A True Copy)

(Signed) C. Russell

First Assistant in Charge.

Ordered that a Copy of

Order thereon the foregoing letter be sent for the information of the Commissary Ge-

neral. -

Honorable Sir,

From Mr Colvin - In reference to his Letter 12th August last - stating that Colt Lockhart Commanding at Pondicherry had not received orders to pay him his Subsistence -

I had the honor on the

12th of August last, in transmitting to

you the papers connected with my

suit with Mr. de Mainville to represent

to

12962 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

to you that Colonel Lockhart Commandant of this place, had not received any orders for the payment of my Subsistence I entreat your Excellency to have the goodness to consider that which I received at Poonamalle was not Sufficient to live upon - I renew my request that you will listen favorably to it.-

I am with profound respect &c.-

(Signed) Collins.

Pondichery
1st November 1810.-

(A True translation)

(Signd) Fredk Gahagan
French translator to Govt.

Ordered that the necessary directions be given for paying the Subsistence applied for in the foregoing Letter -

Orders thereon

Ordered that the following Letter be dispatched.-

P.C.

12963 Fort St. George 13th November 1811

To The Military Paymaster General.

Sir,

To the Military Paymaster General - Informing him that the order of Government under date the 8th December last appointing Lieut. Cooper to be Paymaster at Secunderabad, and stating that that Officer will in consequence join his Corps as soon as the duties of the Department shall be provided for, and directing him to communicate to the Paymaster of the Subsidiary Force to nominate some Officer to take charge of such establishment as may be required at Secunderabad.

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of a letter from the acting Military Paymaster General dated the 13th August last.

The Honorable the Governor in Council considers it to be unnecessary that an Officer should be specially appointed by Government to perform the duties of Paymaster at Secunderabad and has accordingly been pleased to cancel the order of the 8th December last appointing Lieutenant Cooper to that Situation who will in consequence proceed to join his Corps as soon as the duties of the Department shall be otherwise provided for.

The Governor in Council deems it to be proper that the Paymaster

J

12964 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

of the Subsidiary force should nominate some officer, (as has heretofore been customary) to take charge of such part of his Establishment as it may be necessary to station at Secundrabad for paying the troops there and you will accordingly be pleased to make the requisite communication to Captain Carpue on this subject.

Fort St George
13th November 1810.

I am &c &c
(Signed) J. H. Pole
Secry to Government.

To W. Newnham Esqre
Secretary to the Government at
Bombay.

Sir,

I am directed to forward for the purpose of being laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council at Bombay

To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay Forwards an Indent for Medicines which are estimated as equal to the demands of the Medical Establishment in Mysore Canara, and intimates that if they can be supplied from the Stores Bombay without inconvenience - requests that the

12965 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

the Indent may be complied with in the same manner as the Medical Indent for Cuddalore & forwarded to Cannanore by Sea and consigned to the charge of the Medical Storekeeper.

Bombay the accompanying Indent for Medicines which are estimated as equal to the demands of the Medical Establishment in Malabar & Canara for the Space of one year and to request in case the Honorable the Governor in Council deems the Stores at Bombay Capable of furnishing the Medicines therein mentioned without inconvenience that he would be pleased to issue the necessary orders for the Indent being complied with in the same manner as has already been done with regard to the Medical Indent for Cuddalore and for sending the Medicines by Sea to Cannanor consigned to the Charge of the Medical Storekeeper at that Station.

I have the honor to be

&c &c

(Signed) J. A. Dick

Secy to Govt

Fort St George
13th November 1810

12964 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

of the Subsidiary force should nominate some Officer, (as has heretofore been customary) to take Charge of such part of his Establishment as it may be necessary to station at Secundrabad for paying the Troops there and you will accordingly be pleased to make the requisite Communication to Captain Carpue on this Subject.

I am &c &c

(Signed) J. H. Pole

Secry to Government.

Fort St George

13th November 1810.

To W. Newnham Esqre

Secretary to the Government at

Bombay.

Sir,

I am directed to forward for the purpose of being laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council at Bombay

To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay Forwarding an Indent for Medicines which are estimated as equal to the demands of the Medical Establishment in Malabar Canara and intimating that if they can be supplied from the Stock Bombay without inconvenience - requests that the

12965 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

the Indent may be complied with in the same manner the Medical Indent for Cudnah & forwarded to Cannanore by Sea and consigned to the charge of the Medical Storekeeper. -

Bombay the accompanying Indent for Medicines which are estimated as equal to the demands of the Medical Establishment in Malabar & Canara for the Space of one year and to request in Case the Honorable the Governor in Council deems the Stores at Bombay Capable of furnishing the Medicines therein mentioned without inconvenience that he would be pleased to issue the necessary orders for the Indent being complied with in the same manner as has already been done with regard to the Medical Indent for Cudnah and for sending the Medicines by Sea to Cannanore consigned to the Charge of the Medical Storekeeper at that Station -

I have the honor to be

Fort St George
18th November 1810

&c &c

(Signd) J. A. Dale

Secy to Govt.

To

12966 Fort St. George 13th November 1800

To the Honorable John Rodney,
Chief Secretary to the Government at
Ceylon.

Sir,

To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Colombo intimating the wish of the Madras Government for the early distribution of the Havannah Prize property forwarding Copy of order issued at Madras to Troops &c and requesting claims from Ceylon to be preferred may be regulated by some limited period

The Honorable the Gover-
nor in Council having directed the Seringa-
patam Prize Committee to investigate and
Report upon the Claims of Corps and indi-
viduals to Share in the gratuity which
it is the intention of this Government to
bestow as a reward for the Services performed
by the Troops employed in Suppressing
the disturbances lately excited on Kaiman-
coe and deeming it at the same time
to be advisable that the payment of the
proposed gratuity Should no longer be delayed
I am accordingly directed to request that
you will intimate to His Excellency the
Governor, the wish of the Governor in
Council

12967 Fort St. George 17th November 1810

Council, that His Excellency would be
pleased to Notify to the Troops on Ceylon
who may have been employed in Travan-
:core the intentions of this Government
in regard to the gratuity abovementio-
:ned and at the same time to direct
that the Claims of Corps or Individuals con-
:cerning themselves entitled to share in the
gratuity be addressed and forwarded to the
President and Members of the Seringapa-
:tam Prize Committee with as little delay
as possible.-

I am directed to forward
for His Excellency's information a Copy of
the order that has been issued at this Presi-
:dency on the Subject and to intimate
that it is very desirable a term should be
fixed limiting the receipt of applications
from Corps or individuals on Ceylon, but

as

12968. Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

as the period stated in the order published here may be too short for the purpose the Governor in Council leave it entirely to His Excellency to fix such date as he may consider to be most proper.—

The amount of the gratuity to be divided is proportionate to the value of the ordnance and stores taken by the troops on different occasions in Travancore as has been estimated at Star Pagodas 100000.—

I have the honor to be

Fort St. George
13th November 1810

&c. &c.
(Signed) J. A. Dale
Secy to Govt.

To The Honorable A. H. Cole
Acting Resident in
Mysoor.

To the Acting Resident at Mysoor
Informs him that it would
be more convenient for
the Dewan to purchase
&c

Sir,

In reply to your Letter of
the

12969 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

Ola pie arms thus give Iron in exchange - and that orders have been sent to the Gun carriage Agent to give the same at the regulated price -

the 17th Ultimo I am directed to inform you that it has been deemed more convenient that the Dewan should purchase such olde pie arms as he requires at the usual rate of Star Pagodas 1. 29-39 than give iron in exchange and the necessary orders have in consequence been sent to the Gun Carriage Agent to furnish the Dewan with the Arms he has en Store at the rate abovementioned -

I have the honor to be

Fort St George

13th November 1810.

&c &c.

(Signed) I. A. Paté

Secretary to Govt

To The Officer Commanding at

Pondichery.

To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry - Informing him that Mr Cullen is permitted to draw the same amounts of Subsistence during his residence at Pondicherry as he received at Permanatte also arrears which may be due to him -

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council

12970 Fort St George 13th November 1810

Council has been pleased to permit Mr Collin to draw the same amount of Subsistence during his residence at Pondicherry as he received at Poonamallee and the arrears which may be due to him on this account since he quitted the latter place.—

Fort St George.
13th November 1810.

Sam to do
(Signd) J. H. Pole
Secry to Govrnmt

To Lieutenant Charles Russell
Assistant in Charge of the Residency
at
Hyderabad.

To the Assistant in Charge of the Residency at Hyderabad approving his report relative to the difficulty existing in the obtaining Money at Mahajobang by bills of Exchange and approving the purchase of Chandore Rupees as stated.—

Sir,

Para 1 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter dated the 1st Instant.—

2 The Honorable the Governor in Council is satisfied by your report of the difficulty that exists of obtaining Money

12971 Fort St. George 13th November 1810

Money at Mulligaong by the ordinary course of Bills of Exchange and entirely approves of the purchase of Chandoo Rupees to the amount stated

3. In regard to the advance of Cash by Lieutenant Colonel Mitchell the letter to your address from this Department under date the 2 Instant will have put you in possession of the orders of the Governor in Council on this Subject.

I have the honor to be
&c &c &c
(Signd) I. H. Pole
Secty to Govt

Fort St. George
13th November 1810.

To The Military Auditor General

Sir

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter dated the

To the Military Auditor General - Forwarding Copy of the proceedings of the Committee appointed to examine the family Certificates of the Troops to the Eastwards, with several Comments thereon -

12970 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

Council has been pleased to permit Mr Collin to draw the same amount of Subsistence during his residence at Pondicherry as he received at Pownamallee and the arrears which may be due to him on this account since he quitted the latter place.—

Fort St George.
13th November 1810.

I am &c
(Signd) J. H. Pole
Secry to Govrnmt

To Lieutenant Charles Russell
Assistant in Charge of the Residency
at
Hyderabad.

Sir,

To the Assistant in Charge of the Residency at Hyderabad.
Approving his report relative to the difficulty existing in the obtaining Money at Mutugoodoy by bills of Exchange and approving the purchase of Chandore Rupees as stated.—

Para 1 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter dated the 1st Instant.—

2 The Honorable the Governor in Council is satisfied by your report of the difficulty that exists of obtaining Money

12971 Fort St. George 17th November 1810

Money at Mullygaung by the ordinary course of Bills of Exchange and entirely approves of the purchase of Chandoo Rupees to the Amount stated

3. In lyan to the advance of Cash lyuired by Lieutenant Colonel Innis all the letter to your address from this Department under date the 2 Instant will have put you in possession of the orders of the Governor in Council on this Subject.

I have the honor to be
&c &c &c
(Signd) I. A. Pole
Secry to Govt

Fort St. George
17th November 1810.

To The Military Auditor General

Sir

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter dated the

To the Military Auditor General - Forwarding Copy of the proceedings of the Committee appointed to examine the family Certificates of the Troops to the Eastward, with several Comments thereon -

12972 Fort St. George 13th. November 1820.

the 25th. August last and to forward for your information a Copy of the Proceedings of the Committee appointed to examine the family Certificates therein alluded to accompanied by a Copy of their report on the Subject -

It appears from the proceedings of the Committee that the whole of the Detachment of the 2d. Battalion European Infantry therein mentioned as returned to the Coast or dies abroad excepting one Man employed at Prince of Wales's Island & payment of whose family Certificates should in either case have ceased long ago. -

The same observations apply to the Gun Lascars of the 1st. and 2d. Battalion of artillery, the Detachment of the 17th. Regiment Native Infantry and

the

12973 Fort St. George 17th November 1810

the pioneers payment of whose Certificates should in like manner have long since Ceased.—

Many Certificates appear to have been produced which were granted by Tent and Store Lascars, employed in the Several public Departments, by far the greater part of whom are reported to be dead, and the rest alive and serving at Malacca. The family Certificates of the former Class ought to have been withdrawn Several years ago, and a more particular enquiry than the Committee had the means of making will be instituted respecting the latter.—

In Consideration of the preceding Circumstances the Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to resolve that the whole of the family Certificates

which

12974 Fort St George 17th November 1800.

which have been produced to the Committee shall be withdrawn and Cancelled from the dates up to which they may have been paid respectively; and that no payment shall be made in future, upon any Family Certificates granted by Troops which proceeded on Foreign Service to the Eastward prior to the Year 1809 excepting as hereinafter directed.

The Heirs of the European Soldiers or of the Tent or Store Lascars in question who have died to the Eastward are not entitled to Pensions - But the heirs of Native Infantry Soldiers, Gun Lascars and Pioneers are entitled to pensions under the G. O. of 7th November 1799 - and the Committee appointed to investigate their family Certificates will be directed to ascertain their nearest Heirs to whom pensions will be granted from the

date

12975 Fort S. George 13th November 1810.

date of the last payment made on account of the family Certificate granted by the indi: vidual Deceased.

In order to ascertain the right of the holders of the family Certificates granted by the Tent and Store Lascars re: ported to be still on duty at Malacca. You will compare the list of them contain: ed in the proceedings of the Committee with the Muster Rolls in your Office - an the General Rolls of Family Certificates trans: mitted from Malacca - and Submit to the Govnor in Council - a list of such of them as appear to be actually on the Servia of this Government and from whose pay, Subsistence continue to be made -

New Certificates will hereafter be issued to the original holders of family Certificates (or to their nearest heirs)

the

12976 Fort St George 17th November 1810.

the granters of which appear to be Still at Malacca in the Service of Govern: ment and under Stoppages on that account –

I have the honor to be

Fort St George
14th November 1810.

&c &c &c

(Signed) J. H. Pole.

Secy to Govt

To Lieutenant Colonel Sutter
President of a Committee &c &c
Fort St George,

To the President of the Committee for investi= =gating the Family Cer= =tificates of Troops Serv= =ing to the Eastwards – In reply to his letter of the 15th of October – to= =gether with the Pro= =ceedings and other docum= =ents transmitted. – also conveying Instructions. –

Sir,

I am directed by the Honble the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter dated the 15th Inst: ino with the accompanying proceedings and other documents thereon referred to, a Copy of which has been sent for the in= formation of the Military Auditor with instructions

12977 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

instructions for his guidance of which the accompanying is a transcript.-

The Governor in Council observes from your proceedings in the examination of the family Certificates of which have been submitted for investigation that the whole of them (with the exception of those granted by some Tent and Store Lascars reported to be Still employed on duty at Malacca) ought to have been withdrawn long ago; and orders have accordingly been now sent to the Military Auditor General to that effect.

The Heirs of European Soldiers and of Tent and Store Lascars who have died to the Eastwards are not entitled to pensions, But the Heirs of Native Infantry Soldiers, Gun Lascars and Pioneers are by the G. O. dated 5th November 1799.

and

12976 Fort St George 17th November 1810.

the grantees of which appear to be still at Malacca in the Service of Govern: ment and under Stoppages on that account –

I have the honor to be &c &c &c

(Signed) J. H. Pole.

Secy to Govt

Fort St George
14th November 1810.

To Lieutenant Colonel Sutter
President of a Committee &c &c
Fort St George,

Sir,

To the President of the Committee for investi= =gating the Family Cer= =tificates of Troops Serv= =ing to the Eastward – In reply to his letter of the 15th of October – to= =gether with the Pro= =ceedings and other docu= =ments transmitted – also conveying Instructions –

I am directed by the Honor: able the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter dated the 15th Inst: ins with the accompanying proceedings and other documents thereon referred to, a Copy of which has been sent for the in: formation of the Military Auditor with instructions

12977 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

instructions for his guidance of which the accompanying is a transcript.-

The Governor in Council observes from your proceedings in the examination of the family Certificates of which have been submitted for investigation that the whole of them / with the exception of those granted by some Tent and Store Lascars reported to be still employed on duty at Malacca / ought to have been withdrawn long ago; and orders have accordingly been now sent to the Military Auditor General to that effect.

The Heirs of European Soldiers and of Tent and Store Lascars who have died to the Eastward are not entitled to pensions, But the Heirs of Native Infantry Soldiers, Gun Lascars and Pioniers are by the G. O. dated 5th November 1799.

12980 Fort St George 17th December 1840

instead of which payment has been continued
until the present time on account of the pass-
-ing Certificates to the descendants of the original
holders or to strangers into whose hands the
Certificates may have fallen -

I am &c &c

(Signd) J. H. Pelly

Secy to Govt

Fort St George
14th November 1840

Reads the following Letter from
the Military Paymaster General -
To the Acting Chief Secretary
to Government

From the Military Paymaster General transmits Copy of letter from Mr Paymaster Douglas 30th Ultimo with its enclosures relative to the sum of Pagodas 1646-42 in dispute between him and Mr Collector Ross - also transcript of a letter addressed by the Military Paymaster General to Mr Douglas -

Sir,

I have the honor to trans-
-mit Copy of a Letter from Mr Paymaster
Douglas of the 30th Ultimo with its enclosures
relative to the sum of Pagodas 1646. 42 -
in dispute between him and Mr Collector Ross
and request the favour of you to Submit this
Communication

12981 Fort St. George 13th. November 1810

Communication for the orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

I have likewise the honor to furnish transcripts of my Letter of this date to Mr Paymaster Douglas directing his immediate Compliance with the orders already sent to him relative to his bringing the above Sum to the public credit.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) L. L. R. Murray
M.P.G.

Fort St George
8th November 1810

To The Military Paymaster Generals Office

To The Military Paymaster General
Fort St. George.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 13th Instant transmitting Copies of Letters from the Accountant General and Secretary to Government, directing

12982 Fort St George 13th November 1820

me to debit myself with the sum of Pagodas 11,846:42:: being the sum deficient in the Treasury of Mr Read the Collector in Canara, and trust I shall not be considered as wanting in due respect to the orders of Government, in making the following remarks on the Subject in question -

The first Paragraph of the Secretary's Letter to the Accountant General states that this sum is claimed in the accounts both of the Collector in Canara and the Paymaster in Malabar, which arises from a misconception of the Case, as it is claimed only in the accounts of the former. I prefer no claim whatever -

I am not aware what documents have been Submitted to the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council by the Accountant General, yet I conceive

myself

12983 Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

myself warranted in supposing them
to contain, but an imperfect view of the
transaction in question, as that Office is in
possession of the statement of one party
only -

The first decision of Govern-
ment Communicated to the Collector in
Canara on the 5th August 1809 fixed the res-
ponsibility on me in the first instance
only under the impression that the Money
was deficient in my Treasury, and not in
Mr Reads as they expressly declare that
their decision is without prejudice to any
Claim I may institute in a Court of
Law as soon as I have made good the
balance which appears against me -
From the tenor of this Letter I conceived
that Government did not intend to im-
pose in the business, but holding the Person

pon-

12984 Fort St. George 13th November 810

from whose Treasury the Money was about
responsible to them, they left him if he
thought proper to seek remuneration from
the other party by the laws of his country,
as I am ignorant what documents have
been Submitted to Government to induce
them to alter their resolution and adjudge
responsibility in the party from whose treasury
the Money is not deficient, I cannot contro
vert them.

On the 18th July last the account
Sant General transmitted to me an account
current between my Office and the Collector
in Canara, furnished to him by the latter,
and called upon me to State my objections
to any items in this account, and my
arguments in Support of Such objections.
Conceiving as I did, that Govern-
ment looked Solely to that person whose trea-

sury

12985 Fort St George 13th November 1810.

pany was deficient per Communication, leaving
the ultimate responsibility to be decided on ac
count of Law, I declined entering into the
particulars required by the Accountant Gene
ral as I was unwilling to anticipate proofs
and arguments that might perhaps be
required in another place. — a Copy of the
Officers Letter to me and of my reply are
herewith transmitted, The same reason that
operates to induce me to withhold them,
I shall therefore only say that I am prepar
to prove to Government, if required, that
the payments to which I principally objec
and the payments from which the Sums
question was principally intended to arise
made from Mr Peads treasury without my
authority and without his Knowledge —

To Sum up the whole in
few words I have given Government pro

12986

Fort St. George 13th November 1810

for every credit
Credit, I have received from them, for the truth of
which I appeal to the records of your Office.—
Whence then arises their claims
upon me?—

Under these circumstances I trust
the Honorable the Governor in Council will
excuse my alienating from myself and my
family so large a portion of my property
and that they will on a review of the case be
of opinion, first that the Company has no claim
upon me for the Sum in question, and Secondly that if Mr. Read conceives he has any demands
upon me, such demands will be best substantiated in a Court of Law.—

I have the honor to be &c &c &c

Tellicherry
21st October 1810.

(Signed) A. Douglas
Paymaster

To The Paymaster in
Malabar,

Sir,

Para 1. It being of importance that
the

12987

Fort St George 13th November 1810

the point in dispute between yourself and the Collector of Canara should be brought before Government for an early determination I herewith forward to you an account Current furnished to this Office by Mr Read. Commencing with the period of your taking charge of the Pay Department of Canara to the 31st March last, for the purpose of your Stating your objections to any of the Charges contained in it and whether any of the disbursements therein Stated to have been made were accompanied by Vouchers -

2d You will also have the goodness to State the particular items composing the Sum of 11026 - now in dispute between you -

3d There appears in the correspondence between you and Mr Read, payment also: sion to a person called Stannage -

4th You will also have the goodness to State in what manner the Bills remitted by you for 79 000 Rupees came into his possession at what period his Superintendance of the Pay Department in Canara ceased and when you first discovered that he had contrived to abscond

viz
the

12990

Fort St. George 13th November 1810.

and Kanara - that the orders already issued for making good the deficiencies of Star Pagodas 11646-42 - are final and decisive and that he will obey them without any further unnecessary reference. -

Receipt of your Letter dated the 8th Instant. -

The Honorable the Governor in Council considers the orders already issued for making good the deficiency of Star Pagodas 11,646:42. - in the treasury of the Paymaster in Malabar and Kanara as final and decisive, you will accordingly be pleased to intimate the same to that officer with directions to obey them, without further unnecessary references or delays on the Subject. -

Fort St. George
13th November 1810. -

I am &c.
(Signed) J. H. Pike
Secretary to Govt.

C. H. Barlow
J. Arbuthnot
Oakes
Jn. Thackeray